

	German literature
	Literary history and criticism
	Cf. PN821+ Germanic literature
	Periodicals
1.A1-.A3	International
1.A4-Z	American and English
2	French
3	German
5	Italian
7	Scandinavian
8	Spanish and Portuguese
9	Other
(11-19)	Yearbooks
	see PT1+
	Societies
21.A1-.A3	International
21.A4-Z	American and English
22	French
23	German
25	Italian
27	Scandinavian
28	Spanish and Portuguese
29	Other
31	Congresses
	Collections
	Cf. PF3112.9+ Chrestomathies
35	Monographs, studies, etc. By various authors
36	Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
41	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
43	Pictorial atlases
45	Theory and principles of the study of German literature
47	History of literary history
49	Philosophy. Psychology. Aesthetics
	Including national characteristics in literature
50	Finance
	Including government support of literature
	Study and teaching
51	General
53	General special
	By period
55	Middle ages to 1600
57	17th and 18th centuries
59	19th century
61	20th century
62	21st century
63.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
65.A-Z	By school, A-Z

- Literary history and criticism -- Continued
- Biography of teachers, critics, and historians
- 67.A2 Collective
- 67.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
- Criticism
- For criticism, unless specifically German see PN80+
- (69) Periodicals
- see PN80
- 71 Treatises. Theory. Canon
- 73 History
- 74 Special topics (not A-Z)
- e.g. Textual criticism
- 75 Collections of essays in criticism
- By period
- 76 Medieval to 1600
- 77 17th century
- 78 18th century
- 79 19th century
- 80 20th century
- 81 21st century
- History of German literature
- General
- Treatises in German
- 83 Early works to 1800
- 84 Works, 1800-1850
- Including later editions of works of this period
- 85 Works, 1850-
- 89 Works by Catholic authors or treating of Catholic literature
- 91 Treatises in English
- 93 Treatises in other languages
- Compends
- German
- 95 Through 1900
- 96 1901-
- English
- 98 Through 1900
- 99 1901-
- 101 Other languages
- 103 Outlines, syllabi, tables, atlases, charts, questions and answers, etc.
- 107 Single addresses, essays, lectures, etc.

History of German literature

General -- Continued

109

Dialect literature. Dialects in literature

Class here treatises dealing with the literature written completely or incidentally in the various dialects of the German language

For treatises restricted to a particular dialect, prefer classification with that dialect

For treatises dealing with the dialects as they appear in literature, from a linguistic or phraseological point of view see PF5011

Special topics

109.5

Awards, prizes

110.A-Z

Special, A-Z

110.A5

Andreas-Gryphius-Preis

110.B47

Berliner Literaturpreis

110.B73

Bremer-Literaturpreis

110.C37

Carl-Zuckmayer-Medaille

110.C57

Christian-Wagner-Preis

110.G4

Georg-Büchner-Preis

110.G48

Geschwister-Scholl-Preis

110.G75

Grillparzer-Preis

110.H45

Heinrich-Heine-Preis

110.H47

Hermann-Kesten-Preis

110.I53

Ingeborg-Bachmann-Preis

110.J43

Jeanette-Schocken-Preis

110.J6

Johann Peter Hebel-Preis

110.J65

Joseph-Breitbach-Preis

110.K5

Kleist-Preis

110.L55

Literaturpreis der Konrad-Adenauer-Stiftung

110.M39

Max Geilinger-Preis

110.M67

Mörike-Preis

110.M85

Mülheimer Dramatikerpreis

110.N4

Nelly-Sachs-Preis

110.S35

Schillerpreis

110.T5

Thomas-Dehler-Preis

110.T84

Tukan-Preis

110.U94

Uwe-Johnson-Preis

110.W37

Walter-Bauer-Literaturpreis

110.W54

Wilhelm Raabe-Literaturpreis

111

Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc.

112

Relations to art, music, painting, etc.

Relations to foreign literature

115

General

Special

117

Ancient

Cf. PA3012, PA3071, PA6023, Classical literature

- History of German literature
- Special topics
- Relations to foreign literature
- Special -- Continued
- Oriental
- Cf. PJ312+ Oriental philology
- General
- Special. By language, A-Z
- By country or language, A-Z
- e.g.
- 123.F7 France
- 123.G7 Great Britain
- 123.I8 Italy
- 123.L3 Latin
- 123.N6 Norway
- 123.P6 Poland
- 123.S58 Slavic countries
- 123.S7 Spain
- 123.S8 Sweden
- 123.U6 United States
- 125 Translations
- 127 German literature by foreign authors (General)
- For individual authors, see PT1501+; PT3919+
- 129 Various aspects, forms, etc.
- e.g. Evolution of the different forms: poetry, drama, etc.;
- Psychology, etc.
- Special subjects not limited to one period or form
- A - L
- 134.A-.L Accidents
- 134.A23 Allusions
- 134.A48 Ambiguity
- 134.A49 Androgyny
- 134.A53 Animals
- 134.A55 Anthropology
- 134.A56 Antisemitism
- 134.A7 Arcadia
- 134.A74 Architecture, Domestic
- 134.A76 Art
- 134.A88 Autobiography
- 134.B62 Body, Human
- 134.B65 Books and reading
- 134.B67 Boredom
- 134.B69 Boundaries
- 134.C45 Childbirth
- 134.C48 Cities and towns
- 134.C485 Clocks
- 134.C49 Clothing and dress

History of German literature

Special subjects not limited to one period or form

A-L -- Continued

134.C5	Cockaigne. Schlaraffenland. Fool's Paradise
134.C56	Couples
134.C7	Creativity
134.D4	Death
134.D45	Déjà vu
134.D456	Demonology
134.D46	Denial (Psychology)
134.D55	Dilettantism
134.D66	Doppelgängers. Doubles
134.D78	Drugs
134.D93	Dwarfs (Folklore)
	Cf. PT151.D92 Dwarfs (Persons)
134.E3	Eccentrics
134.E315	Ecology
134.E32	Education
134.E36	Ego (Psychology)
134.E56	Emotions
134.E68	Erotic literature
134.E7	Esthetics
134.E75	Ethics
134.E82	Exiles
134.E83	Existentialism
134.F3	Faithfulness
134.F35	Family
134.F64	Folly
134.F66	Food
134.F75	Friendship
134.G32	Gambling
134.G33	Gardens
134.G39	Gaze
134.G4	Genius
134.G46	Geography
134.G8	Grail
134.G85	Grief
134.H35	Hand
134.H36	Happiness
134.H43	Heart
134.H45	Heresy
134.H5	History
134.H7	Holy Roman empire
134.H72	Homeland. "Heimat"
134.H73	Homosexuality
134.H75	Honor
134.H85	Human beings

History of German literature

Special subjects not limited to one period or form

A-L -- Continued

Human body see PT134.B62

134.H86

Humanism

134.I34

Identity (Psychology)

134.I4

Industrial arts

Inns see PT148.T34

134.I5

Inwardness. "Innerlichkeit"

134.I7

Irony

134.K5

Kinship

134.K73

Krkonoše (Czechoslovakia and Poland). Riesengebirge

134.L15

Labor. Working class

134.L2

Laments

134.L23

Last Supper

134.L27

Laughter

134.L3

Law

135

Legends. Mythology

Cf. PT204+

137

L - N

137.L47

Libel and slander

137.L5

Liberty

137.L53

Liminality

137.L6

Loneliness

137.L65

Love

137.L89

Luxury

137.M2

Machinery

137.M24

Marriage

137.M245

Marseille (France)

137.M247

Masculinity

137.M25

Mathematics

137.M27

Meditation

137.M3

Melancholy

137.M34

Memory

137.M4

Metaphor

137.M53

Midlife crisis

137.M64

Money

137.M92

Multiculturalism

137.M95

Myth

137.N37

Nationalism

139

Nature

143

N - R

(143.N5)

Nibelungen

see PT1604

143.O23

Obituaries

143.O24

Occultism

143.O25

Occupations

History of German literature

Special subjects not limited to one period or form

N-R -- Continued

143.O44	Old age
143.O74	Organ (Musical instrument)
143.O75	Orientalism
143.P25	Pain
143.P28	Parody
143.P3	Pastoral literature
143.P33	Pathos
143.P35	Peasants' War, 1524-1525
143.P4	Pessimism. "Weltschmerz"
143.P42	Philistinism
143.P43	Photography
143.P436	Plants
143.P44	Play
143.P46	Pluralism
143.P64	Polarity
143.P65	Politics
143.P655	Poor
143.P66	Popular culture
143.P67	Possessiveness
143.R37	Rape
143.R38	Rationalism
143.R4	Realism
143.R44	Regionalism
147	Religion
148	R - Z
148.R65	Romanticism
148.S29	Scandals
148.S3	Science
148.S34	Self. Identity (Psychology)
148.S45	Sentimentalism
	Slander see PT137.L47
148.S66	Snow
148.S7	Social life
148.S712	Social mobility
148.S713	Social structure
148.S715	Sound
148.S718	Space
148.S72	Speech
148.S73	Split self
148.S75	The State
148.S77	Strangers
148.S78	Subconsciousness
148.S8	Supernatural
148.T34	Taverns (Inns)

History of German literature

Special subjects not limited to one period or form

R-Z -- Continued

- 148.T37 Technology
 148.T54 Theater
 148.T57 Time
 148.T64 Toleration
 (148.T65) Topography
 see PT134.G46
 148.T67 Torture
 148.T69 Tragic, The
 148.T73 Travel
 148.T8 Trials, Legal
 148.T83 Trojan War
 148.T86 Truthfulness and falsehood
 148.U85 Utopias
 148.V3 Vampires
 148.V56 Violence
 148.W3 War
 148.W47 Werewolves
 148.W55 Wills
 148.W65 Work
 Working class see PT134.L15

Special countries and races

- 149.A2 General. Exoticism
 149.A3-Z Special, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *General*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- 149.A35 Africa
 149.A45 Alps
 149.A5 America
 149.A85 Australia
 149.B35 Baltic States
 149.B55 Blacks
 149.B6 Bohemia
 149.F7 France
 149.G24 Galicia (Poland and Ukraine)
 Germany. Germans
 General
 Local, A-Z
 e.g.
 Bremen
 149.G4B7
 149.G94 Gypsies. Romanies
 149.I6 India
 149.I8 Italy
 149.J3 Japan

- History of German literature
 Special countries and races
 Special, A-Z -- Continued
- 149.J38 Jerusalem
 - 149.J4 Jews
 - 149.O34 Oceania
 - 149.P6 Poland
 - Romanies see PT149.G94
 - 149.R66 Romania
 - 149.R87 Russia
 - 149.S6 Slavs
 - 149.S7 Spain
 - 149.S9 Swiss
 - 149.T9 Turkey
- Treatment of special classes, A-Z
- 151.A3-Z Artists
 - 151.A8 Beggars
 - 151.B4 Children
 - 151.C6 Clergy
 - Cf. PT151.P7 Priests
 - 151.C8 Criminals
 - 151.D92 Dwarfs (Persons)
 - Cf. PT134.D93 Dwarfs (Folklore)
 - 151.H4 Hermits
 - 151.M65 Mothers
 - 151.M8 Musicians
 - 151.N8 Nuns
 - 151.P4 Peasants
 - 151.P5 Physicians
 - 151.P62 Poachers
 - 151.P7 Priests
 - 151.R65 Romanies
 - 151.U5 Unmarried mothers
 - 151.V3 Vagabonds
 - 151.W53 Widows
 - 151.W7 Women
 - 151.Y6 Youth
- Individual characters, A-Z
- 153.A-Z Bluebeard (Legendary character)
 - 153.B56 Cassandra (Legendary character)
 - 153.C37 Don Juan (Legendary character)
 - 153.D64 Geneviève, of Brabant (Legendary character)
 - 153.G46 Griselda (Legendary character)
 - 153.G75 Job (Biblical figure)
 - 153.J63 Libuše (Legendary character)
 - 153.L53 Orpheus (Greek mythology)
 - 153.O76 Phaethon (Greek mythology)
 - 153.P43

History of German literature -- Continued

- 155 Biography (Collective)
Individual see PT1501+
- 159 Memoirs. Letters
- 162 Iconography: Portraits, monuments, etc.
- 163 Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
- 167 Women authors. Literary relations of women
- 169 Jewish authors
- 170.A-Z Other classes of authors, A-Z
- 170.R66 Romani authors
- By period
- 171 General works covering more than one period or parts of
more than one period
- Medieval
- General (to 1500/1520)
- 175 Treatises. Compendis
- 179 Special subjects (not elsewhere provided for under
forms, etc.)
- 183 Old High German (to ca. 1050)
- Middle High German (ca. 1050-1500/1520)
- 187 General works
1050-1350
- 191 General works
- 193 11th-12th centuries (1050-1180)
- 195 13th century (1180-1300)
- 1350-1500/20
- 197 General works
- 199 14th century
- 201 15th century
- Special forms
- Poetry see PT175+
- Epic poetry
- 202 General works
- 203 Court epic
- 203.5 Spielmannsepik
- 203.7 Biblical epic
- Hero legends
- 204 General
Including treatises on the Germanic "heldensage"
Cf. PT7188, PT7261+, Scandinavian sagas
- 205 Special topics (not A-Z)
- Special cycles
- Beowulf legend see PR1580+
- (205.5) Nibelungen legend
see PT1589+

History of German literature

By period

Medieval

Special forms

Epic poetry

Hero legends

Special cycles -- Continued

206 Woldietrich-Hugdietrich-Ortnit (or Hartungen)
legend

Comprehensive works only

For the individual poems, see PT1543.H7,
PT1629.O8, PT1679.W9

Dietrich von Bern

Including Ermanarich, Etzel (Attila), etc.

207 General

For individual authors and works in Middle
High German see PT1501+

Cf. PF3987.H5+ Hildebrandslied

Cf. PT7233+ Edda

Cf. PT7296.T4+ Thidreks saga

209.A-Z Special characters, A-Z

Dietrich von Bern see PT207+

209.E3 Ecke

Ermanarich see PT207+

Etzel see PT207+

212.A-Z Other hero legends, A-Z

212.A4 Alexander

212.A76 Arminius, Prince of the Cherusci

212.C53 Charlemagne

212.G3 Gawain

Hilde-Gudrun see PT1529

212.T75 Tristan

212.W3 Walthari (Walter of Aquitaine)

212.W6 Wieland (Wayland the Smith)

213 Minor narrative poetry (Schwankdichtung)

214 Special topics (not A-Z)

Lyric poetry

215 General works

217 Minnesingers

(219) Meistersingers

see PT245

221 Religious poetry

225 Didactic poetry

227 Other

e.g. "Spruchdichtung"

(229) Drama

see PT621

History of German literature

By period

Medieval

Special forms -- Continued

230 Prose. Prose romances

Modern

236 General

Special topics see PT111

238 Early modern to 1700

Renaissance and Reformation (ca. 1440 to 1648)

241 General works

Special topics

245 Meistersingers

246 Other topics (not A-Z)

Special periods

Reformation, 1517-1556/1618

251 General works

255 Special topics (not A-Z)

261 Thirty Years' war, 1618-1648

17th-18th centuries (to 1740)

271 General works

275 Special topics (not A-Z)

The literary societies

279.A1 General

279.A3-Z By society, A-Z

(281) Foreign relations

see PT115+

18th (-19th) century (1700-1800/1870)

285 General works

289 Special topics (not A-Z)

Special subdivisions of the period

1700-1750/1770

293 General works

295 Special topics (not A-Z)

296 Contemporary works

297 Gottsched. Bodmer. Breitinger. Nicolai. Bremer
beiträge

The age of Frederick the Great. Prussian poets

301 General works

304 Contemporary works

307 Klopstock. Lessing. Wieland

1750/1770-1800/1830. The classic age

311 General works

313 Special topics (not A-Z)

314 Göttinger bund

317 Period of Herder. "Sturm und drang"

321 Goethe and Schiller

History of German literature

By period

Modern -- Continued

19th century

Cf. PT285+ 18th and early 19th centuries

Cf. PT311+ Late 18th and early 19th centuries

341

General works

345

Special topics (not A-Z)

Special subdivisions of the period

1789/1800-1830/50

351

Treatises

354

Contemporary works

Romanticism

361

General works

363.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

363.A4

Aesthetics

363.A8

Art criticism

363.A82

Artists

363.B5

Bible

363.B55

Birth (Philosophy)

363.B56

Blindness

363.C44

Children

363.C5

Cities and towns

363.C55

Classical civilization

363.C57

Closure (Rhetoric)

363.D6

Doppelgänger

363.D7

Dramas

363.D8

Dreams

363.E26

Economics

363.E3

Education. Educators

363.E5

England

363.E55

Enthusiasm

363.E8

Ethics

363.F3

Fairy tales. "Märchen"

363.F45

Feminism

363.G6

Gothic horror tales. Nachtstücke

363.I5

India

363.I7

Irony

363.L3

Landscape

363.L7

Love

363.M4

Metaphor

363.M5

Mines and mineral resources

363.M8

Music

363.N27

Nationalism

363.N3

Nature

363.N48

Netherlands

363.N5

Nihilism

History of German literature

By period

Modern

19th century

Special subdivisions of the period -- Continued

395

1870/80-1900

20th century

401

General works

405

Special topics (not A-Z)

21st century

411

General works

415

Special topics (not A-Z)

Special forms

Poetry

500

Periodicals. Societies. Collections

501

Treatises

503

Compendis

507

Popular poetry. Volkslied

509.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

509.A6

Anthologies

509.B58

Blue

509.C52

Classical antiquities

509.C64

Cologne (Germany)

509.C66

Concentration camps

509.E5

Endings

509.G4

Gesellschaftslieder

509.H58

History

509.H7

Household poem

509.K4

Klagelied

509.L36

Language and languages

509.M3

Martinslieder

509.N3

Nature. Landscape

509.N5

Night

509.P54

Philosophy

509.R4

Religion

509.S7

Spartacus

509.S8

Swan-knight legend

509.S9

Symbolism

509.T5

Time

509.U54

Unicorns

509.W3

War

509.W5

Winiliod

509.W6

Women. Women poets

509.Z8

Zuccalmaglio and the Volkslied

(511)

Special regions or places, A-Z

see PT3801+

Special periods

History of German literature

Special forms

Poetry

Special periods -- Continued

Medieval see PT175+

Modern

General

- 521 Treatises. Compends
- 523 Special topics (not A-Z)
- 16th century
- 525 Treatises. Compends
- 527 Special topics (not A-Z)
- 17th century
- 529 Treatises. Compends
- 531 Special topics (not A-Z)
- 18th century
- 533 Treatises. Compends
- 535 Special topics (not A-Z)
- 19th century
- 537 Treatises. Compends
- 539 Special topics (not A-Z)
- To 1850
- 541 Treatises. Compends
- 543 Special topics (not A-Z)
- 1850-1900
- 545 Treatises. Compends
- 547 Special topics (not A-Z)
- 20th century
- 551 Treatises. Compends
- 553 Special topics (not A-Z)
- 21st century
- 555 Treatises. Compends
- 557 Special topics (not A-Z)
- Special forms of poetry
- 561 Epic
- (569) Popular poetry
- see PT507
- Lyric
- 571 General
- 573.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
- 573.A44 Alienation (Social psychology)
- 573.B75 Bridges
- (573.C5) Children
- see PT577.C5
- 573.C6 Cosmology
- 573.D4 Death
- 573.E4 Elegiac

History of German literature

Special forms

Poetry

Special forms of poetry -- Continued

597

Other

e.g. Parody, Travesty, Society verse, Anacreontic verse

Drama

For technique of drama see PN1660+

For history and study of the German stage see

PN2640+

605

Periodicals. Societies. Collections

History

General

611

Treatises

613

Compendis

619

Special topics (not A-Z)

e.g. Exhibitions

By period

621

Medieval. Origins to 1500

Modern

General

626

Treatises

628

Special topics (not A-Z)

16th century. Humanism. Reformation

631

Treatises

633

Special topics (not A-Z)

17th-18th centuries

636

Treatises

638

Special topics (not A-Z)

18th (-19th) century

641

Treatises

643

Special topics (not A-Z)

19th century

651

Treatises

653

Special topics (not A-Z)

To 1850/70

656

Treatises

658

Special topics (not A-Z)

1850/70-1900

661

Treatises

663

Special topics (not A-Z)

20th century

666

Treatises

668

Special topics (not A-Z)

21st century

669

Treatises

669.5

Special topics (not A-Z)

- History of German literature
- Special forms
- Drama -- Continued
- Special types
- 671 Tragedy
- 676 Comedy
- 681 Drama (Schauspiel)
- 686 Tragicomedy
- 688 Pastoral drama
- 691 Romantic drama
- 693 Historical drama
- 694 Religious drama
- (695) Melodrama
see ML
- 696 Farces
- 697.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 697.C3 Carnival drama
- 697.I5 Interludes
- 697.J4 Jesuit drama
- 697.R3 Radio plays
- 701 Folk drama
- 709 Children's plays
Cf. PN3169.A+ Amateur theater
- Prose
- General
- 711 Treatises
- 713 Compends
- 717 Special topics (not A-Z)
Short story, Novelle see PT747.S6
- Special periods
- Medieval see PT230
- Modern
- 721 General
- 723 16th century. Renaissance. Reformation
- 725 17th-18th centuries
- 728 18th century
- 731 19th century
- 735 20th century
- 738 21st century
- Prose fiction
- For technique see PN3355+
- General
- 741 Treatises
- 743 Compends
- 744 Digests, synopses, etc.
- 747.A-Z Special kinds, A-Z
- 747.A38 Adventure stories

- History of German literature
 - Special forms
 - Prose
 - Prose fiction
 - Special kinds, A-Z -- Continued
 - "Artist" novel see PT747.K77
- 747.A8 Autobiographic fiction
- 747.D4 Detective and mystery stories
- 747.D5 Dime novels. Groschenromane
- 747.E6 Entwicklungsromane. Bildungsromans
- 747.E7 Epistolary fiction. Briefromane
- 747.E95 Experimental fiction
- 747.F3 Fantastic fiction
- 747.G56 Ghost stories
- 747.H5 Historical fiction
- 747.K77 Künstlerroman. "Artist" novel
- 747.K8 Kunstmärchen. Fairy tales
- (747.L8) Lügendichtungen
 - see PT851
- 747.P4 Peasant tales. "Dorfgeschichte"
- 747.P5 Picaresque fiction
- 747.P76 Protest literature
- 747.P79 Psychological fiction
- 747.R7 Robinsonades, Avanturieres, etc.
- 747.R75 Romans à clef. Schlüsselromane
- Schelmenroman see PT747.P5
- 747.S3 School (Schulromane)
- 747.S34 Science fiction
- 747.S6 Short story, Novelle
- 747.S7 Social romance
- 747.S74 Sports stories
- 749.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 749.A56 Anti-Nazi movement
 - 749.B47 Berlin
 - 749.B56 Biography
 - 749.B7 Brigands and robbers
 - 749.D39 Death
 - 749.D4 Decadence
 - 749.D53 Dialogue
 - 749.F26 Families
 - 749.F4 Festivals
 - 749.F74 Freemasonry
 - 749.G47 German Revolution, 1918
 - 749.H64 Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
 - 749.H66 Home
 - 749.I6 Individualism
 - 749.I64 Information technology

History of German literature

Special forms

Prose

Prose fiction

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

749.J39	Jesus Christ
749.J4	Jews
749.L66	Loneliness
749.L7	Love
749.M35	Manners and customs
749.M46	Middle class
749.M5	Militarism
749.M66	Motherhood
749.M87	Music
749.N27	National socialism
749.N3	Nationalism
749.N36	Nature
749.N6	Nobility
749.R4	Religion
749.S3	Schools
749.S48	Sex
749.S6	Social conditions
749.S7	Soldiers
749.U87	Utopias
(749.W3)	Wagner see ML410
749.W35	Waiting (Philosophy)
749.W6	Women
	Special periods
(751)	Medieval see PT230
753	15th-16th centuries. Reformation
756	General works
	17th-18th centuries
759	18th century
	19th century
763	General works
766	To 1850/70
771	1850/70-1900
772	20th century
774	21st century
801	Oratory
811	Letters
831	Essays
841	Dialogue
851	Wit and humor. Satire
871	Miscellaneous

- History of German literature
 - Special forms -- Continued
 - (873) Juvenile literature
 - see PT1021
 - Folk literature
 - (881) Periodicals. Societies. Collections
 - see subclass GR
 - History
 - (883) General works
 - see subclass GR
 - By period
 - 887 Origins. Medieval (to ca. 1500/1600)
 - (889) Modern (1500/1600-)
 - see subclass GR
 - (890.A-Z) Special topics, A-Z
 - see subclass GR
 - (890.S4) Schinderhannes
 - see subclass GR
 - By form
 - (891) Poetry
 - see PT507
 - (893) Drama
 - see PT701
 - (895) Prose
 - see PT883+
 - Collections
 - (901) General
 - see subclass GR
 - Chapbooks. "Volksbücher"
 - 903 General works. History
 - Collections
 - see PT882-(895)
 - (905) Reprints
 - see PT882-(895)
 - For reprints not in chapbook form see PT901+
 - (906) Originals
 - see PT882+
 - Special chapbooks
 - Originals and reprints
 - 907.A-Z Prose tales, A-Z
 - 908 Poetry. Ballads
 - (911) Poetry
 - see PT1201+
 - (913) Drama
 - see PT1287+
 - (915) Legends (Sagen. Heldensagen)
 - see subclass GR

Folk literature

Collections (of texts exclusively)

Legends (Sagen. Heldensgen) -- Continued

(919.A-Z)

By region or place, A-Z

see subclass GR

(921)

Fairy tales (Märchen), including translations

see subclass GR

For juvenile editions, see PZ8, PZ24, PZ34, etc.

Special characters, heroes, fairies, etc.

Faust legend

923

Volksbücher

Historia D. Johannis Faust, ca. 1575 (Wolfenbüttel manuscript)

923.A15

Editions. By date

Historia von d. Johann Fausten, 1587

923.A2

Editions. By date

923.A3

Edition of 1589, n.p., n. printer (with Erfurt stories)

923.A4

Edition of 1590 (with additional chapters)

923.A5

Widman's edition, 1599

923.A6

Revised by Pfitzer, 1674

923.A7

Faustbuch der Christlich Meynenden, 1725

Christoph Miethen, supposed author

923.A8A-.A8Z

Other versions. By editor, A-Z

923.A9-Z

Translations. By language and date

D. Johan Fausten Gauckeltasche

924.A2

Editions. By date

Popular drama. Puppet plays

925.A1

Collections. By date

925.A2

Separate editions. By date

925.A5-Z

Translations. By language and date

927

Folk songs, ballads, etc.

History of Wagner, disciple of Faust

929.A2

Volksbuch and later revisions. By date

929.A3

Puppet plays

929.A4

English version

929.A5

Dutch version

937

History and criticism

941.A-Z

Other than Faust, A-Z

Class here medieval folk literature only. For general or modern literature, see GR

Eulenspiegel

941.E8

Texts

941.E9

History and criticism

Finkenritter

941.F5

Texts

941.F6

History and criticism

Friedrich, Graf von Isenberg, ca. 1190-1226

Folk literature

Collections (of texts exclusively)

Special characters, heroes, fairies, etc.

Other than Faust, A-Z

Friedrich, Graf von Isenberg, ca. 1190-1226 --

Continued

941.F83

Texts

941.F84

History and criticism

Geneviève of Brabant

941.G4

Texts

941.G5

History and criticism

Heinrich der Löwe

941.H4

Texts

941.H5

History and criticism

Hug Schapler

941.H8

Texts

941.H82

History and criticism

Matthias Tobias

941.M3

Texts

941.M4

History and criticism

Rübezahl

941.R7

Texts

941.R8

History and criticism

Schildbürger

941.S3

Texts

941.S4

History and criticism

Siegfried

941.S5

Texts

941.S6

History and criticism

Tannhäuser

941.T2

Texts

941.T3

History and criticism

Vlad III, Prince of Wallachia; Dracula

941.V55

Texts

941.V552

History and criticism

(951)

Individual tales

Cf. PT907+ Chapbooks

1021

Children's literature (General)

For special genres, see the genre

Collections of German literature

General (including general modern)

1100

Early through 1800

1101

1801-

1105

Minor. Selections. Anthologies

1107

Selections from women authors

1109.A-Z

Special classes of authors, A-Z

Collections of German literature

General (including general modern)

Special classes of authors, A-Z -- Continued

1109.C3	Catholic authors Cf. PT89
1109.C5	Child authors
1109.G74	Greek authors
1109.I5	Immigrant writings
1109.J4	Jewish authors
1109.M45	Mentally ill
1109.M55	Minority authors
1109.P47	Physicians
1109.W6	Women
1109.W65	Working class
1110.A-Z	Special topics (Prose and verse), A-Z
1110.A4	Aeronautics
1110.A5	Alpine regions
1110.A6	Artisans
1110.A7	Atomic warfare
1110.A8	Austria
1110.A83	Authors and publishers
1110.A84	Automobiles
1110.B24	Baden
1110.B3	Bavaria
1110.B34	Bayerische Staatsbibliothek
1110.B4	Berlin
1110.B56	Black Forest
1110.B64	Bohemia
1110.B68	Bosnia and Hercegovina
1110.B8	Burgenland
1110.C4	Children
1110.C44	Christmas
1110.C57	City and town life
1110.C6	Constance, Lake
1110.C65	Country life
1110.D7	Dreams
1110.E3	Education
1110.E4	Elbe River
1110.E95	Europa (Greek mythology)
1110.F3	Family
1110.F35	Fathers
1110.F7	Franconia
1110.F74	Friedrich, Graf von Isenberg
1110.G38	Germans in foreign countries
1110.G4	Germany
1110.G72	Graubünden (Switzerland)
1110.G76	Graz (Austria)

Collections of German literature

General (including general modern)

Special topics (Prose and verse), A-Z -- Continued

1110.H35	Hansa towns
1110.H4	Heidelberg
1110.H46	Hesse
1110.H5	Historical. Patriotic
1110.H85	Human ecology
1110.I5	Immortality
1110.I64	Industrieviertel (Austria)
1110.I7	Iran
1110.I8	Italy
1110.J4	Jews
1110.K42	Kiel (Germany)
1110.K44	Kleist, Heinrich von
1110.L3	Labor
1110.L5	Liberty
1110.L54	Life
1110.L6	Love
1110.M45	Minden (North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany)
1110.M56	Months
1110.M58	Mostviertel (Austria)
1110.M6	Mothers
1110.M8	Munich
1110.N3	Nationalism
1110.N4	New Year
1110.N43	New York (N.Y.)
1110.N47	Night
1110.N87	Nuremberg (Germany)
1110.O4	Old age
1110.P3	Palatinate
1110.P35	Peace
1110.P4	Peasants
1110.P43	Peasants' War, 1595-1597
1110.P57	Poaching
1110.P6	Poland
1110.P65	Portugal
1110.P75	Prague
1110.P83	Prussia, East
1110.R34	Railroads
1110.R37	Reading
1110.R4	Religion
1110.R45	Revolutionary literature
1110.R6	Rome
1110.R8	Ruhr Valley
1110.S14	Saale River Region
1110.S18	Sausages

Collections of German literature

General (including general modern)

Special topics (Prose and verse), A-Z -- Continued

1110.S19	Saxony
1110.S2	Saxony, Lower
1110.S28	Schleswig-Holstein
1110.S3	Schwabing
1110.S35	Sea stories
1110.S4	Self-sacrifice
1110.S44	Separation
1110.S5	Silesia
1110.S7	Stalin
1110.S8	Summer
1110.S85	Swabia
1110.S87	Switzerland
1110.S9	Sylt
1110.T3	Tailors
1110.T4	Teachers
	Travels see PT1110.V69
1110.V46	Venice
1110.V69	Voyages and travels
1110.W33	Weddings
1110.W35	Weimar
1110.W4	Westphalia
1110.W45	Wienerwald
1110.W47	Wiesbaden
1110.W49	Wine
1110.W5	Winter
1110.W6	Women
1110.W64	World War, 1914-1918
1110.W65	Worpswede, Germany
1110.W8	Württemberg
1110.Z8	Zürich

(1111) Translations from foreign literatures into German
see PN, PQ, PR, etc.

Translations of German literature

1112	Polyglot
1113	English
1114	French
1115	Italian
1116.A-Z	Other languages, A-Z

By period

	To 1500 see PT1371+
1121	(15th-) 16th century
1126	(16th-) 17th century
1131	(17th-) 18th century
	(18th-) 19th century

Collections of German literature

By period

(18th-) 19th century -- Continued

1136.A2 Annuals. Yearbooks. Serials

1136.A3-Z General works

(19th-) 20th century

1141.A2 Annuals. Yearbooks. Serials

Cf. AY17+

1141.A3-Z General works

(20th-) 21st century

1142 Annuals. Yearbooks. Series

1143 General works

Local divisions see PT3801+

Poetry

General

1151 Early through 1800

1153 1801-

1155 Selections, anthologies, etc.

Including textbooks

1156 Selections from women poets

1158 Concordances, dictionaries, indexes, etc.

(1159) Translations from foreign literatures into German

see PN, PA-PT

Translations into foreign languages

1160.A2 Polyglot

By language

English

1160.E5 General

Special

1160.E6 Ballads

1160.E7 Other special forms

1160.E8A-.E8Z By translator, A-Z

French

1160.F5 General

Special

1160.F6 Ballads

1160.F7 Other special forms

1160.F8A-.F8Z By translator, A-Z

Italian

1160.I5 General

Special

1160.I6 Ballads

1160.I7 Other special forms

1160.I8A-.I8Z By translator, A-Z

Portuguese

1160.P5 General

Special

Collections of German literature

Poetry

Translations into foreign languages

By language

Portuguese

Special -- Continued

1160.P6

Ballads

1160.P7

Other special forms

1160.P8A-.P8Z

By translator, A-Z

Russian

1160.R5

General

Special

1160.R6

Ballads

1160.R7

Other special forms

1160.R8A-.R8Z

By translator, A-Z

Spanish

1160.S5

General

Special

1160.S6

Ballads

1160.S7

Other special forms

1160.S8A-.S8Z

By translator, A-Z

1161.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

By period

Early to 1400 see PT1391+

Modern

General see PT1151+

15th-17th centuries

Meistersingers

1163.A2

Contemporary collections

1163.A5-Z

Modern collections

Other collections

1165.A2

Contemporary collections. By compiler or title

1165.A5-Z

Modern collections

1167

(17th-) 18th centuries

1169

Serials collections, 18th-19th centuries. By date-letter.

Subarrange by title, e.g.

Class here Musenalmanache and similar collections of
the late 18th and early 19th centuries

1169.D70M8

1770. Musenalmanach, Göttingen, 1770-1804

1169.E11A5

1811. Alpenrosen, 1811-1830

(18th-) 19th century

1171

General collections

Special periods

1172

To 1850/60

1173

1850/60-1900

(19th-) 20th century

1174

General collections

Collections of German literature

Poetry

By period

Modern

(19th-) 20th century -- Continued

1175.A-Z Serials collections. By title, A-Z

Cf. AY17+

(20th-) 21st century

1176 General collections

1177.A-Z Serials collections, By title, A-Z

Special kinds

Epic

1179 General

1181.A-Z Special, A-Z

1181.B4 Beast epics

1181.C6 Comic

1181.R4 Religious

1185

Ballads

Translations see PT1160+

Lyric

1187 General

Special

(1189) Medieval

see PT1419+

(1190) (15th-) 16th century

see PT1163+

(1192) 17th century

see PT1163+

(1193) 18th century

see PT1167+

(1194) 19th century

see PT1171+

(1195) 20th century

see PT1174+

Volkslied

Cf. ML, Music

1199 Periodicals. Societies

Collections

General

1201 Early to 1770. By editor or title

Including editions of manuscript collections, reprints
of broadsides and early editions

Later, 1770-

1203 Comprehensive

e.g.

1203.A7 Arnim's Des Knaben Wunderhorn

Collections of German literature

Poetry

Special kinds

Volkslied

Collections -- Continued

(1204)

By period

see PT1201+

1205.A-Z

By region or place, A-Z

e.g.

Cf. PT3801+ German literature by region, etc.

1205.A8

Austria

1205.B3

Bavaria

1205.C7

Cologne

1205.C9

Czechoslovakia

1205.E8

Erzgebirge

1205.G3

Galicia

1205.H3

Hanover

1205.L8

Luxemburg

1205.N2

Nassau

1205.P2

Palatinate

1205.P8

Prussia

1205.R5

Rhine

1205.S3

Schleswig-Holstein

1205.S8

Styria

1205.S85

Swabia

1205.S9

Switzerland

1205.T9

Tyrol

1205.V5

Vienna

1205.V7

Voralberg

1205.W4

Westphalia

By subject

Historico-politico

1206

Medieval to 1600

1207

Medieval and modern

1209

(15th-) 16th century. Reformation, etc.

1211

(16th-) 17th century. Thirty years' war, etc.

1213

(17th-) 18th century. Seven years' war, etc.

1217

(18th-) 19th century

1221

(19th-) 20th century

1222

(20th-) 21st century

(1225.A-Z)

Special persons, A-Z

For political figures see PT1206+

For other persons see PT1231.A+

(1227)

Songs of special armies

see PT1231.S6

1229

Religious poetry

1231.A-Z

Other special, A-Z

Collections of German literature

Poetry

Special kinds

By subject

Other special, A-Z -- Continued

1231.A3	Aeronautics
1231.A4	Agriculture
1231.A5	Album verses
1231.A7	Arts
1231.B5	Blind
1231.B7	Brecht, Bertold
1231.B73	Büchner, Georg, 1813-1837
1231.B75	Building
1231.B8	Butterflies
1231.C38	Cathedrals
1231.C48	Children
1231.C5	Children's songs
1231.C53	Christmas
1231.C55	Cities and towns
1231.C57	Clocks and watches
1231.C6	Consolation
1231.D43	Death
1231.D7	Drinking songs. Drinking customs
1231.D8	Dürer, Albrecht, 1471-1528. Knight, Death and the Devil
1231.E2	Easter
1231.E7	Erotic poetry
1231.F6	Flowers
1231.F8	Freemasonry
1231.G34	Gall, Saint, ca. 550-ca. 630
1231.G38	Gastronomy
1231.G7	Grace (at meals)
1231.H35	Happiness
1231.H36	Harvesting
1231.H5	Hiking. "Wanderlieder"
1231.H6	Horsemanship
1231.H8	Humor
1231.H85	Hunting
1231.J4	Jews
1231.L2	Labor
1231.L4	Legends, Germanic
1231.L6	Love
1231.M45	Melancholy
1231.M5	Miners
1231.M6	Moors and heaths
1231.M7	Mothers
1231.N3	Nature

Collections of German literature

Poetry

Special kinds

By subject

Other special, A-Z -- Continued

1231.N5	Night
1231.P4	Peasants
	Places
1231.P6	General collections
1231.P7A-.P7Z	By region or country, A-Z
1231.P8	Police
1231.R4	Reinig, Christa
1231.S3	Saints' days
1231.S31-.S39	Special saints
1231.S36	Martinslieder
1231.S4	Seas and sailors
1231.S6	Soldiers' songs
1231.S8	Students
1231.T3	Tannhäuser
1231.T45	Theater
1231.T6	Tobacco
1231.T8	Trades. Arbeiterlieder
	Travels see PT1231.V69
1231.T82	Trees
1231.V56	Violets
1231.V69	Voyages and travels
1231.W5	Winter
1232.A-Z	Particular ballads and songs, A-Z
	By first word of title
	Other forms
1233	Didactic poetry
1235	Epigrams
1237	Fables in verse
	Cf. PT1356 Fables in prose
1239	Gnomic verse
1241.A-Z	Minor forms, A-Z
1241.B7	Brettl-lieder (Chansons)
1241.C3	Canzone
1241.C6	Concrete poetry
1241.C65	Couplets
1241.E6	Elegies
1241.H35	Haiku
1241.I6	Idylls
1241.L55	Limericks
1241.M3	Madrigals
1241.N6	Nonsense verses
1241.O22	Occasional verse

Collections of German literature

Poetry

Special kinds

Other forms

Minor forms, A-Z -- Continued

1241.O3

Odes

1241.P7

Prose poems

1241.S4

Schüttelreim (Spoonerisms)

1241.S6

Sonnets

Drama

Comprehensive

1251

Early through 1800

1253

1801-

1255

Selected plays. Anthologies

Translations

(1256)

From foreign literature into German

see PA-PT

From German into foreign languages

1257

Polyglot

1258

English

1259

French

1260.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

By period

(1262)

Medieval

see PT1435+

1263

16th century. Reformation

1264

17th century

1265

18th century

1266

19th century

20th century

1268.A-.Z8

General works

1268.Z9

Copyright deposit. Uncataloged

1268.Z99

Plays in typewritten form

1269

21st century

Special kinds

Tragedies

1271

General works

1273.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Comedies

1275

General works

1277.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Drama (Schauspiel)

1279

General works

1281.A-Z

Special forms, subjects, etc., A-Z

1281.B8

"Bürgerliches" drama

1281.H5

Historical drama

Collections of German literature

Drama

Special kinds

Drama (Schauspiel)

Special forms, subjects, etc., A-Z -- Continued

(1281.M6)

Motion picture plays

see PN1997

1281.P4

Peasants' War, 1524-1525

1281.R3

Radio plays

1281.R4

Religious drama

1281.R5

"Ritterdrama"

1281.S3

"Schicksalsdrama"

1283.A-Z

Minor forms, A-Z

1283.F2

Farces

1283.I5

Interludes, etc.

1283.P3

Parodies

1285

Amateur drama

Popular drama. Folk-drama

Cf. PT925.A1+ Faust legend (drama)

1287

General works

Special

1289

Christmas plays. "Krippenspiele"

1290

Passion plays

Cf. PN3241 Oberammergau play

1291.A-Z

Other special, A-Z

(1297)

Puppet plays

see PN1981; PT925

Shadow plays see PN6120.S5

1299.A-Z

Individual plays, A-Z

Prose

Comprehensive

1301

Early through 1800

1303

1801-

1305

Selections, anthologies, etc.

(1306)

Translations from foreign literatures into German

see PA-PT

Translations from German into other languages

1307

Polyglot

1308.A-Z

English. By translator, A-Z

1309.A-Z

French. By translator, A-Z

1310.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

By period

(1311)

Old High German

see PF3985+

(1312)

Middle High German

see PT1479

1313

(15th-) 16th century. Reformation

Collections of German literature

Prose

By period -- Continued

- 1314 (16th-) 17th century
- 1315 (17th-) 18th century
- 1316 (18th-) 19th century
- 1318 (19th-) 20th century
- 1319 (20th-) 21st century

Prose fiction

Comprehensive

- 1321 Early through 1800
- 1323 Recent, 1801-
- 1324 Selections, anthologies, etc.
- (1325) Translations from foreign literatures into German
see PA-PT

Translations from German into other languages

- 1326 Polyglot
- 1327 English
- 1328 French
- 1329.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

By period

- (1330) Middle High German
see PT1479
- (1331) 15th-18th centuries
see PT1313
- 1332 19th century
- 1334 20th century
- 1335 21st century

Short stories. "Novellen"

- 1337 Comprehensive collections. Serials
- 1338 Minor (including school texts)
- (1339) Translations
see PT1326+

- 1340.A-Z Special forms, subjects, etc., A-Z
- 1340.B66 Bookstores
- 1340.C45 Children
- 1340.C5 Christmas
- 1340.D4 Detective and mystery stories
- 1340.F33 Family
- 1340.F35 Fantastic fiction
- 1340.G39 Gay men
- 1340.H6 Horror tales
- 1340.H7 House plants
- 1340.H8 Hunting stories
- 1340.K8 Kunstmärchen. Fairy tales
- 1340.L3 Lawyers. Judges

Collections of German literature

Prose fiction

Short stories. "Novellen"

Special forms, subjects, etc., A-Z -- Continued

1340.L6 Love stories
 1340.M4 Men
 1340.M57 Money
 1340.M6 Mothers
 1340.P43 Peasant tales. Dorfgeschichte
 1340.P6 Pomerania
 1340.R6 Romantic
 1340.S35 Schools
 1340.S36 Science fiction
 1340.S4 Sequels
 1340.S55 Skis and skiing
 1340.S57 Smoking
 1340.S6 Sports stories
 1340.S8 Students
 1340.T45 Third Reich
 Travels see PT1340.V65
 1340.V5 Violence
 1340.V65 Voyages and travels
 1340.W35 War
 1340.W4 Weimar Republic
 1340.W65 Women

(1341)

Chapbooks

see PT905+, PT923+

Oratory

1344 Through 1800

1345 1801-

Letters

1348 Collections. Selections

By period

1349 Through 1800

1350 1801-

1352.A-Z Special, A-Z

1352.B5 Birthday letters

1352.C5 Children (Letters to or from children)

1352.C55 Christmas letters

1352.E4 Emigrants

1352.L8 Love letters

1352.M7 Mothers (letters to or from mothers)

1352.N4 New Year letters

1352.W8 Women's letters

1354 Essays

1356 Fables (in prose)

Cf. PT1237 Poetry

Collections of German literature -- Continued

- 1358 Wit and humor
- 1359 Minor collections
For less literary productions see PN6193+
- 1360 Miscellaneous
Cf. PN6246, PN6253, PN6263, etc.
- By period
- To 1500
- Collections comprising both Old and Middle High German works
- 1371 General
- 1372 Selections, anthologies, etc.
- (1373) Translations
see PT1383+
- (1374) Old High German (to ca. 1100)
see PF3985+
- Middle High German
- Collections
- 1375 Comprehensive
- 1377 Selections, anthologies, etc.
Cf. PF4069 Readers
- Special periods
- 1379 To 1300/1350
- 1380 14th-15th centuries
- 1381 15th century
- Translations
- 1383 Modern Germany
- 1384 English
- 1385.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z
- By form
- Poetry
- General collections
- 1391 Comprehensive
- 1392 Selections, anthologies, etc.
- Translations
- 1394 Modern German
- 1396 English
- 1397.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z
- Special periods
- 1399 To 1300/50
- 1401 14th-15th centuries
- 1402 15th century
- 1405.A-Z Special regions, A-Z
- Special forms
- Epic
- 1411 Comprehensive (Collections and selections)
Popular epics

Middle High German

Collections

By form

Poetry

Special forms

Epic

Popular epics -- Continued

- 1413.A-Z Collections. By title or editor, A-Z
- 1413.A4 Ambraser Heldenbuch
- 1413.D5 Dietrich cycle
- 1413.H3 Hagen. Heldenbuch
- 1413.H4 Heldenbuch. Frankfort am Main, 1590
- 1413.K3 Kaspar von der Rön. Heldenbuch
- 1413.P5 Piper. Spielmannsdichtung
- 1413.S73 Strassburger Heldenbuch
- 1414.A-Z Translations. By language and translator, A-Z
- Special epics
 - see the titles in PT1501+
- 1415 Court epics
- 1417 Other (Narrative poetry)
- 1417.3.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- 1418 Adaptations, paraphrases, tales
 - Juvenile literature see PZ31+

Lyric

Minnesingers

- 1419.A-Z Medieval collections
- 1419.B3 Basel. Universität Bibliothek. MSS. (N.1.3.)
- 1419.C3 Carmina burana
 - Cf. PA8133.S8 Latin
- 1419.H2 Haagsche liederhandschrift
 - For German songs only
 - Cf. PT5559.H2 Dutch
- 1419.H4 Heidelberger liederhandschrift, Grosse
- 1419.H5 Heidelberger liederhandschrift, Kleine
- 1419.J3 Jenaer liederhandschrift
- 1419.K6 Königsteiner Liederbuch
- (1419.M3) Manesse's liederhandschrift
 - see PT1419.H4
- 1419.S73 Sterzinger Miszellaneen-Handschrift
- 1419.W4 Weingarten liederhandschrift
- 1421 Modern collections
- Translations
- 1424 Modern German
- 1425 English
- 1426.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z
- (1427) (14th-) 15th century
 - see PT1163

Middle High German

Collections

By form

Poetry

Special forms

Lyric -- Continued

Other special, A-Z

1429.A-Z

1429.D5

1429.M5

1429.P6

1429.R4

Drama, ca. 1300-1600

1435

Comprehensive

1436

Minor. Selections, anthologies, etc.

1437

Translations

Special

Mysteries

1438

Comprehensive

1439

Medieval and early modern collections

e.g. Erlauer spiele, Sterzinger spiele, etc.

1440

Modern selections

1441

Translations

Easter plays

1443

General

1444.A-Z

Special. By place or title, A-Z

e.g.

1444.L8

Lucerne

Passion plays

1446

General

1448.A-Z

Special. By place or title, A-Z

e.g.

1448.F7

Friedberg

1450

Marienklagen

Modern survivals, imitations, etc.

Cf. PT1290 Popular and folk drama

1452

General

1453.A-Z

Special. By place or title, A-Z

Oberammergeau see PN3235+

Christmas plays

1455

General

1456.A-Z

Special plays, A-Z

1457

Modern survivals, imitations, etc.

Cf. PT1289 Popular and folk drama

1457.A2

General

1457.A5-Z

Special, A-Z

Minor festival plays

Epiphany

Middle High German

Collections

By form

Drama, ca. 1300-1600

Special

Mysteries

Minor festival plays

Epiphany -- Continued

1459.A2

General works

1459.A5-Z

Special plays

Ascension

1460.A2

General works

1460.A5-Z

Special plays

Corpus Christi (Fronleichnam)

1461.A2

General works

1461.A5-Z

Special plays

1462

Other

Plays from the Old Testament

1464.A2

General

1464.A5-Z

Special plays

Plays from the New Testament

1466.A2

General

1466.A5-Z

Special plays

Legends and miracles dramatized

1468

General

1469.A-Z

Special plays. By saint or title, A-Z

1471

Other

e.g. Frau Jutten; Weltgerichtspiel

Moralities

1473.A2

General

1473.A5-Z

Special plays

1475

Fastnachtsspiele

1477

Translations

Low German drama see PT4837+

1479

Prose

Translations

see PT1112+ General

Individual authors or works

Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500

Subarrange authors by Table P-PZ38 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

1501

A - Az

Der Ackermann aus Böhmen see PT1548.J53

Adam und Eva see PT1566.L9

(1501.A24)

Ältere Judith (Middle High German poem)

see PT1548.J77

Individual authors or works

Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500

A - Az -- Continued

- 1501.A26-.A263 Afra, Saint. Legend (Table P-PZ43)
 1501.A27 Albert, von Stade, d. ca. 1260 (Table P-PZ38)
 Albrecht, author of Der jüngere Titurel see PT1501.A4
 Albrecht von Eyb see PT1517.E8
 1501.A3 Albrecht von Halberstadt, fl. 1210-1218 (Table P-PZ38)
 1501.A35 Albrecht von Johansdorf, fl. 1190 (Table P-PZ38)
 1501.A4 Albrecht von Scharfenberg, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40 modified)
 1501.A4A61-.A4Z458 Separate works. By title
 1501.A4M5 Merlin
 1501.A4T4 Titurel, Der jüngere (authorship doubtful)
 Alexanderlied see PT1560+
 1501.A59-.A593 Alexius, Saint. Legend (Table P-PZ43)
 Cf. PT1556+ Konrad von Würzburg
 1501.A62-.A623 Alpharts tod (Table P-PZ43)
 Alsfelder passionsspiel see PT1448.A+
 1501.A65 Altswert, meister (Table P-PZ38)
 1501.A67-.A673 Anegenge (Das jüngere Anegenge) (Table P-PZ43)
 Cf. PT1517.E9
 1501.A7-.A713 Annolied (Table P-PZ43a)
 1501.A72-.A723 Antichrist (Table P-PZ43)
 Apollonius von Tyrland see PT1537.H84
 Der arme Heinrich see PT1534.A6+
 1501.A74 Arnold, priest, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 1501.A75-.A753 Artus-Hof (Table P-PZ43)
 1501.A9 Ava, d. 1127 (Table P-PZ38)
 1503 B - Bi
 1503.B2-.B23 Barlaam (Poem by Otto II, bp. of Freising) (Table P-PZ43)
 Barthel Regenbogen see PT1637.R4
 1503.B3-.B33 Baumgarten geistlicher Herzen (Table P-PZ43)
 1503.B5 Beheim, Michael, b. 1416 (Table P-PZ38)
 1503.B66-.B663 Berliner Weltgerichtsspiel (Table P-PZ43)
 1503.B7 Berthold von Holle, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 1503.B8 Berthold von Regensburg, d. 1272 (Table P-PZ38)
 1505 Bible
 Class here poetical paraphrases and Bible stories only
 1505.B27 Complete
 1505.B28 Selections
 Old Testament
 1505.B29 General works
 Complete or several parts
 1505.B3 Pentateuch
 1505.B31 Genesis

Individual authors or works

Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500

Bible

Old Testament -- Continued

- 1505.B32 Exodus
- 1505.B33 Judges
- 1505.B335 Ruth
- 1505.B34 Samuel
- 1505.B35 Kings
- 1505.B355 Job
- 1505.B36 Psalms
- 1505.B37 Proverbs
- Prophets
 - Including Minor Prophets or selections
- 1505.B38 General
- 1505.B381 Isaiah
- 1505.B382 Jeremiah
- 1505.B383 Ezekiel
- 1505.B384 Daniel
- 1505.B39 Other canonical books
- 1505.B398 Apocrypha. Maccabees, etc.

New Testament

- 1505.B4 General
 - Complete or several parts
- 1505.B41 Selection
- Gospels
 - 1505.B42 General works
 - 1505.B43 Matthew
 - 1505.B44 Mark
 - 1505.B45 Luke
 - 1505.B46 John
- 1505.B47 Acts
- Epistles
 - 1505.B48 General works
 - Complete or several parts
 - 1505.B481 Romans
 - 1505.B482 Corinthians
 - 1505.B483 Ephesians
 - 1505.B484 Galatians
 - 1505.B485 Philippians
 - 1505.B486 Colossians
 - 1505.B487 Thessalonians
 - 1505.B488 Timothy. Titus
 - 1505.B489 Philemon
 - 1505.B49 Hebrews
 - 1505.B491 James
 - 1505.B492 Peter

Individual authors or works

Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500

Bible

New Testament

Epistles -- Continued

1505.B493

John

1505.B494

Jude

1505.B5

Revelation

Cf. PT1537.H5 Heinrich von Hesler

1505.B6

Apocrypha. Gospel of Nicodemus, etc.

Cf. PT1537.H5 Heinrich von Hesler

1505.B9

Historienbibeln

(1505.Z5)

History and criticism (General)

see BS460.G3

1507

Bi - Br

1507.B3-.B33

Biterolf und Dietleib (Table P-PZ43)

1507.B7

Boner, Ulrich, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

1507.B74

Bote, Hermann, ca. 1465-1520 (Table P-PZ40)

Brandan, Saint, Legend see PT1511.B5+

1509

Brant, Sebastian, 1458-1521 (Table P-PZ39 modified)

1509.A61-.Z48

Separate works. By title

Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

1509.N2-.N79

Narrenschiff

1509.N2

Editions. By date

Including the anonymous revised editions

1509.N23

Extracts, partial refacimentos, etc.

1509.N25

Low German versions. By date

1509.N28A-.N28Z

Modern German versions. By author, A-Z

Translations

1509.N31-.N39

Latin (alphabetically by translator)

1509.N4

Latin and English

1509.N41-.N49

English (alphabetically by translator)

Barclay's translation see PR2209.B3

1509.N51-.N59

French (alphabetically by translator)

1509.N71-.N79

Other languages (alphabetically)

1509.Z7

Grammar. Syntax

1509.Z8

Versification

1509.Z9

Glossaries

1511

Bra - Bro

1511.B5-.B53

Brendan, Saint. Legend (Table P-PZ43)

1511.B54-.B543

Brief an die Frau von Plauen (Table P-PZ43)

1511.B545-.B5453

British Library. Manuscript. Arundel 164, fol. 108v-121v
(Table P-PZ43)

1511.B56-.B563

British Library. Manuscript. Harleian 3971 (Table P-PZ43)

1512

Bru - Bz

1512.B25

Brun von Schonebeck, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors or works

Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500

Bru - Bz -- Continued

- 1512.B3-.B33 Das buch der beispiele (Translation of Bidpai) (Table P-PZ43)
 Bühel, Hans von see PT1533.H7
 Büheler, Hans der see PT1533.H7
- 1512.B8 Burkhart von Hohenfels, fl. 1226-1229 (Table P-PZ38)
- 1513 C - Cz
 (1513.C3) Carmina burana
 see PT1419.C3
- 1513.C4-.C43 Catonis disticha (Table P-PZ43)
- 1513.C57-.C573 Christherre-Chronik (Table P-PZ43)
- 1513.C65-.C653 Codex Esterházy (Table P-PZ43)
- 1513.C7 Colin, Philipp, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 Joint author with Claus Wisse, PT1679.W85
- (1513.C8) Crescentia
 see PT1551.K2
- 1515 D - Dz
- 1515.D25 Damen, Hermann, ca. 1255-1307 or 9
 Daniel von dem blühenden thal (von Blumenthal) see
 PT1653.D3+
- 1515.D3 Dankrotzheim, Konrad, d. 1444 (Table P-PZ38)
- 1515.D35-.D353 Darmstädter Gedicht über das Weltende (Table P-PZ43)
- 1515.D4-.D43 David von Augsburg, d. 1271 see BV5070+
- 1515.D4-.D43 Dietrichs erste ausfahrt (Table P-PZ43)
 Dietrichs flucht see PT1537.H25
- 1515.D5-.D53 Dietrich und seine gesellen (Table P-PZ43)
- 1515.D6-.D63 Dietrich und Wenezlan (Table P-PZ43)
- 1515.D7 Dietrich von der Glezze, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
- 1515.D72 Dietrich, von Hopfgarten, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 Disticha Catonis see PT1513.C4+
- 1515.D74-.D743 Dresden. Sächsische Landesbibliothek. MSS. (Cod.
 germ. chart. M68 (d)) (Table P-PZ43)
- 1515.D84-.D843 Dresdener Heldenbuch (Table P-PZ43)
 Dukus Horant see PJ5129.A15+
- 1515.D9-.D93 Dulciflorie (Table P-PZ43)
- 1517 E - Ez
- 1517.E12 Eberhard von Cersne (Table P-PZ38)
- 1517.E15 Ebernant, of Erfurt, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ38)
- 1517.E16 Ebner, Christina, 1277-1356 (Table P-PZ38)
 Eckenlied. Ecke. Ecken aussfahrt
 Cf. PT209.E3
- 1517.E18 Texts. By date
- 1517.E2A-.E2Z Modern versions. By editor, A-Z
- 1517.E22 Criticism
 Edelstein see PT1507.B7

Individual authors or works

Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500

E - Ez -- Continued

- 1517.E35 Egen von Bamberg, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Egenolf, von Staufenberg, d. ca. 1324 see PT1651.S78
Egerer fronleichnamsspiel see PT1461.A2+
- 1517.E37 Ehingen, Georg van, 1428-1508 (Table P-PZ38)
- 1517.E4 Eilhard von Oberge, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
- 1517.E42-.E423 Eisenacher Zehnjungfrauenspiel (Table P-PZ43)
- 1517.E43 Elisabeth, countess of Nassau-Saarbrücken, d. 1456
(Table P-PZ38)
- 1517.E45-.E453 Elizabeth of Hungary, Saint, Life of. Leben der heiligen
Elisabeth (Table P-PZ43)
Biography in verse written about 1300
Ems, Rudolf von see PT1647+
- Eneide see PT1540.E6+
- Engelhart und Engeltrut see PT1556.E6+
- 1517.E5 Enikel, Jansen, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Eraclius see PT1631.O8
Erec see PT1534.E7+
- Erlauer spiele see PT1446+
- 1517.E65-.E653 Die erlösung (Table P-PZ43)
Ernst, Herzog see PT1543.H32+
- Eschenbach, Ulrich von see PT1661.U3
- Eschenbach, Wolfram von see PT1682+
- Eulenspiegel see PT941.E8+
- Evangelium Nicodemi see PT1505.B6
- Exodus see PT1505.B32
- 1517.E8 Eyb, Albrecht von, 1420-1475 (Table P-PZ38)
- 1517.E9 Ezzo von Bamberg, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Cf. PT1501.A67+ Anegenge (Das jüngere)
Ezzolied (Anegenge) see PT1517.E9
- 1519 F - Fr
- 1519.F15-.F153 Facetus (Table P-PZ43)
Fastnachtsspiele see PT1475
- 1519.F3 Fleck, Konrad, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Flore und Blancheflur see PT1519.F3
- 1519.F4 Folz, Hans, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Frau Jutten (Play) see PT1471
- 1519.F7 Frauenlob, d. 1318 (Table P-PZ38)
Freiberg, Heinrich von see PT1537.H4
- 1521 Freidank, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ37)
- 1522 Freid - Fz
- 1522.F3 Fressant, Hermann, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Friedberger passionsspiel see PT1448.F7
- 1522.F4 Friedrich von Hausen, d. 1190 (Table P-PZ38)
- 1522.F5-.F53 Friedrich von Schwaben (Epic poem) (Table P-PZ43)

Individual authors or works

Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500

Freid - Fz -- Continued

- 1522.F6 Friedrich von Sunburg, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Fronleichnamsspiele see PT1461.A2+
- 1522.F8 Füetrer, Ulrich, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Fussesbrunnen, Konrad von see PT1555.K2
- 1524 G - Go
Garel von dem blüenden tal see PT1636.P2
Gauriel von Muntabel see PT1555.K6
Geiler, Johannes, von Kaisersberg
see BX890
- (1524.G4) Geistliche Streit (Table P-PZ43)
1524.G45-.G453 Geistlicher Spiegel der armen sündigen Seele (Table P-
1524.G47-.G473 PZ43)
Genesis see PT1505.B31
Gerhard, Der gute see PT1647.G92+
Gericht, Jüngste see PT1664.V77+
- 1524.G5-.G53 Gesta Romanorum (Table P-PZ43)
Middle High German texts
Cf. PA8320+ Medieval Latin literature
Glichesaere see PT1536.H8
- 1524.G6-.G63 Göttweiger Trojanerkrieg (Table P-PZ43)
1524.G65-.G653 Goldemar (Table P-PZ43)
Goldene schmiede see PT1556.G8+
Gottesfreund in Oberland see PT1567.M7
- 1524.G8 Gottfried von Neifen, fl. 1234-1255 (Table P-PZ38)
Gottfried von Strassburg, 13th cent.
(Tristan, only known work)
- 1525.A1 Anonymous editions. By date
1525.A2 Editions. By editor, A-Z
1525.A21-.A29 Selections. By editor
Translations
1525.A3-.A39 Modern German
1525.A4-.A49 English
1525.A5-.A59 French
1525.A6-.A69 Other languages (alphabetically)
- 1526.A1-.Z3 Biography and criticism
General and textual criticism
1526.Z4 Language, metrics, etc.
1526.Z5 Dictionaries
1526.Z7 Glossaries
- 1527 Gott - Gu
Gregorius see PT1534.G7+
- 1527.G43 Grissaphan, Georgius, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Gudrun
- 1528.A1 Anonymous editions. By date

Individual authors or works

Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500

Gudrun -- Continued

- 1528.A2 Editions. By editor, A-Z
 1528.A21-.A29 Selections. By editor
 Translations
 1528.A3-.A39 Modern German
 1528.A4-.A49 English
 1528.A5-.A59 French
 1528.A6-.A69 Other languages (alphabetically)
 1529 Criticism
 1529.A1-.Z3 General and textual criticism
 1529.Z5 Language, metrics, etc.
 1529.Z7 Dictionaries, glossaries, etc.
 1530 Gud - Gz
 1530.G5 Gundacker von Judenburg, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 1533 H - Hart
 1533.H2 Hadamar von Laber, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 1533.H3 Hadlaub, Johannes, fl. 1300 (Table P-PZ38)
 1533.H35-.H353 Das Häslein (Table P-PZ43)
 1533.H37 Hätzler, Klara, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 1533.H38 Hage, Hartwig von dem (Table P-PZ38)
 1533.H4 Hagen, Gotfrid, d. ca. 1301 (Table P-PZ38)
 Die halbe bier see PT1556.H2+
 Halberstadt, Albrecht von see PT1501.A3
 1533.H64 Haller, Heinrich, fl. 1455-1471 (Table P-PZ38)
 1533.H68 Hans, Brother, fl. ca. 1400 (Table P-PZ38)
 1533.H7 Hans von Bühel, fl. 1400-1412 (Table P-PZ38)
 1533.H75 Hartlieb, Johann, fl. 1450 (Table P-PZ38)
 1533.H9 Hartmann, der arme, fl. ca. 1140 (Table P-PZ38)
 Author of Rede vom glouven
 Hartmann von Aue, 12th cent.
 Collected works
 1534.A1 Anonymous editions. By date
 1534.A2A-.A2Z By editor, A-Z
 1534.A25 Selections, extracts, etc. By date
 Translations
 1534.A3A3-.A3A39 Modern German versions. By translator alphabetically
 1534.A3A4-.A3Z Other. By language, A-Z
 Separate works
 1534.A4 Lyrical poems
 1534.A45 Büchlein (1st and 2d)
 1534.A5 Lieder
 1534.A59 Criticism
 Other works. By title
 1534.A6-.A9 Der arme Heinrich
 1534.A6A-.A6Z Editions. By editor, A-Z

Individual authors or works

Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500

Hartmann von Aue, 12th cent.

Separate works

Other works. By title

Der arme Heinrich -- Continued

Translations

1534.A7

English

1534.A71-.A79

Other

1534.A8

Criticism

(1534.A9)

Dictionaries

see PT1535.Z82

Erec

1534.E7A-.E7Z

Editions. By editor, A-Z

Translations

1534.E8

English

1534.E81-.E89

Other

1534.E9

Criticism

Dictionaries see PT1535.Z83

Gregorius

1534.G7A-.G7Z

Editions. By editor, A-Z

1534.G73A-.G73Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

1534.G8

Criticism

Dictionaries see PT1535.Z84

Iwein

1534.I2A-.I2Z

Editions. By editor, A-Z

Translations

1534.I3

English

1534.I31-.I39

Other

1534.I5

Criticism

(1534.I9)

Dictionaries

see PT1535.Z85

Biography and criticism

1535.A1-.Z3

General works

1535.Z4

Language. Metrics, etc.

Dictionaries, glossaries, etc. By date

1535.Z8

General

1535.Z81

Poems

1535.Z82

Arme Heinrich

1535.Z83

Erec

1535.Z84

Gregorius

1535.Z85

Iwein

1536.H15

Hartmann von Starckenburg, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

Haslau, Konrad von see PT1555.K3

Hausen, Friedrich von see PT1522.F4

1536.H2

Hayden, Gregor, fl. 1450 (Table P-PZ38 modified)

1536.H2A61-.H2A78

Separate works. By title

Individual authors or works

Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500

Hayden, Gregor, fl., 1450

Separate works. By title

Salomon und Markolf see PT1651.S27+

Heidelberger liederhandschriften see PT1419.H4

1536.H24-.H243

Heidin (Table P-PZ43)

1536.H3-.H33

Die heilige regel für ein vollkommenes leben (Table P-PZ43)

1536.H4-.H43

Heimonskinder (Table P-PZ43)

Reinolt von Montelban; Renout van Montalbaen

1536.H8

Heinrich der Glichesaere, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

For Isengrines nôt (lost) preserved in a revised form entitled "Reinhard Fuchs," by an unknown author of the 14th century see PT1637.R6+

1537.H2

Heinrich der Teichner, fl. 1350-1375 (Table P-PZ38)

1537.H25

Heinrich der Vogler, ca. 1282 (Table P-PZ38)

Supposed author of "Dietrichs flucht" and "Rabenschlacht"

1537.H3

Heinrich von Beringen, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

1537.H33

Heinrich von Burgus, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

1537.H35

Heinrich von dem Türilin, fl. 1220 (Table P-PZ38)

1537.H4

Heinrich von Freiberg, fl. 1300 (Table P-PZ38)

1537.H5

Heinrich von Hesler, fl. 1300 (Table P-PZ38)

Heinrich von Kaufringer see PT1551.K4

1537.H6

Heinrich von Krolewitz, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

1537.H65

Heinrich von Langenstein, 1325 (ca.)-1397 (Table P-PZ40)

Heinrich von Miessen, known as Frauenlob see PT1519.F7

1537.H7

Heinrich von Melk, fl. 1160 (Table P-PZ38)

1537.H8

Heinrich von Morungen, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

1537.H83

Heinrich von Mügeln, fl. 1346-1371 (Table P-PZ38)

1537.H84

Heinrich von Neustadt, fl. 1312 (Table P-PZ38)

1537.H85

Heinrich von Nördlingen, fl. ca. 1340 (Table P-PZ38)

1537.H88

Heinrich von Rugge, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

1540-1541

Heinrich von Veldeke, 12th cent.

Collected works

1540.A1

Anonymous editions. By date

1540.A2A-.A2Z

By editor, A-Z

1540.A5-Z

Separate works

1540.A5-.A6

Lieder (Table P-PZ43a)

1540.E6-.E7

Eneide (Table P-PZ43a)

1540.S5-.S6

Servatius (Table P-PZ43a)

Biography and criticism

1541.A1-.Z3

General works

1541.Z4

Language, metrics, etc.

1541.Z5

Dictionaries, glossaries, etc.

1542.H3

Heinrich Clûzênere, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

Heinrich Laufenberg see PT1563.L2

Individual authors or works

Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500 -- Continued

Helmbrecht see PT1679.W4

1543.H2 Herbort von Fritzlar, fl. 1190-1217 (Table P-PZ38)

1543.H25 Herger, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

Author of poems formerly ascribed to Spervogel

1543.H27 Hermann, Bruder, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

1543.H29 Hermann monk, of Salzburg, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

Hermann von Sachsenheim see PT1651.S2

1543.H3 Herrand von Wildonie, 1248-1278 (Table P-PZ38)

1543.H32-.H329 Herzog Ernst (Romances)

Arrange by letter under which the version is known

1543.H35 Hiltbolt von Schwangau (Table P-PZ38)

1543.H47 Hirschvelder, Bernhard, fl. 1454-1502 (Table P-PZ38)

1543.H5-.H53 Historie von Herzog Leopold und seinem Sohn Wilhelm
von Österreich (Table P-PZ43)

Holle, Berthold von see PT1503.B7

1543.H7-.H73 Hugdietrich (Table P-PZ43)

1543.H8 Hugo von Langenstein, fl. 1282-1319 (Table P-PZ38)

Hugo von Montfort see PT1568.M4

1545 Hugo von Trimberg, fl. 1260-1309 (Table P-PZ39)

Author of "Der renner" and "Der sammler" (lost)

1548

Hu - Jz

1548.H97-.H973 Hystoria von dem wirdigen ritter sant Wilhelm (Table P-
PZ43)

1548.I6 Ingold, meister, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

Isengrines nôt see PT1536.H8

Iwein see PT1534.I2+

1548.J14-.J143 Jagd auf einen edden Fasan (Table P-PZ43)

Jans Enikel see PT1517.E5

Jenaer liederhandschrift see PT1419.J3

1548.J2 Jeroschin, Nicolaus von, fl. 1335-1347 (Table P-PZ38)

1548.J3-.J33 Johan ûz dem virgiere (Poem) (Table P-PZ43)

Johann von Michelsberg, Ritterfahrt des see PT1537.H4

Johann von Morsheim see PT1568.M6

1548.J46 Johann von Soest, 1448-1506 (Table P-PZ38)

1548.J49 Johann von Vippach, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

1548.J5 Johann von Würzburg, fl. 1314 (Table P-PZ38)

Johann Hartlieb see PT1533.H75

1548.J53 Johannes, von Tepl, ca. 1350-1414 or 5 (Table P-PZ38)

1548.J54 Johannes Brunwart, von Augheim, Ritter, 13th cent.
(Table P-PZ38)

Johannes Geiler von Kaisersberg see BX890

Johannes Hadlaub see PT1533.H3

Johannes Rothe see PT1645.R8

Johannes Schiltberger see G370.S3

Johannes Tauler see BV5070+

Individual authors or works

Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500

Hu - Jz -- Continued

- 1548.J6 Johannes von Frankenstein, fl. 1300 (Table P-PZ38)
 Johannes von Saaz see PT1548.J53
 Johannes von Salzburg see PT1543.H29
 Johannsdorf, Albrecht von see PT1501.A35
- 1548.J77-.J773 Judith (Ältere Judith) (Table P-PZ43)
 1548.J78-.J783 Judith (Jüngere Judith) (Table P-PZ43)
 1548.J79-.J793 Judith (13th century poem) (Table P-PZ43)
 1548.J85 Junge Meissner, 13th/14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 Jungfrauen, spiel von den Klugen und Thörichten see
 PT1466.A2+
- 1551.K2-.K24 Kaiserchronik (Table P-PZ43a)
 Cf. PT1553 Konrad, pfaff
 Kaiserberg, Geiler von see BX890
- 1551.K25-.K253 Karel ende Elegast (Table P-PZ43)
 1551.K3-.K33 Karlmeinet (Table P-PZ43)
 1551.K335-.K3353 Karlsruhe-Badische Landesbibliothek. MSS. (408) (Table
 P-PZ43)
- 1551.K34 Karoch, Samuel, fl. 1466-1476 (Table P-PZ38)
 Kaspar von der Rön, fl. 1474 see PT1413.K3
- 1551.K4 Kaufringer, Heinrich, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 Kindheit, Jesu see PT1555.K2
 Die klage see PT1626.N5+
- 1551.K46-.K463 Kleine Lucidarius (Seigfried Helbling) (Table P-PZ43)
 Cf. PT1566.L8+ Lucidarius
 Die kleine Rosengarten see PT1563.L3+
- 1551.K48-.K483 Kloster der Minne (Table P-PZ43)
 1551.K56-.K563 König im Bade (Table P-PZ43)
 1551.K6-.K63 König Rother (Table P-PZ43)
 1551.K7-.K73 König vom Odenwalde (Table P-PZ43)
 1551.K8-.K83 Königin von Frankreich (Table P-PZ43)
 For Schondoch's poem see PT1651.S35
 Cf. PT1533.H7 Hans van Bühel, Königstochter von
 Frankreich
- 1553 Konrad, pfaff, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ37)
 1555.K2 Konrad von Fussesbrunnen, fl. 1162-1187 (Table P-PZ38)
 1555.K3 Konrad von Haslau, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 1555.K4 Konrad von Heimesfurt, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 1555.K43 Konrad von Helmsdorf, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 1555.K45 Konrad von Landegg, fl. 1271-1304 (Table P-PZ38)
 1555.K5 Konrad von Megenberg, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 1555.K6 Konrad von Stoffel, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 Konrad von Würzburg, d. 1287
 Collected works
- 1556.A1 Anonymous editions. By date

Individual authors or works

Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500

Konrad von Würzburg, d. 1287

Collected works -- Continued

1556.A2A-.A2Z

By editor, A-Z

1556.A3A-.A3Z

Selections, extracts, etc. By editor, A-Z

1556.A4A-.A4Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

1556.A5

Lieder

1556.A59

Criticism

1556.A6

Selected works. By date

1556.A7-.W4

Separate works

1556.A7-.A73

Alexius (Table P-PZ43)

1556.E6-.E63

Engelhart (Engelhard) und Engeltrut (Table P-PZ43)

1556.G8-.G83

Goldene schmiede (Table P-PZ43)

1556.H2-.H23

Die halbe bir (doubtful authorship) (Table P-PZ43)

1556.H4-.H43

Das Herze (Herzmähre, Herzemaere) (Table P-PZ43)

1556.K2-.K23

Kaiser Otte (Otte (Otto) mit dem barte) (Table P-PZ43)

1556.K5-.K53

Klage der kunst (Table P-PZ43)

1556.P3-.P33

Pantaleon (Table P-PZ43)

1556.P5-.P53

Partonopier und Meliur (Table P-PZ43)

1556.S2-.S23

Sant (Sanct) Nicolaus (authorship spurius) (Table P-PZ43)

1556.S3-.S33

Schwanritter (Table P-PZ43)

1556.S5-.S53

Silvester (Table P-PZ43)

1556.T7-.T73

Der Trojanische krieg (Trojanerkrieg) (Table P-PZ43)

1556.T9-.T93

Turnei von Nantheiz (Nanteis) (Table P-PZ43)

1556.W4-.W43

Der wërltë lôn (Der welt lohn) (Table P-PZ43)

Biography and criticism

1557.A1-.Z3

General

1557.Z4

Language, metrics, etc.

1557.Z6

Dictionaries, vocabularies, etc.

1557.Z7

Glossaries

1559

Konrad A - Lam

Konrad Dankrotzheim see PT1515.D3

Konrad Fleck see PT1519.F3

1559.K6

Konrad Muskatblüt, fl. 1453-1458 (Table P-PZ38)

Not to be confused with Muskatblüt, fl. 1420, PT1568.M9

1559.K64-.K643

Kopenhagener Weltgerichtsspiel (Table P-PZ43)

1559.K7-.K72

Kreuzenstein passion play (Table P-PZ43a)

1559.K73-.K733

Die Kreuzfahrt Ludwigs des Frommen (Table P-PZ43)

Der Kreuziger see PT1548.J6

Krolewitz, Heinrich von see PT1537.H35

Die Krone (Diu crône) see PT1537.H35

1559.K78

Kuchmeister, Christian, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

Kudrun see PT1528+

1559.K8

Kürenberg, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

Laber, Hadamar von see PT1533.H2

Individual authors or works

Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500 -- Continued

Lamprecht der pfaffe, 12th cent.

"Alexander," only known work

1560.A1

Anonymous editions. By date

1560.A2A-.A2Z

Editions. By editor, A-Z

1560.A21-.A29

Selections. By editor

Translations

1560.A3-.A39

Modern German

1560.A4-.A49

English

1560.A5-.A59

French

1560.A6-.A69

Other languages (alphabetically)

Biography and criticism

1561.A1-.Z3

General and textual criticism

1561.Z4

Language, metrics, etc.

1561.Z5

Dictionaries, vocabularies

1561.Z7

Glossaries

1563

Lamp - Lich

Langenstein, Hugo von see PT1543.H8

1563.L15-.L153

Lanzelot (Prose romance) (Table P-PZ43)

1563.L2

Laufenberg, Heinrich, d. 1460 (Table P-PZ38)

1563.L3-.L33

Laurin (Table P-PZ43)

1563.L4-.L43

Laurin und Walberan (Table P-PZ43)

Lichtenstein, Ulrich von, fl. 1255

Collected works

1564.A1

Anonymous editions. By date

1564.A2

By editor

1564.A3A-.A3Z

Translations (Collected or selected). By language, A-Z

1564.A4

Selected works. Selections. By date

1564.A5-Z

Separate works. By title

1564.A5

Lieder

1564.F6-.F63

Frauenbuch (Table P-PZ43)

1564.F7-.F73

Frauendienst (Table P-PZ43)

Biography and criticism

1565.A2

Dictionaries, indexes, etc. By date

1565.A3-.A39

Autobiography, journals, memoirs. By title

1565.A4

Letters (Collections). By date

1565.A41-.A49

Letters to and from particular individuals. By
correspondent (alphabetically)

1565.A5-.Z39

General works

1565.Z4

Language, metrics, etc.

1565.Z5

Dictionaries

1566

Lic - Lz

1566.L27-.L273

Liebende und die Burg der Ehre (Table P-PZ43)

1566.L28-.L283

Liebesfreuden und -leiden (Table P-PZ43)

1566.L29-.L293

Lied vom Hürnen Seyfrid (Table P-PZ43)

1566.L3-.L33

Die lilie (Table P-PZ43)

Individual authors or works

Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500

Lic - Lz -- Continued

- 1566.L37 Lirer, Thomas, 12th? cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 1566.L5-.L53 Livländische Reimchronik (Table P-PZ43)
 1566.L55-.L553 Das Lob Salomons (Middle High German poem) (Table P-PZ43)
- 1566.L6-.L61 Lof der reinster vrowen, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ43a)
 1566.L7-.L73 Lohengrin (Table P-PZ43)
 1566.L75-.L753 Lorengel (Table P-PZ43)
 1566.L8-.L83 Lucidarius (Table P-PZ43)
 Cf. PT1551.K46+ Kleine Lucidarius (Siegfried Helbling)
- 1566.L9 Lübecker fronleichnamsspiel see PT1461.A2+
 Lutwin, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 Luzerner osterspiel see PT1444.L8
- 1567 M - Mönch
- 1567.M17-.M173 Das Märterbuch (Poem) (Table P-PZ43)
 1567.M2-.M23 Der Maget kröne (Table P-PZ43)
 1567.M3-.M33 Mai und Beafloer (Table P-PZ43)
 Cf. PT1636.P2 Der Pleier
- 1567.M4-.M43 Manesse's liederhandschrift see PT1419.H4
 Maria Magdalena (Epic poem) (Table P-PZ43)
 Marienklagen see PT1450
 Marienlob, Das rheinische see PT1566.L6+
 1567.M5 Der Marner, fl. 1231-1267 (Table P-PZ38)
 1567.M6 Maximilian I, emperor of Germany, 1459-1519 (Table P-PZ38 modified)
 Separate works. By title
- 1567.M6A7 Theuerdank
 1567.M6A75 Der weiss kunig
- 1567.M63-.M64 Meissen, Heinrich von see PT1519.F7
 1567.M65-.M653 Memento mori (Table P-PZ43a)
 1567.M67-.M673 Menschlich biede fart (Table P-PZ43)
 Merigarto (11th century fragment) (Table P-PZ43)
 Merlin see PT1501.A4M5
- 1567.M7 Merswin, Rulman, 1307-1382 (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. BV5070+ Mysticism
- 1567.M716-.M718 Minneburg (Table P-PZ43a)
 1567.M72-.M723 Minnelehre (Table P-PZ43)
 Mönch von Salzburg see PT1543.H29
 1567.M73-.M733 Mönch Felix (Table P-PZ43)
- 1568.M4 Montfort, Hugo, graf von, 1357-1423 (Table P-PZ38)
 1568.M55-.M553 Morant und Galie (Table P-PZ43)
 1568.M57-.M573 Moriz von Craûn (Romance) (Table P-PZ43)
 Morolf see PT1651.S25+
- 1568.M6 Morsheim, Johann von, d. 1516 (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors or works

Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500 -- Continued

Morungen, Heinrich von see PT1537.H8

Mügelin, Heinrich von see PT1537.H83

1568.M85

Münster, Sebastian, 1489-1552 (Table P-PZ38)

1568.M9

Muskatblüt, fl. 1420 (Table P-PZ38)

Not to be confused with Konrad Muskatblüt, PT1559.K6

1569

N - Nei

Narrenschiff see PT1509.N2+

Neidhart von Reuenthal, 13th cent.

1570.A1

Anonymous editions. By date

1570.A2A-.A2Z

Editions. By editor, A-Z

Translations

1570.A3-.A39

Modern German

1570.A4-.A49

English

1570.A5-.A59

French

1570.A6-.A69

Other languages (alphabetically)

Criticism

1571.A1-.Z3

General and textual criticism

1571.Z5

Language, metrics, etc.

1571.Z7

Dictionaries, glossaries, etc.

1572.N2-.N23

Neidhart Fuchs (Table P-PZ43)

Neifen, Gottfried von see PT1524.G8

Nibelungenlied

Editions

1575.A1

Manuscripts. Facsimiles (A-W, a-m)

Subarrange by letter under which the manuscript is known, e.g. Edition of manuscript A or h: A 1856; h 18

Printed editions

1575.A5-Z

By editor, A-Z

1576

Editions of fragments

School editions. Selections

1578.A1

German

Subarrange by editor

1578.E5

English

Subarrange by editor

1578.F5

French

Subarrange by editor

Translations

1579.A1

Modern German

1579.A3

English

Subarrange by translator, if given, or date

1579.A5

French

1579.A6-.A7

Other, A-Z

1580

Paraphrases, adaptations, etc.

Individual authors or works

Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500

Nibelungenlied

Paraphrases, adaptations, etc. -- Continued

(1581)

Juvenile

see PZ8.1, PZ14.1, PZ24.1, PZ34.1, etc.

(1582)

Dramatizations

1583

Parodies. Travesties

Translations (as subject, comparative studies, etc.)

1585.A2

General

1585.A3-Z

By language, A-Z

1587

Illustrations to the Nibelungenlied

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

1589

General

Including treatises on the unity of the poem, "Lieder theories," "Nibelungenfrage," etc.

Sources and origins

(1591)

General

see PT1589

Special

1592

Particular sagas or cycles of sagas

1595

Mythological and historical characters

1595.A2

General

1595.A5-Z

Special, A-Z

1595.K47

Kriemhild

1595.R8

Rüdiger von Bechelaren

1595.S5

Siegfried

1599

Authorship

1601

Style and composition. Technique

1603.A-Z

Comparison with other epics, A-Z

1604

Nibelungen myth in folklore and literature

Special topics

1605

History. Geography

1607

Civilization

1608.A-Z

Other, A-Z

1608.H8

Humor

1608.L7

Loyalty

1608.P64

Politics

1608.R48

Revenge

1608.S67

Sports

1608.S9

Symbolism

1608.W8

Women

Study and teaching

1609.A2

General and Germany

1609.A3-Z

Other countries, A-Z

Textual criticism. Relation of manuscripts

1611

General

Individual authors or works

Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500

Nibelungenlied

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Textual criticism. Relation of manuscripts -- Continued

1612.A-Z

Special manuscripts, A-W, a-m

Arrange by author, A-Z

Cf. note under PT1575.A1

1613

Special "aventiuere"

1615

Special passages

Linguistic treatises

Grammar

1617

General

1618

Phonology, morphology, syntax, word-order,
dialect, etc.

1621

Versification

1621.Z5

Rhyme glossaries

Die Klage

1624.A1

Editions. By date

1624.A51-Z

Criticism

1626.N5-.N53

Nicholas, Saint, bp. of Myra. Legend (Table P-PZ43)

Nicholas von Wyle see PT1695.W8

Nicodemus, Evangelium see PT1505.B6

Nicolaus von Jeroschin see PT1548.J2

Nithart von Reuenthal see PT1570+

1629

O - Or

Oberammergauer passionsspiel see PN3235+

Oberge, Eilhart von see PT1517.E4

Offenbarung Johannes see PT1505.B5

1629.O7-.O73

Orendel (Orendel und Bride) (Table P-PZ43)

1629.O8-.O83

Ortnit (Table P-PZ43)

1631

Os - Oz

Osterspiele see PT1443+

1631.O7-.O73

Oswald, Saint, King. Legend (Table P-PZ43)

Oswald von Wolkenstein see PT1695.W4

1631.O8

Otte, German poet, fl. 1200 (Table P-PZ38)

Otto II, Bp. of Freising, d. 1220 see PT1503.B2+

Otto mit dem barte see PT1556.K2+

1631.O9

Otto von Botenlauben, graf von Henneberg, fl. ca. 1197-
1234 (Table P-PZ38)

1633

P - Pl

Pantaleon see PT1556.P3+

Paraphrase des Buches Daniel see PT1505.B384

Paraphrase des Buches Hiob see PT1505.B355

Partonopier und Meliur see PT1556.P5+

Parzival see PT1682.P2+

Individual authors or works

Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500

P - PI -- Continued

- 1633.P4-.P43 Das Passional (Table P-PZ43)
By the unknown author of the Väterbuch, PT1664.V3
Passionsspiele see PT1446+
- 1633.P7-.P73 Pfaff vom Kalenberg (Pfarrer vom Kalenberg) (Table P-PZ43)
- 1633.P75-.P753 Pfaffe mit der Schnur (Table P-PZ43)
- 1633.P8 Philipp, bruder, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
- 1633.P87-.P873 Physiologus (Table P-PZ43)
- (1633.P9) Pilgerfahrt des träumenden mönche
see PQ1483.G3G4+
- 1636 PI - Pz
- 1636.P2 Der Pleier, fl. 1260-1280 (Table P-PZ38)
Including Garel vom blüenden tal, Meleranz, and Tandareis und Flordibel
- 1636.P4-.P43 Portimunt (Table P-PZ43)
- 1636.P48 Preining, Jörg, b. 1450? (Table P-PZ38)
- 1636.P5 Prischuch, Thomas, fl. 1404-1460 (Table P-PZ38)
- 1636.P6-.P63 Das Puechel ist von geistlicher Gemahelschaft (Table P-PZ43)
- 1636.P7 Püterich, Jakob, von Reichertshausen, 1400-1469 (Table P-PZ38)
- 1637 R - Ro
- Rabenschlacht see PT1537.H25
- Redentiner osterspiel see PT4846.R35
- Regel für ein vollkommenes leben see PT1536.H3+
- 1637.R4 Regenbogen, Barthel, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
- 1637.R48-.R483 Reine Sibille (Prose romance) (Table P-PZ43)
- 1637.R5-.R53 Reinfried von Braunschweig (13th century poem) (Table P-PZ43)
- 1637.R6-.R63 Reinhart Fuchs (Table P-PZ43)
Cf. PT1536.H8 Heinrich der Glichesaere
- 1637.R8 Reinmar der Alte, d. ca. 1207 (Table P-PZ38)
- 1637.R84 Reinmar von Brennenberg, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
- 1637.R87 Reinmar von Zweter, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
- Reinolt von Montelban see PT1536.H15
- Der renner see PT1545
- Reuenthal, Neidhart von see PT1570+
- 1637.R93 Ringoltingen, Thüring von, ca. 1415-1483 or 4 (Table P-PZ38)
- 1637.R95-.R953 Rittertreue (Table P-PZ43)
- (1640) Rolandslied
see PT1553
- 1643 Rosenblüt, Hans, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ39)

Individual authors or works

Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500 -- Continued

- 1645.R4-.R43 Rosengarten ("Der grosse Rosengarten"; "Rosengarten zu Worms") (Table P-PZ43)
- 1645.R8 Rosengarten, Der kleine see PT1563.L3+
Rothe, Johannes, d. 1434 (Table P-PZ38)
Rother, König see PT1551.K6+
Rudolf von Ems, d. ca. 1254
Collected works
1647.A1 Anonymous editions. By date
1647.A2A-.A2Z By editor, A-Z
1647.A3A-.A3Z Translations. By language, A-Z
1647.A4A-.A4Z Selections, extracts, etc. By editor
1647.A5-Z Separate works
1647.A7-.A73 Alexander (Table P-PZ43)
1647.B4-.B43 Barlaam und Josaphat (Table P-PZ43)
1647.E9 Eustachius (lost)
1647.G92-.G93 Der gute Gerhard (Table P-PZ43a)
1647.W3-.W4 Weltchronik (Table P-PZ43a)
1647.W6-.W63 Willehalm (Wilhelm) von Orlens (Table P-PZ43)
- Biography and criticism
1648.A1-.Z3 General. Textual criticism
1648.Z4 Language, metrics, etc.
1648.Z5 Dictionaries, vocabularies, etc.
1648.Z7 Glossaries
- 1650.R78 Rüdiger, von Hünchoven, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1650.R8 Rudolf von Fenis, fl. 1158-1192 (Table P-PZ38)
1650.R84 Rumelant, von Sachsen, active 13th century (Table P-PZ38)
- 1650.R85 Ruprecht von Würzburg, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Saaz, Johannes von see PT1548.J53
- 1651.S17 Sachsendorf, Ulrich von, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
1651.S2 Sachsenheim, Hermann von, d. 1458 (Table P-PZ38)
1651.S23-.S233 Der Saelden hort (Table P-PZ43)
Sängerkrieg auf der Wartburg see PT1679.W3+
1651.S25-.S253 Salman und Morolf (Spielmannsepos) (Table P-PZ43)
1651.S26-.S263 Salomo und Morolf (Spruchgedicht) (Table P-PZ43)
1651.S27-.S273 Salomon und Markolf (Table P-PZ43)
Poem by Gregor Hayden, ca. 1450
Salzburg, Mönch see PT1543.H29
Der sammler see PT1545
- 1651.S275-.S2753 Sanct Brandan (Middle High German poem) (Table P-PZ43)
- 1651.S29-.S3 Sankt Trudperter Hohes Lied (Table P-PZ43a)
1651.S33 Schiller, Jörg, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
Schmiede, Der goldene see PT1556.G8+
1651.S34 Schmieher, Peter, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors or works

Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500 -- Continued

- 1651.S35 Schnepper, Hans see PT1643
 Schonoch, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 Schonebeck, Brun von see PT1512.B25
 1651.S37 Segen, Johan van (Table P-PZ38)
 1651.S38 Seifried, fl. 1352 (Table P-PZ38)
 Servatius (Legend) see PT1540.S5+
 Seuse, Heinrich see BV5070+
 1651.S45 Sibote von Erfurt (Table P-PZ38)
 1651.S47-.S473 Sibyllen Weissagung (Table P-PZ43)
 1651.S5 Sigehar, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 1651.S6-.S63 Sigenot (Table P-PZ43)
 Solomon
 see Salman; Salomon
 1651.S65 Spechtshart, Hugo, of Reutlingen, 1285-1359 or 1360
 (Table P-PZ38)
 1651.S7-.S713 Der Sperber (Table P-PZ43a)
 Spervogel see PT1543.H25
 1651.S72-.S723 Spiegel des Sunders (Table P-PZ43)
 1651.S74-.S743 St. Anselmi Fragen an Maria (Table P-PZ43)
 1651.S75 Stigel, Elsbeth, ca. 1300-1366 (Table P-PZ38)
 1651.S78 Staufenberg, Egenolf von, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 1651.S8 Steinhöwel, Heinrich, 1412-1482? (Table P-PZ38)
 1651.S84 Steinmar, Berthold, von Klingau 1251-1293 (Table P-PZ38)
 Sterzinger spiele see PT1439
 1651.S89-.S893 Stiftsbibliothek Sankt Gallen. Manuscript. Cod. Sang. 1164
 (Table P-PZ43)
 Stoffel, Konrad von see PT1555.K6
 Strassburg, Gottfried von see PT1525+
 Der Stricker, 13th cent.
 Collected works
 Anonymous editions. By date
 By editor, A-Z
 Translations. By language, A-Z
 Selections, extracts, etc. By editor, A-Z
 Separate works, A-Z
 Bispiel (Table P-PZ43)
 Daniel vom blühenden tal (Table P-PZ43)
 Karl der Grosse (Table P-PZ43)
 Der pfafe Amis (Table P-PZ43)
 Biography and criticism
 General. Textual criticism
 Language, metrics, etc.
 Dictionaries, vocabularies, etc.
 Glossaries
 1654.A1-.Z3
 1654.Z4
 1654.Z5
 1654.Z7
 1656.S8 Suchensinn, fl. 1390 (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors or works

Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500 -- Continued

- 1656.S82 Suchenwirt, Peter, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 1656.S85 Süsskind von Trimberg, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 1656.S86-.S87 Summa theologiae (Middle High German poem) (Table P-PZ43a)
 Suso, Heinrich see BV5070+
- 1656.S9-.S93 Syon filia (Tochter Syon) (Table P-PZ43)
 1658 T - Tot
 Tandareis see PT1636.P2
 1658.T3 Tannhäuser. Minnesinger. 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. PT941.T2+
- (1658.T35) Tauler, Johannes
 see BV5080+
- 1658.T38-.T383 Teufels netz (Table P-PZ43)
 Theoderich der Grosse see PT207+
 Theuerdank see PT1567.M6A7
- 1658.T39-.T393 Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274. Summa theologica.
 Middle High German translation (Table P-PZ43)
- 1658.T4 Thomasin von Zerclaere, fl. 1215-1216 (Table P-PZ38)
 Till Eulenspiegel see PT941.E8+
- 1658.T5 Tilo von Kulm, fl. 1331-1338 (Table P-PZ38)
 For Gedicht von siben ingesigeln, Paraphrase des
 Buches Hiob see PT1505.B355
- 1658.T55-.T553 Tirol und Fridebrant (Table P-PZ43)
 Titurel see PT1682.T2+
- (1658.T6) Titurel, Der jüngere
 see PT1501.A4T4
- (1659) Totentänze
 see N7720
- 1660 Tot - Tz
- 1660.T4-.T43 Treves. Stadtbibliothek MSS. (810/1338) (Table P-PZ43)
 Trimberg, Hugo von see PT1545
 Tristan
 see PT1517.E4; PT1525+; PT1537.H4; PT1661.U5
- 1660.T65-.T653 Tristan als Mönch (Table P-PZ43)
 Trojanischer krieg
 see PT1543.H2, PT1661.U5
- 1660.T69 Trutmann, Anton (Table P-PZ38)
- 1660.T78 Tünger, Augustin, b. 1455 (Table P-PZ38)
 Türheim, Ulrich von see PT1661.U5
 Türlin, Heinrich von see PT1537.H35
 Türlin, Ulrich von see PT1661.U2
- 1660.T79-.T793 Der Tugenden Buch (Table P-PZ43)
- 1660.T8-.T83 Tundals vision (Fragment of a rimed paraphrase; Albers
 Tundalus) (Table P-PZ43)
- 1661 U - Uz

Individual authors or works

Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500

U - Uz -- Continued

Ulenspiegel see PT941.E8+

Ulrich Boner see PT1507.B7

- 1661.U2 Ulrich von dem Türlin, fl. 1269 (Table P-PZ38)
 1661.U3 Ulrich von Eschenbach, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 1661.U4 Ulrich von Gutenberg, fl. 1172-1200 (Table P-PZ38)
 Ulrich von Lichtenstein see PT1564+
 1661.U44 Ulrich von Pottenstein, fl. 1398-1416 (Table P-PZ38)
 Ulrich von Sachsendorf see PT1651.S17
 1661.U45 Ulrich von Singenberg, fl. 1209-1228 (Table P-PZ38)
 1661.U5 Ulrich von Türheim, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 1661.U7 Ulrich von Winterstetten, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)
 1661.U8 Ulrich von Zatzikhoven, fl. ca. 1200 (Table P-PZ38)
 Urstende see PT1555.K4

1664

V - Vz

- 1664.V2-.V3 Väterbuch (Table P-PZ43a)
 The author (unknown) wrote also the Passional,
 PT1633.P4
 Veldeke, Heinrich von see PT1540+
 1664.V4-.V43 Vienna. Nationalbibliothek. MSS. (2722) (Table P-PZ43)
 1664.V5 Vintler, Hans, d. 1419 (Table P-PZ38)
 Vogelweide, Walther von der see PT1670+
 Vogler, Heinrich der see PT1537.H25
 1664.V6 Volcnant von Erlach, ca. 1168-ca. 1230 (Table P-PZ38)
 1664.V74 Volmar, fl. ca. 1250 (Table P-PZ38)
 1664.V75-.V753 Vom Rechte (Table P-PZ43)
 1664.V77-.V773 Von dem jungesten tage (Poem) (Table P-PZ43)
 1664.V775-.V7753 Von dem üblen Weibe (Table P-PZ43)
 1664.V7755-.V77553 Von deme Gîre (Table P-PZ43)
 1664.V7768-.V77683 Von einem Schatz (Table P-PZ43)
 1664.V777-.V7773 Von einer edlen Amme (Table P-PZ43)
 1664.V78-.V783 Von unsers herren liden (Poem) (Table P-PZ43)
 1664.V8-.V83 Von zwein studenten (Novelle) (Table P-PZ43)
 1664.V87-.V873 Vorauer Novelle (Table P-PZ43)
 1664.V88 Vorster, Johannes, d. 1444 (Table P-PZ38)
 1664.V9-.V93 Vrône Botschaft ze der Christenheit (Table P-PZ43)
 1667 W - Walther
 Der wälsche gast see PT1658.T4
 Walther von der Vogelweide, 12th cent.
 Poems
 1670.A1 Anonymous editions. By date
 1670.A1A-.A1Z Editions. By editor
 1670.A2 Selections. By editor
 1670.A25 Interpolations, continuations, additions. By author
 Translations

Individual authors or works

Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500

Walther von der Vogelweide, 12th cent.

Translations -- Continued

1670.A3

Modern German

1670.A5-Z

Other languages, A-Z

Subarrange by translator

Biography and criticism

1671

General. Life and works

1672

Birthplace, homes and haunts, relations to

contemporaries, religious and political views, etc.

1672.Z3

Anniversaries, celebrations. By date

1672.Z5

Iconography. Monuments

1672.Z9

Treatment in literature, fiction, drama, etc.

For individual authors, see PA-PT

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

1673

General

1674

Special

Sources, manuscripts, chronology of works, etc.

Textual criticism

1675.A2

General

1675.A3-Z

Special

1676

Dictionaries. Concordances

Language. Style

1677.A2

General works

1677.A4-Z

Grammar

1678

Versification

1679.W2

Walther von Rheinau, fl. ca. 1300 (Table P-PZ38)

1679.W3-.W313

Wartburgkrieg (Table P-PZ43)

Weihnachtsspiele see PT1455+

Der weiss kunig see PT1567.M6A75

1679.W33-.W333

Weltgerichtsspiel (Table P-PZ43)

1679.W35

Wernher, priest (or pfaffe), fl. 1172 (Table P-PZ38)

1679.W36

Wernher, Bruder, ca. 1220-ca. 1266 (Table P-PZ38)

1679.W4

Wernher der Gartenaere, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

1679.W43

Wernher (Swiss poet), 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

1679.W435

Wernher vom Niederrhein, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

1679.W44

Wernher von Elmendorf, fl. ca. 1171 (Table P-PZ38)

1679.W445

Wernher von Honberg, graf, 1284-1320 (Table P-PZ38)

Wernher von Tegernsee see PT1679.W445

Widwilt see PT1501.A75+

1679.W5

Wierstraat, Christianus, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

Wigalois see PT1679.W8

1679.W52-.W523

Wigamur (Table P-PZ43)

1679.W53

Der wilde mann, pseud. (Table P-PZ38)

1679.W55-.W553

Wilhelm von Orlens (Poem) (Table P-PZ43)

Wilhelm von Orange see PT1682.W4+

Individual authors or works

Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500 -- Continued

Willehalm see PT1682.W4+

Willehalm von Orlens see PT1647.W6+

1679.W6

Winsbeke (Table P-PZ38)

1679.W65-.W653

Winsbekin (Table P-PZ43)

Winterstetten, Ulrich von see PT1661.U7

1679.W8

Wirnt von Gravenberg, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

1679.W85

Wisse, Claus, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

Wissenhere, Michel see PT1695.W9

1679.W86

Wittenweiler, Heinrich, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

1679.W88

Witzlav III, prince of Rügen, d. 1325 (Table P-PZ38)

1679.W9-.W93

Wolfdietrich (Table P-PZ43)

Wolfram von Eschenbach, 12th cent.

1682.A1

Collected works. By date

1682.A2A-.A2Z

Collected works. By editor, A-Z

1682.A21-.A29

Selections, extracts, etc. By editor

Translations (Collected)

Subarrange by translator or editor

1682.A3-.A39

Modern German

1682.A4-.A49

English

1682.A5-.A59

French

1682.A6-.A69

Other languages (alphabetically)

Separate works

Lieder

1682.L2

Editions. By date

Translations

1682.L4

Modern German

1682.L6

Other. By language

Subarrange by translator

1682.L8

Criticism

Parzival (including editions of Parzival and Titurel)

1682.P2A-.P2Z

Editions. By editor, A-Z

1682.P4

Selections

Translations

1682.P6

Modern German

1682.P8

Other. By language

Subarrange by translator

(1682.P9)

Criticism

see PT1688+

Titurel

Cf. PT1501.A4T4 Der jüngere Titurel

1682.T2

Editions

Cf. PT1682.P2A+ Parzival and Titurel collectively

Translations

1682.T4

Modern German

Individual authors or works

Middle High German, ca. 1050-1450/1500

Wolfram von Eschenbach, 12th cent.

Separate works

Titirel

Translations -- Continued

1682.T6A-.T6Z

Other. By language, A-Z

Subarrange by translator

1682.T8

Criticism

Trojanerkrieg see PT1524.G6+

Willehalm

Cf. PT1537.H4 Heinrich von Freiberg

Cf. PT1661.U5 Ulrich von Türheim

1682.W4

Editions. By date

Translations

1682.W5

Modern German

1682.W6

Other. By language

Subarrange by translator

1682.W8

Criticism

Biography

1685

General works. Life, times, relations

1686

General special

1687

Special topics (by author)

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Including criticism of Parzival alone

1688

General

Special

1689.A2

Sources

1689.A3

Chronology. Dates of compositions

1689.A5-.Z4

Special characters, A-Z

1689.Z5

Other special (by author)

Textual criticism

1690.A2

General

1690.A5-Z

Special passages

1691

Language, grammar, style

1692

Versification

1692.Z5

Indexes of rimes

1693

Lexicography

1693.Z5

Dictionaries

1695.W4

Wolkenstein, Oswald von, 1367-1445 (Table P-PZ38)

1695.W55-.W553

Wunderer (Poem) (Table P-PZ43)

1695.W6-.W63

Der Württemberger (Table P-PZ43)

1695.W8

Wyle, Niclas von, fl. 1447-1478 (Table P-PZ38)

1695.W9

Wyssenhere, Michel, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ38)

Zatzikhoven, Ulrich von see PT1661.U8

Zerclaere, Thomasin von see PT1658.T4

Zweter, Reinmar von see PT1637.R87

Individual authors or works -- Continued

1500-ca. 1700

- 1701 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
- 1702.A2 Aal, Johannes, d. 1551 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1702.A23 Abele, Matthias, d. 1677 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1703-1704 Abraham a Sancta Clara, 1644?-1709 (Table P-PZ36)
- 1705.A2 Abschatz, Johann Erasmus Assmann, freiherr von, 1646-1699 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1705.A3 Ackermann, Johannes, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1705.A317 Adelphus, Johannes, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1705.A35 Albert, Henrich, 1604-1651 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1705.A4 Albertinus, Aegidius, 1560-1620 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1705.A5 Alberus, Erasmus, d. 1553 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1705.A54 Albinus, Michael, 1610-1653 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1705.A6 Andreä, Johann Valentin, 1586-1654 (Table P-PZ40)
- Angelus Silesius see PT1791.S2
- 1705.A65 Anton Ulrich, Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, 1633-1714 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1705.A7 Assig, Hans von, 1650-1694 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1707 Ayrer, Jacob, d. 1605 (Table P-PZ39)
- 1709.B15 Bähr, Johann, 1655-1700 (Table P-PZ40)
- Balde, Jacob see PA8463.B2
- 1709.B3 Barth, Kaspar von, 1587-1658 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1709.B43 Beckh, Johann Joseph, 1635-ca. 1692 (Table P-PZ40)
- Beer, Johann, 1655-1700 see PT1709.B15
- 1709.B45 Bernardt, Georg, 1595-1660 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1709.B47 Besser, Johann von, 1654-1729 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1709.B55 Birken, Sigmund von, 1626-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1709.B56 Bissel, Johann, 1601-1682 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1709.B57 Blaimhofer, Maximilian, b. 1759 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1709.B6 Bohse, August, 1661-1742 (Table P-PZ38)
- 1709.B73 Brandmüller, Johannes, 1593-1664 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1709.B78 Brunner, Andreas, 1589-1650 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1709.B8 Brunner, Thomas, d. 1570 (Table P-PZ40)
- Callenbach, Franz see PT1832.C7
- 1711.C2 Canitz, Friedrich Rudolf Ludwig, freiherr von, 1654-1699 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1711.C45 Chryseus, Johann, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1711.C5 Clauert, Hans, d. 1566 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1711.C7 Cochlaeus, Johannes, 1479-1552 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1711.C84 Culmann, Leonhard, 1498?-1562 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1711.C9 Czepko, Daniel von, 1605-1660 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1712 D - Dac
- 1713 Dach, Simon, 1605-1659 (Table P-PZ39)
- 1714.D25 Daniel von Soest
- 1714.D3 Dedekind, Friedrich, d. 1598 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1714.D45 Dilherr, Johann Michael, 1604-1669 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1500-ca. 1700 -- Continued

- 1714.D84 Dürer, Hieronymus, 1641-1704 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1715.E2 Eberlin, Johann, von Günzburg, ca. 1465-ca. 1530 (Table P-PZ38)
- (1715.E3) Eck, Johann, 1486-1543
see BR-BX; for biography, see BX4705.E24
- 1715.E4 Eckstein, Ulrich, called Utz, 1528-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1715.E6 Emser, Hieronymus, 1477 or 78-1527 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. BR-BX
- 1715.E65 Engelbrecht, Anton, ca. 1485-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1715.E8 Ernst, Jacob Daniel, 1640-1707 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1717.F4 Faust legend see PT923+
- 1717.F4 Feinler, Gottfried, fl. 1676-1700 (Table P-PZ40)
- Filidor, der dorfferer see PT1793.S7
- Fischart, Johann, ca. 1550-1590?
- 1720.A1 Works. By date
- 1720.A2 Selected works. By date
- 1720.A3-Z Selections, extracts, etc. By editor, A-Z
- 1721 Translations. By language
Subarrange by translator
- 1722.A-Z Separate works, A-Z
Affenteurliche und ungeheurliche geschichtschrift see PT1722.G4
- 1722.A7 Allerpraktik grossmutter
- 1722.B5 Bienenkorb
- 1722.E4 Ehzuchtbüchlein
- 1722.E8 Eulenspiegel
- 1722.F3 Flöhhaz
- Gargantua und Pantagruel see PT1722.G4
- 1722.G4 Geschichtklitterung
- 1722.G5 Glückhafft schiff von Zürich
- 1722.J4 Jesuitenhütlein
- 1722.P4 Peter von Stauffenberg
Philosophisch ehzuchtbüchlein see PT1722.E4
- 1722.P6 Podagrammisch trostbüchlein
- 1723 Biography. Life and works
- 1724 Criticism
- 1724.A-.Z3 General
- 1724.Z5 Language. Grammar
- 1724.Z7 Metrics. Versification
- 1724.Z9 Dictionaries, vocabularies, etc.
- 1725 Fisch - Flem
- 1726 Fleming, Paul, 1609-1640 (Table P-PZ39)
- 1727.F32 Franck, Michael, Peter and Sebastian (collectively) (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. ML3103 Music

Individual authors or works

1500-ca. 1700 -- Continued

- 1727.F33 Franck, Michael, 1609-1667 (Table P-PZ40)
 1727.F35 Franck, Peter, 1616-1675 (Table P-PZ40)
 1727.F37 Franck, Sebastian, 1606-1668 (Table P-PZ40)
 1727.F39 Frischlin, Jakob, 1557-1621 (Table P-PZ40)
 1727.F4 Frischlin, Nicodemus, 1547-1590 (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. PA8520.F85 Latin literature
- 1727.F82 Fuchs, Hans Christoph, active 16th century (Table P-PZ38)
 1729.G2 Gart, Thiebold, fl. 1540 (Table P-PZ40)
 1729.G22 Gauch, Jacob, 1640-1690 (Table P-PZ40)
 1729.G3 Gengenbach, Pamphilus, fl. 1509-1524 (Table P-PZ40)
 1729.G4 Gerbel, Nicolaus, ca. 1485-1560 (Table P-PZ40)
 1729.G5 Gerhardt, Paulus, 1607-1676 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. BV330.G4 Hymn writers
 Cf. M2061 Music
 Cf. ML3186 Music
- Gorgias, Johann, 1640-1684 see PT1794.V46
 1729.G7 Graff, Jörg, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1729.G8 Greflinger, Georg, ca. 1620-1677 (Table P-PZ40)
 1729.G83 Greiffenberg, Catharina Regina von, 1633-1694 (Table P-PZ40)
- Grimmelshausen, Hans Jacob Christoffel von, 1625-1676
 1731.A1 Collected works. By date
 1731.A3 Selected works
 Cf. PT1731.A9 Simplicianische schriften
- 1731.A4A-.A4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 1731.A5A-.A5Z Selections. By editor, A-Z
- 1731.A6-.A8 Separate works
 Simplicissimus ("Der abenteuerliche Simplicissimus,"
 "Simplicius Simplicissimus," etc.)
 The first edition (1669) contained five books. Its
 popularity was so great that the author hurriedly
 wrote a sixth book which appeared separately in
 1669 as a continuation and was later published in the
 same volume as the original work
- 1731.A6 Editions. By date
 1731.A63 Abridged editions. By date
 1731.A65 Selected books. By date
 1731.A7 Translations. By language and date
 1731.A8 Continuatio des abendtheurlichen Simplicissimi, 1669
 1731.A9 Simplicianische schriften
 Editions of all or several of the continuations and of minor
 works in which Simplicissimus appears
- Minor works
 1731.B3 Bärnhäuter (Der erste beernhäuter)
 1731.C7 Courasche

Individual authors or works

1500-ca. 1700

Grimmelshausen, Hans Jacob Christoffel von, 1625-1676

Separate works

Minor works -- Continued

- 1731.D4 Der deutsche Michel see PT1731.M6
- 1731.E9 Dietwald und Amelinde
- 1731.F6 Ewigwährender kalendar
Fliegender wandersmann
Translation of F. Baudouin's L'homme dans la lune,
Paris, 1648, which was a translation of "The man in
the moon . . . by Domingo Gonsales," by Francis
Godwin, London, 1638
Cf. PT1731.S2 Satyrische gesicht
- 1731.G2 Galgenmannhlein
- 1731.G4 Gaukeltasche
- 1731.J7 Joseph (Des vortrefflich keuschen Josephs
lebensbeschreibung)
Later editions include Masai
- 1731.K8 Kurtze und kurtzweilige reise-beschreibung nach der
obern monds-welt
Cf. PT1731.S2 Satyrische gesicht
- 1731.M4 Melcher
- 1731.M6 Michel (Dess weltberuffenen Simplicissimi pralerey . .
. mit seinem teutschen Michel)
- 1731.M8 Musai
Cf. PT1731.J7 Joseph
- 1731.P7-.P9 Proximus und Lympida (Table P-PZ43a)
- 1731.R2 Rathstübel Plutonis
- 1731.R3 Ratio status
- 1731.S2 Reise-beschreibung see PT1731.K8
Satyrische gesicht und Traumgeschichte
The title of a 1660 collection containing: Von dir und
mir, Der fliegende wanders-mann and Kurtze und
kurtzweilige reise-beschreibung
- 1731.S3 Satyrischer pilgram
Schwartz und weiss see PT1731.S3
- 1731.S4 Simplicissimus als arzt
- 1731.S7 Springinsfeld (Der seltzame Springinsfeld)
Der stolze Melcher see PT1731.M4
- 1731.T8 Traumgeschichte von dir und mir
Cf. PT1731.S2 Satyrische gesicht
Trutz Simplex see PT1731.C7
- 1731.V4 Verkehrte welt
- 1731.V7 Vogelnest
- 1732 Biography and criticism
- 1733.G8 Grob, Johann, 1643-1697 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1500-ca. 1700 -- Continued

Gryphius, Andreas, 1616-1664

1734.A1

Collected works. By date

1734.A17

Collected poems. By date

1734.A3A-.A3Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

1734.A5-Z

Separate works

1735

Biography and criticism

1736.G2

Gryphius, Christian, 1649-1706 (Table P-PZ40)

Günther, Johann Christian, 1695-1723 see PT2281.G9

1736.G8

Gwalther, Rudolf, 1519-1586 (Table P-PZ40)

1737.H13

Hainzmann, Johann Christoph, fl. 1681-1690 (Table P-PZ40)

1737.H15

Hallmann, Johann Christian, d. 1704 (Table P-PZ40)

1737.H16

Hamersteten, Augustin von d. 1525 (Table P-PZ38)

1737.H18

Happel, Eberhard Werner, 1647-1690 (Table P-PZ40)

1737.H2

Harsdörfer, Georg Philipp, 1607-1658 (Table P-PZ40)

1737.H3

Haugwitz, August Adolf von, 1645-1706 (Table P-PZ40)

1737.H35

Hayneccius Martin, 1544-1611 (Table P-PZ40)

1737.H38

Heermann, Johann, 1585-1647 (Table P-PZ40)

1737.H4

Heinrich Julius, duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, 1564-1613 (Table P-PZ40)

1737.H52

Hellwig, Johann, 1609-1674 (Table P-PZ40)

1737.H6

Herman, Nicolaus, d. 1561 (Table P-PZ40)

1737.H65

Hertzog, Bernhard, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

1737.H7

Hock, Theobald, b. 1573 (Table P-PZ40)

1737.H77

Hoffmann, Gottfried, 1658-1712 (Table P-PZ40)

1737.H8

Hofmann von Hofmannswaldau, Christian, 1617-1679 (Table P-PZ40)

1737.H83

Hollonius, Ludwig, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

1737.H85

Hoyer, Frau Anna (Owens) 1584-1655 (Table P-PZ40)

1739

Hutten, Ulrich von, 1488-1523 (Table P-PZ39 modified)

For Hutten and the Reformation see BR350.H8

For Latin works see PA8530+

Criticism

For biography see PA8535

1739.Z481-.Z489

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1739.Z49

Dictionaries, indexes, etc. By date

Autobiography, journals, memoirs see PA8535

Letters (Collections) see PA8535

Letters to and from particular individuals see PA8535

General works

1739.Z5A5-.Z5Z

1741.I8

Israël, Samuel, d. 1633 (Table P-PZ40)

1741.J64

Johann II, Prince, Count Palatine, 1492-1557 (Table P-PZ40)

1741.K34

Kaldenbach, Christoph (Table P-PZ40)

1741.K4

Kirchoff, Hans Wilhelm, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1500-ca. 1700 -- Continued

- 1741.K48 Kitscher, Johannes von (Table P-PZ40)
 1741.K5 Klaj, Johann, 1616?-1656 (Table P-PZ38)
 1741.K55 Klesch, Daniel, 1619-1697 (Table P-PZ40)
 1741.K6 Knaust, Heinrich, fl. 1557 (Table P-PZ40)
 1741.K65 Knorr von Rosenroth, Christian, 1636-1689 (Table P-PZ40)
 1741.K7 Kongehl, Michael, 1646-1710 (Table P-PZ40)
 1741.K74 Kormart, Christoph, 1644-1701 (Table P-PZ40)
 1741.K8 Krüger, Bartholomäus, fl. 1587 (Table P-PZ40)
 1741.K88 Kuefstein, Haus Ludwig, freiherr von, 1587-1657 (Table P-PZ40)

 1741.K9 Kuhlmann, Quirin, 1651-1689 (Table P-PZ38)
 1741.K94 Kydt, Johann Heinrich (Table P-PZ40)
 (1743.L3) Lauremberg, Johann
 see PT4847.L3, Low German literature
 1743.L34 Laurentius, von Schnifis, 1633-1702 (Table P-PZ40)
 1743.L47 Lehmann, Christoph, 1568-1638 (Table P-PZ40)
 1743.L5 Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, freiherr von, 1646-1716 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. B2550+ Leibnitz as philosopher
 Lied von hürnen Seyfrid see PT1791.S55+
 1743.L64 Linck, Wenzeslaus, 1483-1547 (Table P-PZ40)
 1743.L7 Lindener, Michael, d. 1562 (Table P-PZ40)
 1743.L75 Locke, Nicolaus, -1633 (Table P-PZ40)
 Loën, Johann Michael freiherr von see PT2424.L63
 1744 Logau, Friedrich von, 1604-1655 (Table P-PZ37)
 1745.L5 Lohenstein, Daniel Casper von, 1635-1683 (Table P-PZ38)
 1746 Luther, Martin, 1483-1546 (Table P-PZ39 modified)
 Class here literary works and criticism only
 Cf. BR323.492+ Religion
 Cf. Z8528 Bibliography
 Criticism
 1746.Z481-.Z489 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 1746.Z49 Dictionaries, indexes, etc. By date
 (1746.Z5A3) This number not used
 (1746.Z5A4) This number not used
 (1746.Z5A41-.Z5A49) This number not used
 1746.Z5A5-.Z5Z General works
 1747.M15 Mahler, Johannes, d. 1634 (Table P-PZ40)
 1747.M19 Manuel, Hans Rudolf, 1525-1571 (Table P-PZ40)
 1747.M2 Manuel, Niklaus, 1484?-1530 (Table P-PZ40)
 1747.M25 Marschalk, Nikolaus, ca. 1470-1525 (Table P-PZ40)
 Megerle, Ulrich see PT1703+
 1747.M295 Meier, Joachim, 1661-1732 (Table P-PZ40)
 1747.M298 Melisso, 1691-1721 (Table P-PZ40)
 1747.M325 Metzger, Ambrosius, 1573-1632 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1500-ca. 1700 -- Continued

- 1747.M34 Mitternacht, Johann Sebastian, 1613-1679 (Table P-PZ40)
 1747.M35 Möller, Johann, 1623-1680 (Table P-PZ40)
 1747.M4 Montanus, Martin, fl. 1557 (Table P-PZ40)
 1747.M5 Morhof, Daniel Georg, 1639-1691 (Table P-PZ40)
 1747.M7 Moscherosch, Johann Michael, 1601-1669 (Table P-PZ40)
 1747.M73 Moscherosch, Quirin, 1623-1675 (Table P-PZ40)
 1747.M8 Mühlpfort, Heinrich 1639-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
 1748 Murer, Jodocus, 1530-1580 (Table P-PZ39)
 1749 Murner, Thomas, 1475-1537 (Table P-PZ39)
 1750 Mur - Mus
 1751 Musculus, Andreas, 1514-1581 (Table P-PZ39)
 1753.M9 Myllius Martin, d. 1521 (Table P-PZ40)
 1753.N4 Neukirch, Benjamin, 1665-1729 (Table P-PZ40)
 1753.N5 Neumark, Georg, 1621-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
 1753.N54 Neunmann, Jochum (Table P-PZ40)
 1753.N65 Niege, Georg, 1525-1589 (Table P-PZ40)
 1753.N86 Nunnenbeck, Lienhard (Table P-PZ40)
 1753.O7 Olearius, Adam, d. 1671 (Table P-PZ40)
 1755-1756 Opitz, Martin, 1597-1639 (Table P-PZ36)
 1757.P24 Pape, Ambrosius, 1553-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
 1757.P26 Pastorius, Francis Daniel, 1651-1719 (Table P-PZ40)
 For his biography see F152
 1757.P3 Pauli, Johannes, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1757.P35 Paumgartner, Balthasar, der jüngere, d. 1600 or 1601
 (Table P-PZ40)
 1757.P38 Peters, Friedrich, 1549-1617 (Table P-PZ40)
 1757.P4 Peucker, Nicolaus, d. 1674 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pfaff (Pfarrer) vom Kalenberg see PT1633.P7+
 1757.P43 Pfeilschmidt, Andreas, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1757.P55 Pinxner, Andreas, b. 1674 (Table P-PZ40)
 1757.P7 Pontus und Sidonia (Romance)
 1757.P76 Post, Hermann, 1693-1762 (Table P-PZ40)
 1757.P786 Praetorius, Johannes, 1630-1680 (Table P-PZ40)
 1757.P787 Prem, Wolf (Table P-PZ40)
 1757.P79 Printz, Wolfgang Caspar, 1641-1717 (Table P-PZ40)
 1757.P8 Probst, Peter, d. 1576 (Table P-PZ40)
 1757.P83 Pronner, Leo, ca. 1550-1630 (Table P-PZ40)
 1757.P88 Puschman, Adam, 1532-1600 (Table P-PZ40)
 1759.R14 Rabener, Justus Gottfried, 1634-1699 (Table P-PZ40)
 1759.R15 Rachel, Joachim, 1618-1669 (Table P-PZ40)
 1759.R2 Rebhun, Paul, d. 1546 (Table P-PZ40)
 1759.R4 Reuter, Christian, b. 1665 (Table P-PZ40)
 1759.R435 Reutter, Leonart, fl. 1550 (Table P-PZ40)
 1759.R46 Riemer, Johannes, 1648-1714 (Table P-PZ40)
 1759.R47 Rinckhart, Martin, 1586-1649 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1500-ca. 1700 -- Continued

- 1759.R5 Ringwaldt, Bartholomäus, ca. 1530-1599 (Table P-PZ40)
 1759.R6 Rist, Johannes, 1607-1667 (Table P-PZ38)
 1759.R7 Röling, Johann, 1634-1679 (Table P-PZ40)
 1759.R79 Rollenhagen, Gabriel, 1583-1619 (Table P-PZ40)
 1759.R8 Rollenhagen, Georg, 1542-1609 (Table P-PZ40)
 1759.R83 Römoldt, Johannes, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1759.R9 Ruf, Jacob, d. 1558 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sachs, Hans, 1494-1576
 Collected works
 1761.A1-.A6 Comprehensive editions
 Older editions and facsimiles
 1761.A1 First folio, 5v., 1558-1579
 1761.A2 Second folio (v. I-III), 1560-1577
 1761.A3 Third folio (v. I-III), 1570-1588
 (Title edition of v. III, pub. Nürnberg, 1628)
 1761.A4 Fourth folio (v. I-III), 1589-1591
 1761.A5 Kempten edition, 5v., 1612-1616
 1761.A6 Modern editions. By date
 1761.A7 Miscellaneous works. By date
 1761.A8-.Z8 Selected works. By editor
 1761.Z9 Selections, extracts, etc. By date
 Special forms
 Poetical works. Lieder, Schwänke, Fabeln, etc.
 Collections and selections
 1762.A1 General. By date
 Special
 1762.A3 Meistergesänge
 1762.A4 Spruchgedichte
 For editions omitting the dramatic works, originally
 included in the Spruchgedichte
 1762.A5 Other
 1762.A7-Z Separate works
 Dramatic works
 Collections and selections
 1763.A1 General. By date
 Special
 1763.A2 Tragedies
 1763.A3 Comedies
 1763.A4 Fastnachtsspiele. Carnival plays. By date
 1763.A7-Z Separate plays, A-Z
 e.g.
 1763.H4 Henno
 1763.H8 Das lied vom hürnen Seufrid
 Prose works
 1764.A1 Collections and selections. By date

Individual authors or works

1500-ca. 1700

Sachs, Hans, 1494-1576

Special forms

Prose works -- Continued

1764.A3-Z

Separate works, A-Z

1767.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Subarrange by translator, A-Z

1768

Doubtful or spurious works

1769

Imitations. Adaptations

1770

Illustrations of the works

Biography and criticism

Bibliography see Z8774

1771

Periodicals. Societies. Collections

1772

General works. Literary biography. Life and works

1773

Biographical details

Sources, Love and marriage, etc.

1774

Relations to contemporaries

1775

Anniversaries. Celebrations. Festschriften

1776

Memorial addresses, poetry, fiction, drama, opera, in honor of Sachs or based upon his life

1777

Iconography

1778

Authorship: Manuscripts, sources, forerunners, associates, followers, allusions

1779

Chronology of his works

Criticism

1780

General and miscellaneous

1781.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1781.A4

Allegory

1781.F3

Fastnachtsspiel

1781.G4

Genre elements

1781.N8

Nuremberg

1781.R4

Reformation

1781.S7

Sprichwort

1782

Textual criticism

Language. Style

1783

General works

1784

Dictionaries. Concordances

Grammar

1785

General

1786

Special

1787

Versification

1788

Dialect

1789

Representation on the stage

Cf. PT1776 Memorial drama

1791.S15

Sandrub, Lazarus, fl. 1618 (Table P-PZ40)

1791.S18

Schallenberg, Christoph von, 1561-1597 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1500-ca. 1700 -- Continued

- 1791.S19 Schechner, Jörg, 1500-1573 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1791.S2 Scheffler, Johann, 1624-1677 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1791.S3 Scheit, Caspar, d. 1565 (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 1791.S3A61-.S3A78 Separate works. By title
- 1791.S3A65 Frölich heimfahrt
- 1791.S3A67 Grobianus
Translation of Dedekind's work
- 1791.S3A7 Lobrede von wegen des meyen
- 1791.S3A73 Musica
- 1791.S3A76 Todten dantz
- 1791.S33 Scherffer, Wencel, 1603-1674 (Table P-PZ38)
- 1791.S336 Schirmer, David, 1623-1687 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1791.S338 Schmidt, Bernhard, 1535-1592 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1791.S339 Schnebelin, Johann Andreas, d. 1705 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1791.S34 Schoch, Johann Georg (Table P-PZ40)
- 1791.S35 Schottelius, Justus George, 1612-1676 (Table P-PZ38)
- 1791.S38 Schumann, Valentin, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1791.S4 Schupp, Johann Balthasar, 1610-1661 (Table P-PZ38 modified)
- 1791.S4A61-.S4A78 Separate works. By title
- 1791.S4A61 Aurora
- 1791.S4A62 Bücher-dieb
- 1791.S4A63 Calendar
- 1791.S4A64 Chromio und Lagasso
- 1791.S4A65 Corinna
- 1791.S4A66 Deutsche gedichte
- 1791.S4A67 Deutscher Lucianus
- 1791.S4A68 Der freund in der not
- 1791.S4A69 Geplagter Hiob
- 1791.S4A7 Ninivitischer buss-spiegel
- 1791.S4A71 Der rachsüchtige Lucidor
- (1791.S4A72) Regentenspiegel
see PT1791.S4A76
- 1791.S4A73 Register der sünden und laster
- 1791.S4A74 Relation aus dem Parnasso
- 1791.S4A75 Sabbathschänder
- 1791.S4A76 Salomo, oder Regentenspiegel
- 1791.S42 Schwartzenbach, Onoferus, d. 1574 (Table P-PZ38)
- 1791.S43 Schwarz, Sibylle, 1621-1638 (Table P-PZ38)
- 1791.S45 Schwarzenberg, Johann, freiherr von, d. 1528 (Table P-PZ38)
- 1791.S5 Schwieger, Jacob, 1624-ca. 1667 (Table P-PZ38)
For the "Geharnschte Venus" formerly ascribed to him
see PT1793.S7
- 1791.S53 Scultetus, Andreas, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1500-ca. 1700 -- Continued

Siegfried

- 1791.S55 Das lied vom hürnen Seyfrid
Cf. PT941.S5+ Folk literature
Cf. PT1763.H8 Sachs, Hans
- Silesius, Angelus see PT1791.S2
- 1791.S66 Sophie Elisabeth, Duchess, consort of August, Duke of
Braunschweig-Lüneburg, 1613-1676 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1791.S8 Spangenberg, Wolfhart, ca. 1570-1637? (Table P-PZ38)
- 1792 Spee, Friedrich von, 1591-1635 (Table P-PZ37)
- 1793.S52 Speer, Daniel, 1637- (Table P-PZ40)
- 1793.S58 Sprenger, Balthasar, fl. 1505-1509 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1793.S7 Stieler, Kaspar von, 1632-1707 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1793.S74 Stockfleth, Heinrich Arnold, 1643-1708 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1793.S76 Stoppe, Daniel, 1697-1747 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1793.S94 Suevus Sigismundus, 1526-1596 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1793.T4 Thomasius, Christian, 1655-1728 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1793.T5 Thym, Georg, d. 1560 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1793.T9 Türckis, Damian, fl. 1607-1634 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1793.U5 Ulenhart, Niklas, fl. 1617 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1794.V46 Veriphantor, 1640-1684 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1794.V7 Voith, Valten, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1795.W18 Wagner, Johannes, d. 1590 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1795.W2 Waldis, Burkard, ca. 1490-ca. 1556 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1795.W25 Weber, Georg, fl. 1650 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. ML54.7 Music
- 1795.W27 Weber, Wilhelm, 1602-1661 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1795.W3 Weckherlin, Georg Rodolf, 1584-1653 (Table P-PZ38)
- 1795.W4 Weise, Christian, 1642-1708 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1795.W5 Welsch gattung (16th century poem)
- 1795.W56 Werder, Dietrich von dem, 1584-1657 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1795.W57 Werdum, Ulrich von, 1632-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1795.W6 Wernicke, Christian, 1661-1725 (Table P-PZ38)
- 1795.W7 Wickram, Jörg, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1795.W72 Wieland, Johann Sebastian, 1590-1635? (Table P-PZ40)
- 1795.W75 Wild, Sebastian, fl. 1547-1583 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1795.W77 Das Windschiff aus Schlaraffenland
- 1797.Z4 Zesen, Philipp von, 1619-1689 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1797.Z5 Ziegler und Kliphausen, Heinrich Anshelm von, 1663-1696
(Table P-PZ40)
- Zimmerische chronik see DD176.A2
- 1797.Z6 Zinkgref, Julius Wilhelm, 1591-1635 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1700-ca. 1860/70
- 1799 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
- 1801.A15 Abt, Anton, 1841-1895 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- Adlersfeld, Frau Eufemia (Ballestrem di Castellengo) see
PT2601.D64
- 1801.A4 Ahlborn, Frau Luise (Jäger), 1834-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
- Albers, Paul see PT2601.L14
- 1801.A55 Albert, Michael, 1836-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1801.A6 Albrecht, Johann Friedrich Ernst, 1752-1814 (Table P-
PZ40)
- 1801.A7 Alexander, Count of Württemberg, 1801-1844 (Table P-
PZ40)
- Alexander, Robert see PT2457.R56
- Alexis, Willibald see PT2285.A+
- 1802.A3 Allmers, Hermann, 1821-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1802.A35 Alxinger, Johann Baptist von, 1755-1797 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1802.A4 Amalie, Princess of Saxony, 1794-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
- Amyntor, Gerhard von see PT1885.G4
- 1802.A6 Angely, Louis, 1788-1835 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1802.A63 Anneke, Mathilde Franziska Giesler, 1817-1884 (Table P-
PZ40)
- 1803 Anzengruber, Ludwig, 1839-1889 (Table P-PZ39)
- 1805.A6 Apel, Johann August, 1771-1816 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1805.A72 Archenholz, Johann Wilhelm, 1743-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
- Armand see PT2532.S3
- Armin see PT1889.G6
- 1807 Arndt, Ernst Moritz, 1769-1860 (Table P-PZ39)
Cf. DB, DD, etc.
- Arnim, Bettina (Brentano) von, 1785-1859
- 1808.A4 Collections and selections. By date
- 1808.A4A14 Minor selections. By date
- Separate works
- 1808.A4A15 Clemens Brentanos frühlingkranz
- 1808.A4A18 Dies buch gehört dem könig
- 1808.A4A2 Gespräche mit dämonen
- 1808.A4A3-.A4A39 Goethes briefwechsel mit einem kinde (and
translations)
e.g.
- 1808.A4A32 English
- 1808.A4A5-.A4A59 Günderoode (and translations)
- 1808.A4A6 Ilius Pamphilus und die Ambrosia
- Correspondence
- 1808.A4A8 General and miscellaneous. By date
- 1808.A4A81-.A4A89 Special persons
e.g.
- 1808.A4A84 Friedrich Wilhelm IV, King of Prussia

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Arnim, Bettina (Brentano) von, 1785-1859

Correspondence

Special persons -- Continued

1808.A4A86

Goethe

Class here Briefwechsel mit Goethe, not to be
confused with PT1808.A4A3+

1808.A4A9-Z

Biography and criticism

Arnim, Gisela von see PT2281.G15

Arnim, Ludwig Achim, freiherr von, 1781-1831

1809.A1

Collected works. By date

1809.A11-.A14

Selected works. By editor (or publisher)

1809.A15

Novels (Collections. By editor)

Cf. PT1809.L3 Landhausleben

1809.A17

Poems (Collections. By date)

Drama (Collections and selections)

1809.A18

Schaubühne (original and later editions)

1809.A19

Other collections and selections. By editor

Translations

1809.A2-.A29

English. By translator

1809.A3-.A39

French. By translator

1809.A5-.A59

Other. By language (alphabetically)

1809.A61-.Z4

Separate works

1809.A7

Ariels offenbarungen

1809.A8

Armuth, reichthum, schuld und busse der gräfin Dolores

Bertholds erstes und zweites leben see PT1809.K8

1809.F8

Fürst Ganzgott und Sänger Halbgott

Gedichte see PT1809.A17

1809.G4

Gesänge der liedertafel. Bd. 1

No more published

1809.G6

Die gleichen (Schauspiel)

Die gräfin Dolores see PT1809.A8

1809.H3

Halle und Jerusalem

1809.H6

Hollins liebeleben

1809.I8

Isabella von Ägypten

1809.K5

Die kirchenordnung (Novelle)

Des Knaben Wunderhorn see PT1203.A7

1809.K7

Kriegslieder. Erste sammlung

No more published

1809.K8

Die kronenwächter

1809.L3

Landhausleben (Erzählungen). 1. bd

No more published

1809.M3

Die majoratsherren (Novelle)

1809.O8

Owen Tudor, eine reisegeschichte (Novelle)

1809.R3

Raphael und seine nachbarinnen (Novelle)

Schaubühne see PT1809.A18

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Arnim, Ludwig Achim, freiherr von, 1781-1831

Separate works -- Continued

1809.T6 Der tolle invalide auf dem Fort Ratonneau (Novelle)

1809.T7 Tröst einsamkeit

1809.V4 Die verkleidungen des französischen hofmeisters
(Novelle)

1809.W5 Die wintergarten

1809.Z5A2 Letters. By date

1809.Z5A3-.Z5Z Biography and criticism

Arnold, Hans see PT1828.B7

1810.A4 Arnold, Ignaz Theodor Ferdinand Cajetan, 1774-1812
(Table P-PZ40)

Arter, Emil see PT2453.R5

1810.A8 Assing, Frau Rosa Maria (Varnhagen von Ense), 1783-
1840 (Table P-PZ40)

1810.A82 Aston, Louise, 1814-1871 (Table P-PZ40)

Auerbach, Berthold, 1812-1882

1812.A3 Collected works. By date

1812.A3A51-.A3Z4 Separate works

1812.A3A55 Adam und Eva

1812.A3A8 Auf der höhe

1812.A3B3 Barfüssele

1812.A3B7 Brigitta

1812.A3D4 Deutsche abende

1812.A3D5 Dichter und kaufmann

1812.A3D6 Diethelm von Buchenberg

1812.A3D7 Drei einzige töchter

1812.A3E4 Edelweiss

1812.A3F6 Die forstmeister

1812.A3F7 Die Frau Professorin

1812.A3J5 Joseph im schnee

1812.A3J6 Joseph und Benjamin

1812.A3L3 Das landhaus am Rhein

1812.A3L4 Landolin von Reutershöfen

1812.A3N3 Nach dreissig jahren; neue dorfgeschichten

1812.A3N4 Neues leben

1812.A3S3 Schwarzwälder dorfgeschichten

1812.A3S6 Spinoza (Novel)

1812.A3W3 Waldfried

1812.A3Z3 Zur guten stunde

1812.A3Z6 Correspondence

Biography and criticism

1812.A3Z8 General works

1812.A3Z9 Criticism

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 1812.A5 Auersperg, Anton Alexander, graf von, 1806-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1812.A8 Auffenberg, Joseph, freiherr von, 1798-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1812.A83 August, Duke of Saxe-Gotha and Altenburg, 1772-1822 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1812.A9 Ayrenhoff, Cornelius Hermann von, 1733-1819 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1815.B2 Babo, Joseph Marius, 1756-1822 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1815.B225 Bacheracht, Therese von, 1804-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1815.B227 Baczko, Ludwig von, 1756-1823 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1815.B23 Bärmann, Georg Nicolaus, 1785-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1815.B25 Bässler, Ernst Ferdinand, 1816-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1815.B3 Baggesen, Jens, 1764-1826 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1815.B5 Bahrdt, Karl Friedrich, 1741-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1815.B6 Ballestrem, Eufemia, gräfin von see PT2601.D64
- 1815.B7 Ballheim, Beda von, fl. 1891 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1815.B7 Bandlow, Heinrich, 1855- (Table P-PZ40)
- 1816.B4 Bauer, Edmund, fl. 1846 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1816.B42 Bauer, Klara, 1836-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1816.B44 Bauer, Ludwig Cölestin, 1832-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1816.B5 Bauernfeld, Eduard von, 1802-1890
- 1816.B5 Collected works. By date
- 1816.B5A15 Collected plays
- 1816.B5A17 Collected poems
- 1816.B5A18 Collected novels
- 1816.B5A19 Collected essays
- 1816.B5A3-.B5Z29 Separate works
- 1816.B5Z3-.B5Z39 Translations
- 1816.B5Z3-.B5Z39 English
- 1816.B5Z4-.B5Z49 French
- 1816.B5Z6-.B5Z69 Other. By language (alphabetically)
- 1816.B5Z8-.B5Z9 Biography and criticism
- 1816.B75 Baumgarten-Crusius, Detlev Karl Wilhelm, 1786-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1816.B9 Bayer, Robert von see PT2603.A9
- 1816.B9 Bayersdorfer, A. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1817.B2 Bechstein, Ludwig, 1801-1860 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1817.B24 Bechtolsheim, Julie von, 1752-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1817.B3 Beck, Karl Isidore, 1817-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1817.B37 Becker, Ludwig, 1808-1861 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1817.B4 Becker, Nicolaus, 1809-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1817.B5 Beer, A.T. see PT1819.B3
- 1817.B5 Beer, Michael, 1800-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1817.B5 Behrens, Bertha see PT2603.E34

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 1817.B8 Benedix, Roderich, 1812-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1818.B2 Bentzel-Sternau, Christian Ernst, graf von, 1767-1849
(Table P-PZ40)
- Bereslas, Ferdinand see PT1815.B25
- 1818.B26 Bermann, Moritz, 1823-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
- Bernays, Isaak see PT2463.S8
- Bernhard, Marie see PT2603.E7
- 1818.B4 Bernhardi, August Ferdinand, 1769-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1818.B42 Bernhardi, Sophie (Tieck), 1775-1833 (Table P-PZ40
modified)
- 1818.B42A61- Separate works. By title
.B42Z458
- 1818.B42E8 Evremont
- Berthen Jutta see PT2281.G57
- Berthold, Ernst, 1797-1870 see PT2457.R58
- Berthold, Franz see PT2453.R16
- 1818.B45 Berthold, Gustav Adolf, 1818-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1818.B46 Berthold, Karl Adam, 1835-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1818.B5 Berthold, Theodor Gottfried Johann, 1814-1909 (Table P-
PZ40)
- Bertram, Dr. see PT2513.S4
- 1818.B6 Bertuch, Friedrich Justin, 1747-1822 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1818.B7 Bethusy-Huc, Valeska (von Reischwitz-Kaderzin) gräfin von,
1849- (Table P-PZ40)
- 1818.B8 Beyrich, Frau Clementine (Helm), 1825-1896 (Table P-
PZ40)
- 1819.B15 Biedermann, Charles, 1856-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1819.B2 Biernatzki, Johann Christoph, 1795-1840 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1819.B23 Bilderbeck, Ludwig Benedict Franz, freiherr von, b. 1766
(Table P-PZ40)
- For works in French see PQ1957.B47
- 1819.B25 Billig, Gustav, 1813-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1819.B3 Binzer, August Daniel, freiherr von, 1793-1868 (Table P-
PZ40)
- 1819.B33 Binzer, Emilie von, 1801-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1819.B4 Birch-Pfeiffer, Charlotte, 1800-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1819.B5 Bischoff, Josef Eduard Konrad, 1828-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1819.B6 Bitzium, Albert, 1797-1854 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1819.B65 Blaul, Friedrich, 1809-1863 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1819.B67 Bloch, Eduard, 1831-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1819.B7 Blomberg, Hugo, freiherr von, 1820-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1819.B8 Blüthgen, Viktor, 1844-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
- Blum, Adolph see PT1887.G8
- 1820.B2 Blum, Hans, 1841-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1820.B3 Blum, Frau Lodoiska von, 1841- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 1820.B4 Blumauer, Aloys, 1755-1798 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1820.B44 Blumenhagen, Wilhelm, 1781-1839 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1820.B46 Blumenreich, Frau Franziska, 1849- (Table P-PZ40)
- 1820.B5 Blumenthal, Oskar, 1852- (Table P-PZ40)
Later plays in collaboration with Gustav Kadelburg
- 1820.B6 Bode, Johann Joachim Christoph, 1730-1793 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1820.B7 Bodenstedt, Friedrich Martin von, 1819-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1820.B8 Bodmer, Johann Jakob, 1698-1783 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1820.B83 Boehlendorff, Casimir Ulrich, 1775-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1821 Börne, Ludwig, 1786-1837 (Table P-PZ39)
- 1823.B2 Börnstein, Heinrich, 1805-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1823.B3 Boettger, Adolf, 1815-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1823.B4 Boie, Heinrich Christian, 1744-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
- Bolanden, Conrad von see PT1819.B5
- 1823.B6 Bolgiani, Valeska (Müller), 1830-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1823.B65 Bonaventura, pseud. (Table P-PZ40)
Author of *Nachtwachen*
Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von Schelling, supposed author
Clemens Maria Brentano, supposed author
Friedrich Gottlob Wetzel, supposed author
- 1823.B7 Borkenstein, Hinrich, 1705-1777 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1823.B75 Bormann, Edwin, 1851-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1823.B8 Bouterwek, Friedrich, 1766-1828 (Table P-PZ40)
- Boy-Ed, Frau Ida see PT2603.O92
- 1824.B3 Brachmann, Louise, 1777-1822 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1824.B4 Brachvogel, Albert Emil, 1824-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1824.B5 Brackel, Ferdinande, freiin von, 1835-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1824.B52 Bräker, Ulrich, 1735-1798 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1824.B55 Brandes, Johann Christian, 1735-1799 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1824.B57 Brandrup, Frau Marie Wilhelmine Emilie (Remus), 1844-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1824.B7 Braun von Braunthal, Karl Johann, 1802-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1824.B75 Brawe, Joachim Wilhelm von, 1738-1758 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1824.B77 Breden, Christiane (Friderik), 1844-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1824.B8 Breier, Eduard, 1811-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1824.B9 Breitinger, Johann Jakob, 1701-1776 (Table P-PZ38)
- 1824.B95 Brentano, Christian, 1784-1851 (Table P-PZ40)
- Brentano, Clemens Maria, 1778-1842
- 1825.A1 Collected works. By date
- 1825.A11A-.A11Z Selected works. By editor, A-Z
- 1825.A15 Collected novels
- 1825.A16 Miscellaneous prose

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Brentano, Clemens Maria, 1778-1842 -- Continued

- 1825.A18 Collected poems
 1825.A19 Collected dramas
 Translations
 1825.A2-.A29 English. By translator
 1825.A3-.A39 French. By translator
 1825.A5-.A59 Other. By language (alphabetically)
 1825.A61-.Z4 Separate works
 1825.A7 Aloys und Imelde (Drama)
 Aus der chronika eines fahrenden schülers see
 PT1825.C4
 Bogs wunderbare geschichte see PT1825.W8
 1825.C4 Chronika eines fahrenden schülers
 1825.C6 Claudia
 1825.D7 Die drei nüsse
 Frühlingskranz see PT1808.A4A15+
 Gedichte see PT1825.A18
 1825.G3 Geschichte vom braven Kasperl und dem schönen
 Annerl
 1825.G6 Gockel, Hinkel und Gackeleia
 1825.G7 Godwi, oder Das steinerne bild der mutter (Roman)
 Der goldfaden see PT1795.W7
 1825.G8 Die gründung Prags (Drama)
 1825.G9 Gustav Wasa (parody on Kotzebue's play)
 Kasperl und Annerl see PT1825.G3
 Des knaben wunderhorn see PT1203.A7
 1825.L8 Die lustigen musikanten (Singspiel)
 Märchen see PZ31+
 Nachtwachen see PT1823.B65
 1825.P7 Ponce de Leon (Lustspiel)
 1825.R6 Romanzen vom rosenkranz (Verse)
 1825.S3 Satiren und poetische spiele
 1825.S4 Die schachtel mit der friedenspuppe (Novelle)
 1825.S6 Spanische und italienische novellen
 Uhrmacher Bogs wunderbare geschichte see
 PT1825.W8
 Valeria, oder Vaterlist see PT1825.P7
 1825.V5 Victoria und ihre geschwister
 1825.W8 Wunderbare geschichte von Bogs dem uhrmacher
 1825.Z5A2 Letters. By date
 1825.Z5A3-.Z5Z Biography and criticism
 1827.B17 Brentano, Fritz, 1840- (Table P-PZ40)
 1827.B2 Brentano, Sophie, 1776-1800 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 1827.B3 Brentano, Frau Sophie (Schubart), 1773?-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
Wife of Clemens Brentano, 1803-1806
Cf. PT1825.Z5A2 Correspondence of Brentano and Sophie Mereau
- 1827.B4 Bretzner, Christoph Friedrich, 1748-1807 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1827.B5 Breusing, Hermann, b. 1815 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1827.B6 Brinckman, John, 1814-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1827.B63 Brinkman, Karl Gustaf von, 1764-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1827.B8 Brobergen, Lotte von, d. 1784 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1828.B2 Brockes, Barthold Heinrich, 1680-1747 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1828.B4 Bronikowski, Alexander August Ferdinand von Oppeln-, 1788-1834 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1828.B45 Bronner, Franz Xaver, 1758-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1828.B5 Bruckbräu, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1792-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1828.B55 Brückner, Johann Jakob, 1762-1811 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1828.B56 Brun, Friederike, 1765-1835 (Table P-PZ40)
Buchholz, Wilhelmine see PT2526.S3
- 1828.B6 Büchner, Georg, 1813-1837 (Table P-PZ38)
- 1828.B7 Bülow, Frau Babette (Eberty) von, 1850- (Table P-PZ40)
- 1828.B75 Bülow, Frida Sophie Luise, freifräulein von, 1857-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1828.B8 Bülow, Margarethe von, 1860-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
- Bürger, Gottfried August, 1747-1794
- 1829.A1 Collected works. By date
- 1829.A17 Collected poems. By date
- Translations
- 1829.A2-.A29 English. By translator
- 1829.A3-.A39 French. By translator
- 1829.A5-.A59 Other. By language (alphabetically)
- 1829.A6 Selected works. Selections. By date
- 1829.A7-.Z4 Separate works
- 1829.L4 Lenore (Table P-PZ43)
- 1829.P4 Des pfarrers Tochter von Taubenhain (Table P-PZ43)
- 1829.R3 Raubgraf (Table P-PZ43)
- 1829.W5 Der wilde jäger (Table P-PZ43)
- 1829.Z5A2 Letters
- 1829.Z5A3-.Z5Z Biography and criticism
- Bürger, Hugo see PT2424.L8
- 1831.B2 Bürstenbinder, Elisabeth, 1838-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1831.B5 Bulthaupt, Heinrich Alfred, 1849-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1831.B7 Burgsdorff, Wilhelm von, 1772-1822 (Table P-PZ40)
- Burow, Julie see PT2445.P47
- (1832.B2) Busch, Wilhelm, 1832-1908
see PT2603.U8

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 1832.B24 Busch-Schücking, Katharina, 1791-1831 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1832.B3 Buschman, Gotthard, freiherr von, 1810-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
- Byr, Robert see PT2603.A9
- 1832.C7 Callenbach, Franz, 1663-1743 (Table P-PZ38)
- 1832.C8 Campe, Joachim Heinrich, 1746-1818 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1833.C2 Canz, Wilhelmine Friederike Gottliebe, 1815-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1833.C25 Cardauns, Hermann, 1847-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
- Carmen Sylva see PT1858.E4
- Carus, Theodor see PT1818.B5
- 1833.C3 Caspari, Karl Heinrich, 1815-1861 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1833.C4 Castelli, Ignaz Franz, 1781-1862 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1834 Chamisso, Adelbert von, 1781-1838 (Table P-PZ39 modified)
- 1834.A61-.Z48 Separate works. By title
Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
- Peter Schlemihl
- 1834.P4 German texts. By date
- 1834.P4A-.P4Z School texts. By editor
- 1834.P5 Dramatizations
- 1834.P6A-.P6Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- 1834.P7 Criticism
- Charles, Jean see PT1824.B7
- 1837.C2 Chézy, Wilhelmine Christiane (von Klencke) von, 1783-1856 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1837.C315 Christiani, Rudolph, 1798-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1837.C32 Christlich Meynender, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Chrusen, P.P. see PT2545.U6
- 1837.C35 Claar, Emil, 1842- (Table P-PZ40)
- 1837.C5 Claudius, Matthias, 1740-1815 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1837.C52 Clauren, H. (Heinrich), 1771-1854 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1838.C2 Cölln, Eduard, 1831-1891
- Cohn, Moritz see PT2605.O328
- Colenfeld, A. von see PT1889.G65
- 1838.C3 Collin, Heinrich Joseph von, 1772-1811 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1838.C4 Collin, Matthäus von, 1779-1824 (Table P-PZ40)
- Conrad, G. see PT1885.G33
- 1838.C5 Conrad, Michael Georg, 1846- (Table P-PZ40)
- Constant, W. see PT2583.W85
- 1838.C6 Contessa, Carl Wilhelm Salice-, 1777-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1838.C65 Cornelius, Peter, 1824-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. ML410.C8 Music
- Corvinus, Jakob see PT2451

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 1839.C2 Cramer, Johann Andreas, 1710-1777 (Table P-PZ40)
 1839.C3 Cramer, Karl Friedrich, 1752-1807 (Table P-PZ40)
 1839.C4 Cramer, Karl Gottlob, 1758-1817 (Table P-PZ40)
 1839.C5 Cranz, August Friedrich, 1737-1801 (Table P-PZ40)
 1839.C6 Cremeri, Benedikt Dominik Anton, 1762-1795 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cron, Clara see PT2553.W75
 1839.C8 Cronegk, Johann Friedrich von, 1731-1758 (Table P-PZ38)
 1840 Cu - Dah
 1840.C28 Cünzer, Carl Borromäus (Table P-PZ40)
 1841 Dahn, Felix Ludwig Sophus, 1834-1912 (Table P-PZ39)
 1842.D3 Dalberg, Wolfgang Heribert, freiherr von, 1750-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
 Damberger, Christian Friedrich see PT2534.T37
 1842.D7 Damitz, Karl von (Table P-PZ40)
 Daniel, Vetter see PT2526.S5
 1842.D75 Daumer, Georg Friedrich, 1800-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
 Debeck, Dr. see PT2461.S6
 1843.D2 Decken, Auguste von der, 1828-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 1843.D3 Deinhardstein, Johann Ludwig, 1794-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dellarosa, Ludwig see PT1887.G8
 1843.D4 Demme, Hermann Christoph Gottfried, 1760-1822 (Table P-PZ40)
 1843.D7 Denis, Michael, 1729-1800 (Table P-PZ40)
 Desiderius, Pius see PT2510.S4
 1843.D9 Destouches Joseph Anton von, 1767-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
 Detlef, Carl see PT1816.B42
 1844.D2 Devrient, Eduard, 1801-1877 (Table P-PZ40)
 1844.D3 Devrient, Otto, 1838-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dewall, Johannes van see PT2388.K7
 1844.D58 Diepenbrock, Conrad Joseph, 1808-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
 1844.D7 Dincklage-Campe, Emmy von, 1825-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
 1844.D8 Dincklage-Campe, Friedrich, freiherr von, 1839-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 1845 Dingelstedt, Franz, freiherr von, 1814-1881 (Table P-PZ39)
 Dito und Idem see PT1858.E4
 1846.D15 Dittmarsch, Karl, 1819-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
 1846.D3 Döring, Georg, 1789-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
 1846.D4 Dohm, Frau Hedwig, 1833-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 1846.D5 Domeier, Frau Anna Luise, 1847?- (Table P-PZ40)
 1846.D7 Dorer, Edmund, 1831-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dranmor see PT2504.S9
 1846.D8 Dreves, Lebrecht, 1816-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
 1846.D9 Drollinger, Carl Friedrich, 1688-1742 (Table P-PZ40)
 1846.D93 Dronke, Ernst, 1822-1891 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- Droste-Hülshoff, Annette Elisabeth, freiin von, 1797-1848
 1848.A1 Collected works. By date
 1848.A14 Miscellaneous collections. Unpublished material
 1848.A7-.Z3 Separate works
 1848.Z4 Letters
 1848.Z5 Biography and criticism
 1849.D3 Duboc, Édouard, 1822-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 Duffek, Nikolaus see PT2458.R5
 1849.D44 Dulk, Albert Friedrich Benno, 1819-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
 1849.D5 Duller, Eduard, 1809-1853 (Table P-PZ40)
 1849.D64 Durach, J.B. (Johann Baptist), 1766-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
 Durangelo, R. see PT2461.R7
 Düringsfeld, Ida von see PT2453.R3
 1849.D7 Dusch, Johann Jakob, 1725-1787 (Table P-PZ40)
 1851.E2 Eberhard, Christian August Gottlob, 1769-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
 1851.E5 Ebers, Georg Moritz, 1837-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 1851.E6 Ebert, Karl Egon, 1801-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
 1853 Ebner von Eschenbach, Maria, freifrau, 1830-1916 (Table P-PZ39)
 1855.E2 Eckardt, Ludwig, 1827-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
 1855.E3 Eckermann, Johann Peter, 1792-1854 (Table P-PZ38)
 Cf. PT2013.E3+
 1855.E4 Eckstein, Ernst, 1845-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ehrich, Gärtner see PT1851.E2
 1856 Eichendorff, Joseph Karl Benedikt, freiherr von, 1788-1857
 (Table P-PZ39)
 1858.E2 Eichrodt, Ludwig, 1827-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 1858.E25 Eisler, Moritz, 1818-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
 Elbe, A. von der see PT1843.D2
 1858.E3 Elcho, Rudolf, 1839-1922? (Table P-PZ40)
 1858.E36 Elisabeth, Empress, consort of Franz Joseph I, Emperor of
 Austria, 1837-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 1858.E4 Elisabeth, queen of Romania, 1843-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 "Dito und Idem" (pseudonym of Queen Elizabeth and M.
 Kremitz)
 Elling, Franz von see PT2436.M6
 Elmar, Karl see PT2533.S4
 1858.E5 Elsholtz, Franz von, 1791-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
 1858.E55 Elz, Alexander, fl. ca. 1858 (Table P-PZ40)
 1858.E6 Emerich, Friedrich Joseph, 1773-1802 (Table P-PZ40)
 End, Jörg von see PT2526.S4
 1858.E7 Engel, Johann Jakob, 1741-1802 (Table P-PZ40)
 1858.E73 Engel, Moritz Erdmann, 1767-1836 (Table P-PZ40)
 1858.E75 Engelhardt, Karl August, 1768-1834 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 1858.E755 Engels, Friedrich, 1820-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
Eritis sicut Deus see PT1833.C2
Erlburg, L. von see PT2515.S7
- 1858.E8 Eschenburg, Johann Joachim, 1743-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1858.E84 Essellen, Christian, 1823-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
Essenther, Franziska see PT1820.B46
- 1858.E92 Ewald, Johann Joachim, b. 1727 (Table P-PZ40)
Eyth, Max von, 1836-1906 see PT2609.Y7
- 1861.F2 Felder, Franz Michael, 1839-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
Fels, Egon see PT2349.H75
- 1861.F4 Feuchtersleben, Ernst, freiherr von, 1806-1849 (Table P-PZ40)
Filidor see PT2436.M49
- 1861.F43 Fischer, Johann Georg, 1816-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1861.F45 Fitger, Arthur Heinrich Wilhelm, 1840-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1861.F65 Flach, Josephine Adelheid Mathilde, 1826- (Table P-PZ40)
- 1861.F67 Fleck, Clara, 1838- (Table P-PZ40)
- 1861.F7 Follen, August Adolf Ludwig, 1794-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1861.F75 Follen, Charles Theodore Christian, 1796-1840 (Table P-PZ40)
- Fontane, Theodor, 1819-1898
- 1863.A1 Collected works. By date
- 1863.A15 Collected novels and tales. By date
- 1863.A17 Collected poems. By date
- 1863.A6 Selected works. Selections. By date
- 1863.A61-.Z3 Separate works. By title
Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43
- 1863.Z4 Autobiography
- 1863.Z5 Letters
- 1863.Z6 Biography
- 1863.Z7 Criticism
- 1865.F15 Forster, Georg, 1754-1794 (Table P-PZ38)
Fouqué, La Motte see PT2389
- 1865.F2 François, Luise von, 1817-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1865.F25 Frankl, Ludwig August, 1810-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
Franz, Henrietta see PT2445.P43
Franzos, Karl Emil see PT2611.R3
Frapan, Ilse see PT2601.K7
- 1865.F7 Freericks, Minna, 1826-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
Freese, Heinrich see PT2463.S8
Freier, Gustav see PT2388.L3
Freiligrath, Ferdinand, 1810-1876
- 1867.A1 Collected works. By date
Translations
- 1867.A1995 Polyglot. By date

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Freiligrath, Ferdinand, 1810-1876

Translations -- Continued

1867.A2-.A29

English. By translator, if given, or date

1867.A3-.A39

French. By translator, if given, or date

1867.A5-.A59

Other. By language

1867.A6

Selected works. Selections. By date

1867.A61-.Z48

Separate works. By title

Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43

1867.Z4

Letters

1867.Z5

Biography

1867.Z6

Criticism

1869.F4

Frenzel, Karl Wilhelm Theodor, 1827-1914 (Table P-PZ40)

Frey, Bernhard see PT2603.E7

1869.F45

Frey, Friedrich Hermann, 1839-1911 (Table P-PZ40)

1872.F3

Frey, Jakob, 1824-1875 (Table P-PZ40)

1872.F5

Freydorf, Frau Alberta (von Cornberg) von, 1846- (Table P-PZ40)

Freyer, Gustav see PT2388.L3

1873

Freytag, Gustav, 1816-1895 (Table P-PZ39)

1875.F24

Friedrich, Friedrich, 1828-1890 (Table P-PZ40)

1875.F6

Fröhlich, Abraham Emanuel, 1796-1865 (Table P-PZ40)

1875.F64

Frölich, Frau Henriette (Rauthe), 1768-1819 (Table P-PZ40)

1875.F7

Frommel, Emil, 1828-1896 (Table P-PZ40)

1875.F84

Fuchs, Adolf, 1805-1885 (Table P-PZ40)

1875.F9

Fulda, Fürchtegott Christian, b. 1768 (Table P-PZ40)

1875.F96

Fürnstein, Anton, 1783-1841 (Table P-PZ40)

1875.F97

Fuseli, Henry, 1741-1825 (Table P-PZ40)

Galen, Philipp see PT2390.L5

Gall, Louise von see PT2512.S22

1877.G5

Garve, Christian, 1742-1798 (Table P-PZ40)

1877.G7

Gaudy, Franz Bernhard Heinrich Wilhelm, freiherr von, 1800-1840 (Table P-PZ40)

1880.G4

Geib, August, 1842-1879 (Table P-PZ40)

1881

Geibel, Emanuel, 1815-1884 (Table P-PZ39)

1882.G3

Geiger, Carl Ignaz, 1756-1791 (Table P-PZ40)

1882.G4

Gelbcke, Ferdinand Adolf, 1812-1892 (Table P-PZ40)

1883

Gellert, Christian Fürchtegott, 1715-1769 (Table P-PZ39 modified)

Biography and criticism

(1883.Z5A5-.Z5Z)

This number not used

1883.Z6

General works

1885.G2

Gemmington, Eberhard Friedrich, freiherr von, 1726-1791 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 1885.G25 Gemmington, Otto Heinrich, freiherr von, 1755-1836 (Table P-PZ38)
- 1885.G3 Genée, Rudolph, 1824-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
Gensichen, Otto Franz see PT2613.E456
- 1885.G33 Georg, prince of Prussia, 1826-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
George, Amara see PT2372.K8
- 1885.G35 Georgi, Karl August, 1802-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1885.G4 Gerhardt, Dagobert von, 1831-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1885.G45 Gerlach (Table P-PZ40)
- 1885.G5 Gerle, Wolfgang Adolf, 1781-1846 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1885.G6 Gerok, Karl, 1815-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1885.G7 Gerstäcker, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian, 1816-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1885.G8 Gerstenberg, Heinrich Wilhelm von, 1737-1823 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1885.G85 Gessler, Friedrich, 1844-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1886 Gessner, Salomon, 1730-1788 (Table P-PZ39 modified)
- 1886.A61-.Z48 Separate works. By title
- 1886.D2 Daphnis (Table P-PZ43)
- 1886.E6 Erast (Table P-PZ43)
- 1886.E7 Der erste schiffer (Table P-PZ43)
- 1886.I5 Idyllen (Table P-PZ43)
- 1886.I6 Neue idyllen (Table P-PZ43)
- 1886.N2 Die nacht (Table P-PZ43)
- 1886.T6 Der tod Abels (Table P-PZ43)
- 1887.G15 Gildemeister, Otto, 1823-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1887.G2 Gilm zu Roseneck, Hermann von, 1812-1864 (Table P-PZ38)
- 1887.G3 Giseke, Robert, 1827-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1887.G6 Glaser, Adolf, 1829-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1887.G7 Glassbrenner, Adolf, 1810-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1887.G76 Glatz, Jakob (Table P-PZ40)
- 1887.G8 Gleich, Joseph Alois, 1772-1841 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1888 Gleim, Johann Wilhelm Ludwig, 1719-1803 (Table P-PZ39)
- 1889.G2 Glück, Barbara Elisabeth, 1814-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1889.G3 Glümer, Claire von, 1825-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1889.G4 Gmeiner, Christiane, 1839 or 40-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
Godin, Frau Amélie (Speyer) Linz see PT2424.L53
- 1889.G5 Göckingk, Leopold Friedrich Günther von, 1748-1828 (Table P-PZ38)
- 1889.G55 Goedeke, Karl, 1814-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1889.G6 Goedsche, Hermann Ottomar Friedrich, 1815-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1889.G65 Goerling, Adolph, 1821-1877 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1889.G7 Görlitz, Karl, 1830-1890 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 1889.G8 Görner, Karl August, 1806-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
 1889.G9 Görres, Johann Joseph von, 1776-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
- Collected works
- Editions to 1867
- By date-letter for the first volume
- 1891.A70-.A99 1770-1799
 1891.B00-.B66 1800-1866
- Editions, 1867-
- By date-letter for the first volume
- 1891.B67-.B99 1869-1899
 1891.C00-.C99 1900-1999
 1891.D00-.D99 2000-2099
 (1891.Z5)
- Critical and annotated editions
- Translations see PT2026+
- 1892.A2 Selections. Anthologies. Quotations
 Cf. PT1896, PT2026.A2, etc.
- Partial editions. Selected works
- 1892.A3-.Z3 General. By editor
 1893 By period
 For the earlier incomplete editions published by Goethe
 or unauthorized reprints of the same see PT1891
 To 1775 or 1778. Der junge Goethe
- 1893.A1 General. By editor, A-Z
 1893.A2 Childhood. Youth to 1765
 1893.A3 Leipzig. Frankfurt. 1765-1770
 1893.A4 Strassburg, 1770-1771
 1893.A5 Wetzlar. Frankfurt. 1772-1775
 1893.A6 Weimar, 1775-1786
 1893.A7 Italian journey, 1786-1788
 Cf. PT2001.C1+ Italienische reise
- 1893.A8 1788-1805. Goethe and Schiller
 1893.A9 Later years. 1805-1832
 1894
- Poems and dramas
- General
- 1894.A1 By date
 1894.A2A-.A2Z By editor, A-Z
- Poems
- 1894.A3 Comprehensive editions. By date
 1894.A4-Z Editions with commentaries. By editor, A-Z
 Translations see PT2026+
- 1895 Selections. Anthologies. Quotations
 see PT1892.A2
- 1895.A2 By editor, publisher, A-Z
 1895.A3 School editions

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Poems and dramas

Poems

Selections. Anthologies. Quotations -- Continued

(1895.A5-Z)

By period

see PT1893

Special forms

Lyric see PT1894

1895.B2

Balladen

1895.B3

Criticism

1895.E7

Elegien

1895.S8

Sonette

1896

Minor collections. Almanacs, birthday books, etc.

Cf. PT1892.A2, PT2026.A2, etc.

1898

Particular groups as arranged in the "Ausgabe
letzter hand"

1898.A5

An personen

1898.A6

Antiker form sich nähernd

Balladen see PT1895.B2

1898.C3

Cantaten

Elegien see PT1895.E7

1898.E6

Epigrammatisch

1898.E7

Epigramme, Sechzehn

Epigramme, Venezianische see PT1898.V3

1898.G4

Gesellige lieder

1898.G6

Gott, gemüt und welt

1898.G7

Gott und welt

1898.I6

Invektiven

1898.K8

Kunst

1898.L8

Lyrisches

1898.P3

Parabolisch

Sonette see PT1895.S8

1898.S2

Sprichwörtlich

1898.S3

Sprüche in reimen

Cf. PT1898.G6 Gott, gemüt und welt

Cf. PT1898.S2 Sprichwörtlich

Cf. PT1898.Z2 Zahme Xenien

1898.V3

Venezianische epigramme

1898.V4

Vermischte gedichte

1898.V5

Vier jahreszeiten

1898.V7

Votivtafeln (by Goethe and Schiller)

1898.W3

Weissagungen des Bakis

1898.W4

West-östlicher divan

1898.W5

Criticism

1898.X2

Xenien (by Goethe and Schiller)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Poems and dramas

Poems

Selections. Anthologies. Quotations

Particular groups as arranged in the "Ausgabe
letzter hand" -- Continued

1898.Z2

Zahme Xenien

1898.Z5

Other selections not comprised in PT1895 or
PT1898.A-Z2. By editor

1899

Special poems

e.g.

Cf. PT1911 Epic poems

1899.E5

Elegie, September, 1823

1899.E8

Erkönig

1899.G4

Die geheimnisse

1899.K6

Kleine blumen

1899.Z3

Die zauberflöte

1899.Z9

Poems designated by first word

1899.Z9W7

"Worte die der dichter spricht"

1900

Spurious poems

Cf. PT2017.A+ Spurious works

1901

Imitations, parodies, travesties

Cf. PT2018 Imitations in general

(1902)

Art, illustrations, music

Illustrations see PT2022

Musical compositions

see M and ML

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

1904

General works

1906

Special

Particular groups of poems see PT1898

Particular poems see PT1899

1907

Textual criticism

Cf. PT2219+ General

(1908)

Language

see PT2225+

(1909)

Versification

see PT2235

(1910)

Study and teaching

see PT2150

1911

Epic poems

Collections

1911.A1

By date

1911.A1A-.A1Z

By editor, A-Z

1911.A2-Z

Separate works

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Poems and dramas

Poems

Epic poems

Separate works -- Continued

1911.A3 Achilleis
 1911.E8 Der ewige Jude
 1911.H2-.H7 Hermann und Dorothea
 1911.H2 Text editions. By date
 1911.H2A-.H2Z Editions. By editor, A-Z
 1911.H4A-.H4Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
 1911.H7 Criticism
 1911.J3 Die jagd (projected poem)
 1911.N3 Naturgedicht (projected poem)
 1911.R2-.R7 Reineke Fuchs
 1911.R2 Text editions. By date
 1911.R2A-.R2Z Editions. By editor, A-Z
 1911.R4A-.R4Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
 1911.R7 Criticism
 1911.W5 Wilhelm Tell (projected poem)
 1912 Criticism, interpretation, etc.
 1914

Dramatic works

Collections

1914.A1 Text editions. By date
 (1914.A1A-.A1Z) Editions. By editor
 Translations see PT2026+

Selected plays

General

1914.A2 Text editions. By date
 (1914.A2A-.A2Z) Editions. By editor

By period

1914.A3 To 1786
 1914.A4 1786-1832

(1914.A5) Selections, anthologies
 see PT1892.A2

Minor groups

1914.A7 Festspiele
 1914.A8 Maskenzüge
 1914.A83 Prologues, theaterreden, etc.
 1914.A85 Fragments
 1914.A87 Translations

Criticism

For criticism of particular groups, see the group

General see PT1964+

Separate works

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Poems and dramas

Dramatic works

Separate works, A-Z -- Continued

- 1915.A8 Die aufgeregten
- 1915.B8 Der bürgergeneral
- 1915.C2 Claudine von Villa Bella
- Clavigo
- 1915.C5 Texts. By date
- 1915.C5A-.C5Z Texts. By editor
- 1915.C6 School editions. By editor
- 1915.C8 Criticism
- Egmont
- 1915.E1 Texts. By date or editor
- 1915.E2 Acting editions. By editor
- 1915.E3 School editions. By editor
- 1915.E4 Criticism
- 1915.E6 Elpenor
- 1915.E7 Des Epimenides erwachen
- 1915.E8 Erwin und Elmire
- 1915.F3 Fastnachtsspiel
- Faust
- Editions
- 1916.A1 Complete editions (Parts 1-2). By date
- (1916.A2) Complete editions. By editor
- 1916.A3 Acting editions. By editor
- 1916.A4 School editions. By editor
- 1916.A5 Collections of omitted passages
- Translations see PT2026+
- 1916.A6 Selections, anthologies. By date
- Separate parts
- 1917.A1 The "Urfaust"
- 1917.A2 Faust. Ein fragment
- Faust. First part
- 1917.A4 Editions. By date
- 1917.A4A-.A4Z Critical editions. By editor, A-Z
- 1917.A6A-.A6Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
- Omitted passages see PT1916.A5
- Translations see PT2026+
- Selections see PT1916.A6
- Special parts
- 1917.A8 Zueignung
- 1917.A81 Vorspiel
- 1917.A82 Prolog in Himmel
- 1917.A83-.A87 Separate acts, 1-5

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Poems and dramas

Dramatic works

Separate works, A-Z

Faust

Separate parts

Faust. First part

Special parts -- Continued

Walpurgisnacht

Faust. Second part

Editions. By date

Critical editions. By editor

Acting editions

see PT1919.A2

School editions. By editor, A-Z

Omitted passages, including "Helena"

see PT1916.A5

Selections, quotations see PT1916.A6

Editions of special acts, 1-5

Editions of special episodes

Imitations. Paraphrases. Adaptations

Parodies, travesties, etc.

Music, Opera

see M and ML

Illustrations (without text or with quotations)

Illustrated editions see PT1916+

History and criticism of illustrations

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

General works

General special

Philosophy

see PT1925

Sources. Origins

Collections of sources

General treatises

Special sources (alphabetically)

Lucien of Samosata

Paracelsus

Winckler, Nikolaus

Characters

General

Special

Baccalaureus

Faust see PT1925+

Gretchen

1917.A88

1919.A1

1919.A1A-.A1Z

(1919.A2)

1919.A3A-.A3Z

(1919.A5)

1919.A71-.A75

1919.A8

1920

1921

(1922)

1923

1924

1925

(1927)

1928

1928.A1

1928.A2-.Z8

1928.Z9-.Z99

1928.Z95

1928.Z96

1928.Z98

1929

1929.A2

1929.A5-Z

1929.B3

1929.G7

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Poems and dramas

Dramatic works

Separate works, A-Z

Faust

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

General special

Characters

Special -- Continued

Homunculus

Mephistopheles see PT1925+

Women

Other general special

Comparative criticism. Relations to other works
and subjects

Collections of plays, novels and poems on

Faust

see PN6071.F33

Translations (as subject)

Cf. PT2020 General works

General

By language

e.g.

English (General)

English translators (alphabetically)

e.g.

Taylor, Bayard

French

Faust on the stage

Cf. PT1968+ Criticism of dramatic
representation

Cf. PT2173.A+ Criticism, by country

Film adaptations

Appreciation of Faust

General and in Germany

Special countries, A-Z

England

France

Criticism of special parts, acts, and scenes

The "Urfaust"

Faust (Fragment)

Faust. First part

General

Special

Zueignung

1929.H6

1929.W65

1930

1931

(1931.5)

1932.A2

1932.A5-Z

1932.E5

1932.E6-.E79

1932.E77

1932.F8

1933

1934

1935.A2

1935.A5-Z

1935.E5

1935.F8

1937.A1

1937.A2

1938

1939

1939.A1

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Poems and dramas

Dramatic works

Separate works, A-Z

Faust

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Criticism of special parts, acts, and scenes

Faust. First part

Special -- Continued

1939.A2

Vorspiel

1939.A3

Prolog in Himmel

1939.B1-.B5

Separate acts, 1-5

1939.C2

Separate scenes. By title, A-Z

1939.C2E2

Zum Erdgeist

Subarrange by author, using successive
cutter numbers

1939.C2W2

Wald und höhle

Subarrange by author, using successive
cutter numbers

1939.C2W3

Walpurgisnacht

Subarrange by author, using successive
cutter numbers

Faust. Second part

1940

General

1941

Special parts

1941.A1-.A5

Act 1-5

Cf. PT2082 Relation to women

Cf. PT2184.W7 Female characters in
his works; Das Ewig-Weibliche

1941.B5

Classische Walpurgisnacht

1942

Textual criticism

For special parts see PT1937+

Language

1945

General works

1946

Dictionaries

1947

Grammar

1948

Versification

1951.F5

Die fischerin

1951.G4

Die geschwister

1951.G8

Götter, helden und Wieland

Götz von Berlichingen

1952.A1

Editions. By date

1952.A2A-.A2Z

Acting editions. By editor, A-Z

1952.A3A-.A3Z

School editions. By editor, A-Z

Translations see PT2026+

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Poems and dramas

Dramatic works

Separate works, A-Z

Götz von Berlichingen

Criticism

1952.A5

Sources

1952.A6-Z

Treatises

1953.G7

Gross-Cophta

1953.H3

Hanswursts hochzeit

Hausgenossen, Die ungleichen see PT1963.U6

Iphigenie auf Delphos see PT1958.I6

Iphigenie auf Tauris

Editions

For complete editions containing various
versions see PT1954.A2A+

Prose versions

1954.A1

Version of 1779 (Ms. of K. Bibliothek, Berlin)

1954.A11

Lavater's copy, 1780 (Irregular verses)

1954.A12

Strassburg ms. 1780 (Lost)

1954.A13

Version of 1781 (Six mss.; Oldenburg ms.
edited by Stahr, 1839)

Final version in verse

1954.A2

Text editions. By date

1954.A2A-.A2Z

Critical editions. By editor, A-Z

1954.A3A-.A3Z

School editions. By editor, A-Z

1954.A4A-.A4Z

Selections, extracts, etc. By editor, A-Z

Translations see PT2026+

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

1955

General

1956

Special

1958.I6

Iphigenie in Delphi (projected play)

"Iphigenie auf Delphos," "Iphigenie von Delphi," etc.

Only outline of play preserved

1958.J3

Jahrmarktsfest zu Plundersweilern

1958.J5

Jery und Bätely

1958.K8

Künstlers apotheose

1958.K9

Künstlers erdewallen

1958.L3

Die laune des verliebten

1958.L5

Lila

1958.M2

Mahomet

Maskenzüge see PT1914.A8

1958.M5

Die mitschuldigen

1958.N2

Die natürliche tochter

1958.N3

Nausikaa (Fragment)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Poems and dramas

Dramatic works

Separate works, A-Z -- Continued

- 1958.N4 Neueröffnetes puppenspiel
- 1958.N5 Das neueste von Plundersweilern
- 1958.P3 Paläofron und Neoterpe
- 1958.P4 Pandora
- 1958.P45 Pater Brey
- Plundersweilern, Jahrmarktsfest zu see PT1958.J3
- Plundersweilern, Das neueste see PT1958.N5
- 1958.P6 Prolog zu den neuesten offenbarungen Gottes
- 1958.P7 Prometheus
- 1958.P8 Proserpina
- Puppenspiel, Neueröffnetes see PT1958.N4
- 1958.S2 Satyros; oder, Der vergötterte waldteufel
- 1958.S4 Scherz, list und rache
- 1958.S7 Stella
- 1958.T3 Tancred
- 1961 Torquato Tasso (Table P-PZ41 modified)
- 1961.A3 School editions
- 1963.T4 Der triumph der empfindsamkeit
- 1963.U6 Die ungleichen hausgenossen
- 1963.V3 Die vögel
- 1963.V6 Vorspiele
- Walpurgisnacht see PT1917.A88
- 1963.W3 Was wir bringen
- 1963.Z3 Zauberflöte. Zweiter theil (Fragment)
- Criticism, interpretation, etc. of Goethe's dramatic works
- 1964 General
- 1965 General special
 - e.g. Technique
- 1966 Special topics
 - Plots, suspense, time relations, unities, etc.
- Dramatic representation of Goethe's plays
- 1968 In Germany
 - Cf. PT1933 Faust on the stage in Germany
 - Cf. PT1956 Ighigenie auf Tauris
- (1969) In other countries
 - see PT2173
- Works in prose and prose fiction
- 1970.A1 Collections. By date
- 1970.A1A-.A1Z Collections. By editor, A-Z
- Translations see PT2026+

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Works in prose and prose fiction -- Continued

1970.A2

Selections, anthologies, etc.

1970.A3

Partial editions. Selected works. Miscellaneous

1971.A1

Works of fiction

Collections see PT1970.A1

1971.A3-Z

Separate works

Aus meinem leben, Dichtung und wahrheit see
PT2001.A2+

1971.G8

Die guten frauen

1971.H3

Der hausball

Die leiden des jungen Werthers see PT1973+

1971.M2

Das märchen (Tale. Part of Unterhaltungen
deutscher ausgewanderten)

1971.M3A-.M3Z

School editions. By editor, A-Z

1971.M5

Der mann von fünfzig jahren

1971.N3

Die neue Melusine

1971.N5

Novelle (Das kind mit dem löwen)

1971.R4

Reise der söhne Megaprazons (Fragment)

1971.U5

Unterhaltungen deutscher ausgewanderten

1971.U6

Criticism

1971.W3

Die wahlverwandtschaften (Elective affinities)

1971.W4

Criticism

Wahrheit und dichtung see PT2001.A2+

Werther (Die leiden des jungen Werthers)

Editions

1973

1774-1825 (or 30)

First version. By date

1973.A1

Original edition, 1774, and facsimiles

1973.A2

Unauthorized reprints, 1775-1777

Second version

1973.A3

Reproduction of manuscript

1973.A4

Printed edition, 1787

Later editions

1974.A1

Editions. By date

(1974.A2)

Editions. By editor

1974.A3A-.A3Z

School editions. By editor, A-Z

Translations see PT2026+

1974.A5

Selections, quotations, etc.

Imitations. Parodies

Including verse

German

1975.A1

Contemporary works, 1775-1790

1975.A3

Later works

1975.A5-.A59

English and American

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Works in prose and prose fiction

Works of fiction

Separate works

Werther (Die leiden des jungen Werthers)

Imitations. Parodies -- Continued

Other. By language

1975.A7-.A79

1977

(1978)

Illustrations

Bibliography, catalogs of exhibitions

see Z8350

Criticism

Contemporary works, 1774-1790

1979.A1

Collections

1979.A2-Z

Separate

Later works, 1790-

1980

General

1980.Z9

Special topics (not A-Z)

1981.A-.Z7

Special characters, A-Z

Cf. PT2085 Women in Goethe's life

1981.Z8

Wertheriana. Miscellaneous

Wilhelm Meister

1982.A1

Complete editions. By date

1982.A2A-.A2Z

Selections, school texts, etc. By editor, A-Z

Translations see PT2026+

Separate parts. By date

1982.A3

Theatralische sendung

1982.A4

Lehrjahre

1982.A5

Wanderjahre

1982.A7-.Z3

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Criticism, interpretation, etc. of Goethe's fiction

1984

General

1985

General special

e.g. Technique

1986.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Other prose works

Autobiographical works see PT2001.A+

Treatises, essays, reviews, etc.

Collections

see PT1970, PT1988+

Special subjects

1988

Literature

For collections only

For individual works, see the subject

1988.A2

Comprehensive collections. By date

1988.A3-Z

Special collections

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Works in prose and prose fiction

Other prose works

Treatises, essays, reviews, etc.

Special subjects

Literature

Special collections -- Continued

1988.B4

Beiträge zur Jenaische allgemeine
literaturzeitung

1988.M2

Maximen und reflexionen

1988.R4

Rezensionen für die Frankfurter gelehrte
anzeigen

(1990)

Theater and acting

see PT2116+

Art

1992.A1

Collections

1992.A3-Z

Separate works

Benvenuto Cellini

see NB623.C332

(1992.K8)

Kunst und altertum

see PT2001.G1

1992.P4

Philipp Hackert

1992.P8

Propyläen. Eine periodische schrift

Rameaus neffe see PQ1979.A66

1992.V7

Von deutscher baukunst

1992.W4

Winckelmann und sein jahrhundert

(1993)

Criticism

see PT2203 or the special works

(1995)

Science

Collections or separate works

see class Q

1996

Criticism

Cf. PT2206+ Relation to special subjects

1998

Miscellaneous prose works (other than PT1988+)

1998.B4

Beiträge zu Lavaters Physiognomischen
fragmenten

1998.B7

Brief des pastors zu * * *.

1998.E7

Ephemerides

1998.L3

Labores juveniles

1998.N3

Nachtrag (biographical sketch of Seckendorff-
Aberdar)

1998.N36

Natur (Fragment)

1998.P3

Parodie auf Jacobi's Woldemar

1998.P7

Positiones juris

Autobiographical works

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Autobiographical works -- Continued

2001.A1

Collections. By date of first volume

Separate works

Annalen see PT2001.H1

Aus meinem leben. Dichtung und wahrheit

2001.A2

Editions. By date

2001.A2A-.A2Z

Critical or annotated editions. By editor

2001.A3

Selections, including school editions. By editor

Translations see PT2026+

2001.A9

Biographisches schema

Other works (arranged chronologically)

Schweizerreisen, 1775, 1779, 1797

2001.B1

Briefe aus der Schweiz. 1st and 2d abteilung. By date

2001.B3

Reise in der Schweiz, 1797. (Auf dem nachlass).
By date

Italienische reise, 1787-1788

2001.C1

Editions. By date

2001.C3A-.C3Z

Selections and school editions. By editor, A-Z

2001.C4

Criticism

2001.D1

Campagne in Frankreich, 1792. By date

2001.E1

Belagerung von Mainz, 1793. By date

2001.F1

Sankt Rochus-fest zu Bingen, 1814. By date

2001.F2

Im Rheingau. Herbstage

(Supplement to Sankt-Rochus-fest)

2001.G1

Kunst und altertum am Rhein und Main, 1815. By date

Cf. PT2203 Kunst und altertum...

2001.H1

Tag- und jahreshefte als ergänzung meiner
sonstigen bekenntnisse von 1749-1822. By date

2001.H3

Tagebücher

Biographisches schema see PT2001.A9

2003

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Correspondence

General

2005.A1

Comprehensive collections. By date

Translations see PT2026+

Selections

2005.A3A-.A3Z

Miscellaneous. By editor, A-Z

2005.A4A-.A4Z

Minor. By editor, A-Z

(2005.A9A-.A9Z)

Posthumously published letters

see PT2005.A4A-Z

Special

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Correspondence

Special -- Continued

By period

2006.A1 1766-1788/1800. By editor

2006.A2 1788-1800/1805. By editor

2006.A3 1800/1805-1832. By editor

2006.A5-.Z9 By subject, A-Z

2006.N3 Natural science

Cf. PT2206+ Relation to science

2006.T4 Theater

Cf. PT2116+ Biography

2008.A-Z Special groups. By editor, A-Z

Goethe and the Leipzig friends see PT2006.A1

Goethe and friends in Italy see PT2006.A2

2009.A-Z Special correspondents, A-Z

(2009.A8) Arnim, Bettina von

see PT1808.A4A86

2009.B7 Brentano, Antonia

Arrange by editor

2009.C6 Cotta, Johann Friedrich

Arrange by editor

2009.E4 Eichstädt

Arrange by editor

2009.G3 Goethe, August von

Arrange by editor

2009.G7 Goethe, Johanna (Goethe's wife)

Arrange by editor

2009.G78 Grüner, J.S.

Arrange by editor

2009.H36 Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich

Arrange by editor

2009.H4 Herder, Johann Gottfried

Arrange by editor

2009.H9 Humboldt, Wilhelm, freiherr von

Arrange by editor

2009.K27 Karl August, grand duke

Arrange by editor

2009.K47 Kestner, August

Arrange by editor

2009.M4 Meyer, Heinrich

Arrange by editor

(2009.M45) Meyer, Nicolaus

see PT2433.M17

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Correspondence

Special

Special correspondents, A-Z -- Continued

2009.O4

O'Donell, Josephine

Arrange by editor

2009.Q36

Quandt, Johann Gottlob von, 1787-1859

Arrange by editor

(2009.S3)

Schiller

see PT2471.A2+

2009.S35

Schopenhauer, Arthur, 1788-1860

Arrange by editor

2009.S4

Schultz, Christoph Ludwig Friedrich

Arrange by editor

2009.S63

Soemmerring, Samuel Thomas von, 1755-1830

Arrange by editor

2009.S7

Stein, Charlotte von

Arrange by editor

2009.S8

Stein, Fritz von

Arrange by editor

2009.S84

Šternberg, Kašpar, Graf, 1761-1838

Arrange by editor

2009.S9

Stolberg, Auguste, gräfin zu (afterwards gräfin von
Bernstoff)

Arrange by editor

2009.V6

Voigt, Christian Gottlob

Arrange by editor

2009.Z4

Zelter, Karl Friedrich

Arrange by editor

2010

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

2011

Register, indexes, etc.

Conversations

General

2013.A1

Collections. By date

2013.A2A-.A2Z

Selections. School editions. By editor, A-Z

Special

2013.A4A-.A4Z

By period. By editor, A-Z

2013.A5A-.A5Z

By subject, A-Z

Subarrange by editor using successive Cutter numbers

2013.A6-Z

With individual persons

2013.E3-.E5

Eckermann

2013.E3

Editions. By date

Translations see PT2026+

2013.E5

Criticism

2013.F2

Falk, Johannes Daniel

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Conversations

Special

With individual persons -- Continued

2013.M8

Müller, Friedrich von

2017.A-Z

Doubtful or spurious works

Including suppressed works

For spurious poems see PT1900

2017.D4

De pulcibus (Juristische abhandlung über die flöhe)

Prometheus, Deukalion und seine rezensenten see

PT2551.W3

2017.U6

Das unglück der Jacobis (Suppressed)

2018

Imitations, paraphrases, adaptations

Cf. PT1901 Imitations, etc. of poems

2020

Translations as subject (Comparative studies, etc.)

e.g. Criticisms of Carlyle's translation of Wilhelm Meiser

Cf. PT1932.A2+ Faust

2022

Illustrations

Class here portfolio, etc., without text, or illustrations with quotations only

Illustrated editions

see PT1891 and separate works, PT1894+

History of Goethe portraits and illustrations see

PT2143+

2024

Goethe and music

Texts to which music has been composed and librettos based upon Goethe's works, see ML

Goethe's knowledge of music and references to music in his works see PT2204

Translations

Cf. PT2020 Translations as subject

English

Collected works. By date (date-letters)

2026.A1A70-.A1A99

1770-1799

2026.A1B00-.A1B99

1800-1899

2026.A1C00-.A1C99

1900-1999

2026.A1D00-.A1D99

2000-2099

2026.A2A-.A2Z

Selections, anthologies, quotations. By editor, A-Z

Poems

Collections, anthologies, etc.

2026.A3

By date

2026.A3A-.A3Z

By translator, A-Z

2026.A4A-.A4Z

Special poems. By title, A-Z

e.g.

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Translations

English

Poems

Special poems. By title, A-Z -- Continued

2026.A4B7-.A4B79

Braut von Korinth

Arrange by translator, using successive cutter numbers

2026.A4E7-.A4E79

Erlkönig

Arrange by translator, using successive cutter numbers

2026.A5

Dramatic works (Collections)

2026.A7-Z

Separate poetical and dramatic works

e.g.

For shorter poems see PT2026.A4A+

2026.C5

Clavigo

2026.E2

Egmont

2026.F18

The "Urfaust"

Faust

2026.F2

Anonymous translators. By date

2026.F2A5

Translations of parts 1 and 2, by Anster

2026.F2A51

Translation of part 1, by Anster

2026.F2A52

Translation of part 2, by Anster

2026.F2A6-.F2Z

By translator, A-Z

Goetz von Berlichingen

2026.G4

Anonymous translators. By date

2026.G4A-.G4Z

By translator, A-Z

2026.H3

Hermann und Dorothea

2026.I4

Iphigenie auf Tauris

2026.R3

Reineke Fuchs

Stella

2026.S8

Anonymous translators. By date

2026.S8A-.S8Z

By translator, A-Z

2026.T7

Torquato Tasso

2026.W3

West-östlichen divan

2026.X2

Xenien

2027

Prose. Prose fiction

2027.A2

Collections

2027.A3-.Z7

Separate works

Autobiography. Aus meinem leben

2027.A8

Anonymous translators. By date

2027.A8A-.A8Z

By translator, A-Z

2027.B4

Belagerung von Mainz

2027.B7

Briefe aus der Schweiz

2027.C3

Campagne in Frankreich

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Translations

English

Prose. Prose fiction

Separate works -- Continued

2027.C4-.C5

Conversations

2027.C4

General collections

2027.C5

Conversations with Eckermann

2027.G8

Die gute frauen

2027.I7

Italienische reise

2027.K8

Kunst ünd alertum am Rhein und Main

Letters

2027.L4

Collections

2027.L5-.L69

Special correspondents (alphabetically)

Märchen (A tale)

2027.M15

Anonymous translators. By date

2027.M15A-.M15Z

By translator, A-Z

2027.M2

Maximen und reflexionen

2027.U6

Unterhaltung deutscher ausgewanderten

Die wahlverwandschaften

2027.W2

Anonymous translators. By date

2027.W2A-.W2Z

By translator, A-Z

Werther

2027.W3

Anonymous translators. By date

2027.W3A-.W3Z

By translator, A-Z

2027.W5

Wilhelm Meister

2029.D6-.D8

Dutch. Flemish

Collections

2029.D6A1

Collected works. By date

2029.D6A2-.D6A29

Selections, anthologies, quotations

Arrange by translator (alphabetically)

2029.D6A3-.D6A39

Poems (Collected)

Arrange by editor or translator

2029.D6A4-.D6A49

Special poems (Alphabetically)

2029.D6A5

Dramatic works (Collected)

2029.D6A7-.D6Z

Dramatic and poetical works. Special, A-Z

2029.D69

Prose collections

2029.D7A-.D7Z

Fiction. Special works, A-Z

2029.D8A2-.D8A29

Letters (Collections)

2029.D8A3-.D8Z

Letters. By correspondent, A-Z

2029.D83

Conversations

2029.D84

Other works, A-Z

French

2029.F4A1

Collected works. By date

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Translations

French -- Continued

2029.F4A2-.F4A29

Selections. Anthologies. Quotations

Arrange by translators (alphabetically)

2029.F4A3-.F4A39

Poems (Collected)

Arrange by editor or translator

2029.F4A4-.F4A49

Special poems (alphabetically)

2029.F4A5-.F4A59

Dramatic works (Collected)

2029.F4A7-.F4Z

Dramatic and poetical works. Special, A-Z

Subarrange by translator using consecutive Cutter numbers

2029.F49

Prose collections

2029.F5A-.F5Z

Fiction. Special works, A-Z

Subarrange by translators using consecutive Cutter numbers

2029.F6A2-.F6A29

Letters (Collections)

2029.F6A3-.F6Z

Letters. By correspondent, A-Z

2029.F63

Conversations

2029.F64A-.F64Z

Other works, A-Z

2029.F8

Frisian

Italian

2029.I4A1

Collected works. By date

2029.I4A2-.I4A29

Selections. Anthologies. Quotations

Arrange by translators (alphabetically)

2029.I4A3-.I4A39

Poems (Collected)

Arrange by editor or translator

2029.I4A4-.I4A49

Special poems (alphabetically)

2029.I4A5-.I4A59

Dramatic works (Collected)

2029.I4A7-.I4Z

Dramatic and poetical works. Special, A-Z

Subarrange by translator using consecutive Cutter numbers

2029.I49

Prose collections

2029.I5A-.I5Z

Fiction. Special works, A-Z

Subarrange by translators using consecutive Cutter numbers

2029.I6A2-.I6A29

Letters (Collections)

2029.I6A3-.I6Z

Letters. By correspondent, A-Z

2029.I63

Conversations

2029.I64A-.I64Z

Other works, A-Z

Portuguese

2029.P4A1

Collected works. By date

2029.P4A2-.P4A29

Selections. Anthologies. Quotations

Arrange by translators (alphabetically)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Translations

Portuguese -- Continued

2029.P4A3-.P4A39

Poems (Collected)

Arrange by editor or translator

2029.P4A4-.P4A49

Special poems (alphabetically)

2029.P4A5-.P4A59

Dramatic works (Collected)

2029.P4A7-.P4Z

Dramatic and poetical works. Special, A-Z

Subarrange by translator using consecutive Cutter numbers

2029.P49

Prose collections

2029.P5A-.P5Z

Fiction. Special works, A-Z

Subarrange by translators using consecutive Cutter numbers

2029.P6A2-.P6A29

Letters (Collections)

2029.P6A3-.P6Z

Letters. By correspondent, A-Z

2029.P63

Conversations

2029.P64A-.P64Z

Other works, A-Z

Scandinavian

2029.S2

Danish and Norwegian

2029.S4

Icelandic

2029.S6

Swedish

Spanish

2029.S7A1

Collected works. By date

2029.S7A2-.S7A29

Selections. Anthologies. Quotations

Arrange by translators (alphabetically)

2029.S7A3-.S7A39

Poems (Collected)

Arrange by editor or translator

2029.S7A4-.S7A49

Special poems (alphabetically)

2029.S7A5-.S7A59

Dramatic works (Collected)

2029.S7A7-.S7Z

Dramatic and poetical works. Special, A-Z

Subarrange by translator using consecutive Cutter numbers

2029.S79

Prose collections

2029.S8A-.S8Z

Fiction. Special works, A-Z

Subarrange by translators using consecutive Cutter numbers

2029.S9A2-.S9A29

Letters (Collections)

2029.S9A3-.S9Z

Letters. By correspondent, A-Z

2029.S93

Conversations

2029.S94A-.S94Z

Other works, A-Z

2030

Other European languages

Non Slavic

Celtic

2030.C1

Breton (Table PT9)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Translations

Other European languages

Non Slavic

Celtic -- Continued

2030.C2 Cornish (Table PT9)
 2030.C3 Gaelic (Table PT9)
 2030.C4 Irish (Table PT9)
 2030.C5 Manx (Table PT9)
 2030.C8 Welsh (Table PT9)
 2030.F5 Finnish (Table PT9)
 2030.G7 Greek, Modern (Table PT9)
 2030.H8 Hungarian (Table PT9)
 2030.L2 Latin (Table PT9)

Romance

2030.R37 Catalan (Table PT9)
 2030.R8 Romanian (Table PT9)
 2030.Y53 Yiddish (Table PT9)

2032

Slavic

2032.B3 Bohemian (Table PT9)
 2032.B6 Bulgarian (Table PT9)
 2032.C3 Croatian (Table PT9)
 2032.L3 Lettish (Table PT9)
 2032.L6 Lithuanian (Table PT9)
 2032.P3 Polish (Table PT9)
 2032.R3 Russian (Table PT9)
 2032.R7 Ruthenian (Table PT9)
 2032.S6 Slovakian (Table PT9)
 2032.W2 Wendic (Table PT9)

2034.A-Z

Asian languages, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table PT9

e.g.

2034.A7 Arabic (Table PT9)
 2034.A75 Armenian (Table PT9)
 2034.H4 Hebrew (Table PT9)
 2034.K3 Kazakh (Table PT9)
 2034.U73 Urdu (Table PT9)

2035.A-Z Oceanic languages, A-Z

2036.A-Z African languages, A-Z

2037.A-Z American Indian languages, A-Z

2038.A-Z Mixed languages (Pidgin or creole), A-Z

(2038.Y6) Yiddish

see PT2030.Y53

(2039)

Artificial languages

see PM

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832 -- Continued

Biography and criticism

(2044)

Bibliography

see Z8350

Periodicals and societies

2045

German

2046

Other

2048

Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

Class here general encyclopedic dictionaries only. For
dictionaries on special subjects, see the subject

For dictionaries of quotations see PT1892.A2

For dictionaries of characters see PT2183+

For concordances and language dictionaries see
PT2239

General treatises. Life and works

2049

English

2050

French

2051

German

2052

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

2053

Other. Danish, Italian, etc.

(2055)

Study and teaching

see PT2150

Biography

General see PT2049+

Sources

Cf. PT2005+ Correspondence

Cf. PT2013.A+ Conversations

Autobiography see PT2001.A+

2057

Tagebücher

Cf. PT2001.H3 Autobiographical works

2058

Other general special (not included in any of the
following groups)

Special periods

Youth and early education (1749-1775/86)

2060

Comprehensive treatises

2061

Special topics (not A-Z)

1775-1786

2065

General

2066

Special topics (not A-Z)

1786-1816

General see PT2049+

2067

Special topics (not A-Z)

Goethe and Schiller see PT2095+

Goethe's marriage see PT2086

Minna Herzlieb (1807) see PT2085.A5

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Biography and criticism

Biography

Special periods

1786-1816

Special topics (not A-Z) -- Continued

Marianne von Willemer (1814) see PT2085.A6

Old age and death, 1816-1832

2069

General works

2070

General special

2071

Special topics (not A-Z)

Marriage of August von Goethe and Otilie von
Pogwisch, 1817 see PT2079.A8

Ulrike von Levetzow see PT2085.A7

Birth of Wolfgang von Goethe, 1820 see
PT2250.G2

Illness, 1823 see PT2106

Eckermann and Riemer see PT2013.A+

"Ausgabe letzter hand" see PT2155.C6

2073

Death of Goethe. Last days. Funeral and burial
placeEulogies and poems in honor of Goethe see
PT2140+

2074

Legends and traditions concerning Goethe's life.

Anecdotes

2074.5

Caricatures and cartoons

Including satirical and comic works

Personal relations

Cf. PT2005+ Letters

Relatives

2075

Family. Ancestry. Home

The Goethe family

General see PT2075

2077

Special

2077.A1

Friedrich Georg Goethe

2077.A3

Johann Kaspar Goethe

2077.A5

His works and letters

2077.A7

Works about him

The Textor family

2077.B1

General

Special

2077.B2

Goethe's maternal grandparents

Katharina Elisabeth (Textor) Goethe

Letters by her

2077.B5

Editions. By date

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Biography and criticism

Biography

Personal relations

Relatives

The Textor family

Special

Katharina Elisabeth (Textor) Goethe

Letters by her -- Continued

Translations. By language (alphabetically)

Works about her

2077.B6-.B79

2077.B9

2077.C1

2077.Z5

Cornelia Goethe (Frau J.G. Schlosser)

Other members of the families of Goethe's
parents

2079

2079.A2

The Goethe family at Weimar

General

Johanna Christiane Sophia (Vulpius) see
PT2086

Christian August Vulpius see PT2549.V8

2079.A6

2079.A8

2079.O8

2079.U56

2079.W3

Alma von Goethe, 1827-1844

August von Goethe, 1787-1830

Otilie (von Pogwisch) Goethe

Ulrike von Pogwisch, 1798-1875

Walther Wolfgang von Goethe, 1818-1885

Wolfgang Maximilian von Goethe see

PT2250.G2

Love and relations to women

General

2081

2082

General special

e.g. the "ewig-weibliche" in Goethe's life

Cf. PT1941 Criticism of Faust, Part 2

Cf. PT2184.W7 Female characters in his
works

(2083)

By period

see PT2060+

(2084)

By place

see PT2060+

2085

By name

2085.A1

Gretchen

2085.A15

Anna Katharina Schönkopf

2085.A2

Friederike von Sesenheim (Friederike Elisabeth
Brion)

2085.A3

Charlotte Buff

Afterwards Frau Charlotte Kestner

Cf. PT1981.A+ Werther

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Biography and criticism

Biography

Personal relations

Love and relations to women

By name -- Continued

2085.A35

"Lili." Anna Elisabeth Schönemann

Afterwards Frau Freifrau von Dürckheim

2085.A4

Charlotte von Stein

2085.A43

Corona Schröter

(2085.A45)

Christiane Vulpius

see PT2086

2085.A5

Minna Herzlieb

Cf. PT1971.W3 Die wahlverwandtschaften

2085.A6

Marianne von Willemer

Cf. PT1898.W4

2085.A7

Ulrike von Levetzow

2085.A9-Z

Other, A-Z

2085.A95

Anna Amalia, Duchess of Saxe-Weimar-
Eisenach

2085.B7

Brentano, Maximiliane

2085.E3

Egloffstein, Caroline von

2085.J3

Jagemann, Karoline

2085.K3

Kauffmann, Angelica

2085.L3

LaRoche, Sophie von

2086

Goethe's marriage to Christiane Vulpius

Relations to friends and contemporaries

2088

General

2089

General special

e.g. Goethe as a friend and in his social
intercourse

Cf. PT2105+ Distinguished visitors

(2090)

By period

see PT2060+

Individual friends and contemporaries

Goethe and Schiller

Cf. PT321 History of German literature in
this period

Cf. PT2471.A2+ Correspondence

Cf. PT2473.A7 English translations

2095

General works

2096

General special. Miscellaneous

Relation to the Romantic school see
PT2169.R7

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Biography and criticism

Biography

Personal relations

Relations to friends and contemporaries

Individual friends and contemporaries

Goethe and Schiller -- Continued

2098

Memorials. Testimonials to their genius

Cf. PT2140+ General

Cf. PT2486.Z3+ Schiller alone

(2099)

Monuments, portraits, etc.

see PT2143+

2100.A-Z

Other friends and contemporaries, A-Z

Arnim, Bettina (Brentano) von see PT1808.A4

2100.A94

Avenarius, Benedikt Christian, b. 1739

(2100.B3)

Beethoven

see ML410.B4

2100.B8

Brentano, Clemens

2100.B9

Byron, George Gordon

2100.C3

Carlyle, Thomas

2100.D5

Diderot, Denis

2100.D53

Diede

Eckermann, Johann Peter

see PT1855.E3; PT2013.E3+

2100.G5

Giovinazzi

2100.G7

Grimm brothers

2100.H4

Herder, Johann Gottfried

2100.H7

Hölderlin, Friedrich

Holtei see PT2101.H7

2100.H8

Horstig, Carl Gottlieb

2100.K3

Kant, Immanuel

(2100.K4)

Kayser, P.C.

see ML410.K; PT2204

2100.K6

Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb

2100.K7

Kotzebue, August von

2100.L4

Lenz, Jacob

2100.L43

Leopold III, Prince of Anhalt-Dessau, 1740-1817

2100.L5

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim

2100.M35

Manzoni, Alessandro, 1785-1873

2100.M4

Merck, Johann Heinrich

2100.M5

Meyer, Hans Heinrich

2100.M8

Müller, Friedrich von

(2100.N2)

Napoleon

see PT2197.N2

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Biography and criticism

Biography

Personal relations

Relations to friends and contemporaries

Individual friends and contemporaries

Other friends and contemporaries, A-Z --

Continued

2100.R53

Riemer

2100.R8

Runge, Philipp Otto, 1777-1810

2100.S3

Schlegel, August Wilhelm von

2100.S4

Schleiermacher, Friedrich

2100.S6

Soret

2100.S65

Stadelmann

2100.V6

Voigt, Christian Gottlob

2100.W2

Wagner, Heinrich Leopold

2100.W4

Wesley, John

2100.W5

Wieland, Christoph Martin

2100.W55

Winckelmann, Johann Joachim

(2100.Z4)

Zelter, Karl Friedrich

see ML410.Z4; PT2204

Relation to actors see PT2120.A1+

Distinguished visitors, A-Z

2101.A-Z

2101.A2

General

2101.A3-Z

Special, A-Z

2101.H7

Holtei

2101.M5

Mickiewicz

2102

Honors and distinctions

2102.Z9

Works dedicated to Goethe. By author, A-Z

Personality, character, etc.

see PT2049+

(2105)

General

2106

Physical characteristics

Cf. PT2143.A2+ Portraits

Death of Goethe see PT2073

Mode of life

Cf. PT2111+ Character and moral conduct

2108

General

2109

Special

Cf. PT2089 Goethe in his social intercourse

Cf. PT2200.A6 Alcoholism

Mode of working see PT2151+

Character. Moral conduct

2111

General

Cf. PT2049+ General works

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Biography and criticism

Biography

Personality, character, etc.

Character. Moral conduct -- Continued

2112

Special (not A-Z)

Ethics and religion see PT2193

Activities

2113

General

2114

Jurist and lawyer

2115

Minister of state

Goethe and the theater

2116

General (and Weimar hoftheater)

Stage management

2118.A1

Official documents

2118.A2

Plays produced. Repertoire

2118.A3-Z

Treatises on Goethe's management

Theories on actors and acting

2119.A1

Treatises by Goethe

2119.A2

Compilations from Goethe's works

2119.A3-Z

Criticism

Personal relations with actors and actresses

2120.A1

General

2120.A2-Z

Special, A-Z

Cf. PN2658.A+ Biographies of actors

2121

Amateur theaters (Weimar, Tiefurt, etc.)

2122

Other special topics (not A-Z)

2125.A-Z

Other activities, A-Z

(2125.A7)

Art amateur and collector

see PT2203

2125.A8

Autograph collector

2125.C6

Collector (General)

(2125.J6)

Journalist

see PT2152

(2125.L5)

Literary critic

see PT2190

(2125.S3)

Scientist

see PT2206+

(2125.T8)

Translator

see PT2190

2127

Goethe as a man of business and affairs

Cf. PT2115 Minister of state

(2129)

Relation to publishers

see PT2155

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Biography and criticism

Biography -- Continued

2130

Homes and haunts

For books in which the literary and biographical
features predominate

Cf. PT2060+ Special periods

2130.A2

General

2130.A5-Z

Special

2130.A7

Alsace-Lorraine

2130.B4

Berlin

2130.D3

Darmstadt

2130.D6

Dornburg

2130.E5

Eisenach

Frankfurt am Main

2130.F8

General

2130.F81

Goethehaus

Cf. PT2145.A2+ Museums

2130.G68

Gotha

2130.H4

Heidelberg

2130.H45

Hesse

2130.I4

Ilm Valley

2130.I44

Ilmenau

2130.J4

Jena

2130.L4

Leipzig

2130.M27

Mainz (Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany)

2130.N8

Nuremberg

2130.O33

Offenbach am Main

2130.R45

Rhine Valley

2130.S8

Strassburg

2130.W3

Weimar

Including both general works and special places

2130.W4

Wetzlar

2130.W6

Wörlitz

2130.Z35

Západočeský kraj, Czechoslovakia

Journeys

2131

General

2132

General special

Special

Cf. PT2065+ Biography, 1775-1786

2133

Germany. By region or place, A-Z

(2135)

Other countries, A-Z

Austria and Bohemia see PT2065+

Italy see PT2066

Switzerland see PT2001.B1+

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Biography and criticism

Biography -- Continued

2139

Anniversaries. Celebrations. Festschriften

Arrange by date-letters: .A00-.A99 = 1800-1899; .B00-
 .B99 = 1900-1999; .C00-.C99 = 2000-2099, e.g.
 .A32 = 1832; .A82 = 1882; .B32 = 1932

Memorials. Testimonials to his genius

For Goethe and Schiller see PT2098

2140

Poetry and drama

2141

Prose

Iconography

Portraits, medals, etc.

2143.A2

General

2143.A5-Z

Special By artist, A-Z

2143.Z5

Silhouettes

Monuments

2144.A2

General

2144.A5-Z

By place, A-Z

Museums. Institutions. Exhibitions. Relics

2145.A2

General

2145.A5-Z

Special. By name, A-Z

2145.B8

Budapest. Magyar Tudomnyos Akademia.

Könyvtr

2145.C37

Casa di Goethe

2145.D8

Düsseldorf. Goethe-Museum

2145.F7

Frankfurt am Main Stadtarchiv

2145.G45

Goethe-Gesellschaft-Hannover

2145.G5

Goethemuseum, Frankfurt am Main

2145.G6

Goethestiftung

2145.G7

Goethe und Schiller-archiv, Weimar

2145.H37

Harvard College Library

2145.V5

Vienna. Nationalbibliothek

2145.W37

Washington University (Saint Louis). Libraries.

Special collections

Weimar. Goethe-National museum see

PT2130.W3

2145.Y3-.Y4

Yale University. Speck collection

(2147)

Fiction, drama, etc., based upon Goethe's life

see classes PA-PT

(2149)

Goethe in France, England, and other countries

see PT2173

Cf. PT1933 Faust on the stage

2150

Study and teaching (Theory and method)

Cf. PT2165+ Criticism and interpretation

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Biography and criticism -- Continued

Authorship

Cf. PT2187+ Technique

2151

General

2152

General special

2153

Manuscripts. Writing. Signature. Autographs

2153.Z5

Autographs found in books, on portraits, etc.

(2153.Z9)

Original manuscripts of particular works and
facsimile reproductions

see the special works

2155

Publishing and editing. Relations to publishers

2155.A1

General

2155.A3-Z

Special publishers, A-Z

e.g.

2155.C6

Cotta

Correspondence see PT2005+

Sources

2157

General

Cf. PT1894 Separate works

Cf. PT2190.A9 Goethe's knowledge of literature

2158

Special authors or works

(2159)

Forerunners. Associates. Followers. Circle. School

Relations to contemporaries

see PT321, PT2088+

(2160)

Influence on literature

see PT2190

2161

Allusions by contemporaries

Cf. PT2169 Collections

2163

Chronology of works

Criticism and interpretation

History of Goethe studies ("Goethe philology")

2165

General (including studies in Germany)

2166

General special

Including influence of Goethe in Germany and
elsewhere

Special countries except Germany see

PT2173.A+

Influence on literature see PT2190.A9

Influence on science see PT2206+

Influence on art see PT2203

Influence on music

see PT2024 PT2204

2168

Collections of criticism

2168.A2

By Goethe (Comments on his own works)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Biography and criticism

Criticism and interpretation

Collections of criticism -- Continued

2168.A3-Z

By others, A-Z

2169

Collections of criticism by special groups

Cf. PT361+, PT2088+

2169.A5

Anthroposophic school

2169.R7

Romantic school

2169.Y8

Young Germany (Heine, Börne, etc.)

2171

Other

e.g. Religious points of view

2173.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Including presentation of Goethe's plays

e.g.

2173.F7

France

Germany see PT2165+

Cf. PT1933 Faust on the stage

2173.G7

Great Britain

(2175)

Influence on special authors or persons

see the specific author or person

2177

General works

Cf. PT2045+ Periodicals, societies, collections,
dictionaries, etc.

2179

Comparison with other authors, A-Z

(2180)

Special forms

Lyric works see PT1904+

Epic poems see PT1912

Dramatic works see PT1914

Prose works see PT1984+

Criticism of special works'

see the work

(2182)

Philosophy, esthetics, etc.

see PT2193

Characters. Treatment of human life

For studies of a character in a special work, see the
work

2183

General works

2184.A-Z

Special groups or classes, A-Z

Children see PT2216.C5

2184.W7

Women. "Das Ewig-Weibliche"

Individual characters

see PT1911+

Technique

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Biography and criticism

Criticism and interpretation

Technique -- Continued

2187

General

For dramatic technique see PT1964+

For technique in fiction and autobiographical
works see PT1984+

Cf. PT2151+ Authorship

2188

General special

Relation to special subjects

(Treatment and knowledge, influence, etc.)

2189

General

2190

Literature

Cf. PT1988 Treatises on literature

2190.A1

General and universal literature

2190.A2

Ancient (Classical)

2190.A3

Oriental

Modern

General see PT2190.A1

2190.A4

German

Volkslied see PT1906

2190.A5

English and American

2190.A6

French

2190.A7A-.Z7Z

Other, A-Z

2190.A8-Z

Special authors, A-Z

2190.A9

Aristotle

2190.B7

Bruno

2190.C3

Calderon

2190.D3

Dante

2190.E9

Euripides

2190.K56

Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb

2190.M6

Mori, Ogai

2190.M63

Möser, Justus

2190.P48

Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374

2190.P76

Propertius, Sextus

2190.R52

Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich, 1763-1825
(Jean Paul)

2190.R6

Rousseau, Jean Jacques

2190.S4

Shakespeare

2190.S7

Sterne

2190.V7

Voltaire

Theater and acting see PT2119.A1+

2193

Philosophy. Psychology. Ethics. Aesthetics

2194

The supernatural. Folklore. Mythology

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Biography and criticism

Criticism and interpretation

Relation to special subjects -- Continued

2195

Religion. Church. Bible

2196

History. Politics

Goethe as a citizen; Goethe as a patriot

Cf. PT2115 State activities

2197.A-Z

Special, A-Z

2197.A2

Absolutism

2197.C6

Constitutional government

2197.C7

Cosmopolitanism

2197.D5

Democracy

2197.E85

Europe

2197.F7

France. French Revolution

2197.F8

Frederick the Great

2197.F9

Freedom of the press

2197.M5

Military history

2197.N2

Napoleon

2197.P3

Patriotism

2197.U6

Unity of Germany

2198

Geography and anthropology

Sociology

2200.A1

General

2200.A3-Z

Special, A-Z

2200.A6

Alcoholism

2200.C7

Crime. Criminals

2200.H65

Homosexuality

2200.J4

Jews

2200.M3

Marriage

2200.P76

Property

2200.S6

Socialization

2200.W6

Work

2201

Law. Goethe's legal knowledge

Cf. PT2114 Goethe as jurist and lawyer

2202

Education

Cf. PT2115 Goethe as a minister of state

2203

Art, architecture, painting, sculpture, etc.

For reproductions of Goethe's drawings and paintings, see Class N

2204

Music

Cf. ML80.A+ Poets and music

(2205)

Theater, acting

see PT2119

Science

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Biography and criticism

Criticism and interpretation

Relation to special subjects

Science -- Continued

2206

General

Including natural science

Cf. PT2213+ Nature

2207

General special

2208.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2208.A2

Aeronautics

2208.A3

Agriculture

2208.A4

Alchemy

2208.A5

Anatomy

2208.A7

Astrology

2208.A8

Astronomy

2208.B5

Biology. Evolution

2208.B7

Botany

2208.C4

Chemistry

2208.C7

Color, Theory of

2208.E6

Electricity

Engineering see PT2211

2208.G4

Geography

2208.G6

Geology

2208.I6

Insanity

2208.M3

Mathematics

2208.M4

Medicine

2208.M5

Meteorology

2208.M6

Mineralogy

2208.O6

Optics

2208.P5

Physics

2208.P6

Physiognomy

Psychiatry see PT2208.I6

Psychology see PT2193

2208.Z6

Zoology

2211

Technical arts and crafts

Nature

2213

General

2214.A-Z

Special, A-Z

2214.B5

Birds

2214.C6

Clouds

2214.F68

Forests and forestry

2214.M6

Mountains

2214.S4

Sea

2214.S6

Spring

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Biography and criticism

Criticism and interpretation

Relation to special subjects

Nature

Special, A-Z -- Continued

Sun

Water

Other subjects, A-Z

America

Archaeology

Children

Civilization, Western

Clothing and dress

Cooking

Cremation

Dance

Drugs and druggists

Duel

Eating. Food habits

Including eating disorders

Economics

Food habits see PT2216.E3

Freemasons

Genealogy

Graphology

Great Britain

Journalism

Languages

General

Special

English

French

German

Cf. PT2225+ Goethe's language and style

Love

Merchants

Occultism see PT2194

Orient

Philistines

Spirits see PT2194

Sports and games

Switzerland

Wine

2214.S8

2214.W3

2216.A-Z

2216.A6

2216.A7

2216.C5

2216.C53

2216.C56

2216.C64

2216.C7

2216.D3

2216.D8

2216.D9

2216.E3

2216.E4

2216.F7

2216.G4

2216.G7

2216.G73

2216.J6

2216.L2

2216.L3

2216.L4

2216.L5

2216.L68

2216.M4

2216.O74

2216.P4

2216.S7

2216.S94

2216.W5

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832

Biography and criticism

Criticism and interpretation -- Continued

Textual criticism, commentaries, emendations, etc.

Cf. PT2177 General works

2219 Early works to 1885

2220 Later works, 1885-

Language. Style

For language and style of specific works, see the work

Cf. PT1945+ Language in Faust

Cf. PT1956 Language in Iphigenie auf Tauris

2225 General

Special periods

2226.A2 To 1775/1786

2226.A3 1775/1786-1814

2226.A4 1814-1832

2226.A7-Z Special forms, A-Z

2228 Special topics

Grammar

2231 General

2232 Special

2235 Versification

Cf. PT1948, PT1956, etc. Special works

2236 Prose

2237 Dialect

2239 Dictionaries. Concordances

Cf. PT2048 Biography and criticism

2250.G2 Goethe, Wolfgang Maximilian, freiherr von, 1820-1883
(Table P-PZ40)

2250.G3 Götz, Johann Nikolaus, 1721-1781 (Table P-PZ40)

2250.G5 Goldammer, Leo, b. 1813 (Table P-PZ40)

Gollnow, Ernest see PT2513.S6

2250.G6 Goltz, Bogumil, 1801-1870 (Table P-PZ40)

2250.G7 Gotter, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1746-1797 (Table P-PZ40)

Gotthelf, Jeremias, 1797-1854 see PT1819.B6

2250.G8 Gottschall, Rudolf von, 1823-1909 (Table P-PZ40)

Gottsched, Johann Christoph, 1700-1766

2252.A1 Collected works. By date

2252.A2 Selected works. By date

2252.A4 Poems

2252.A7-.Z3 Separate works

2252.Z4 Journals, letters, etc. By date

2252.Z49 Prefaces. By date

2252.Z5 Biography and criticism

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 2253.G1 Gottsched, Luise Adelgunde Viktoria (Kulmus), 1713-1762
(Table P-PZ40)
- 2253.G2 Goué, August Friedrich von, 1743-1789 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2253.G3 Grabbe, Christian Dietrich, 1801-1836 (Table P-PZ38
modified)
- 2253.G3A61-.G3A78 Separate works. By title
- 2253.G3A61 Aschenbrödel
- 2253.G3A62 Don Juan und Faust
- 2253.G3A63 Hannibal
- 2253.G3A64 Die Hermannsschlacht
- 2253.G3A65 Herzog Theodor
- 2253.G3A66 Kaiser Friedrich Barbarossa
- 2253.G3A67 Kaiser Heinrich der Sechste
- 2253.G3A68 Marius und Sulla (unfinished)
- 2253.G3A69 Nannette und Maria
- 2253.G3A7 Napoleon; oder, Die hundert tage
- 2253.G3A73 Scherz, satire, ironie
- Gradaus see PT2526.S5
- 2253.G33 Graeber, Theodor (Table P-PZ40)
- 2253.G35 Gräffer, Franz, 1785-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2253.G36 Gräter, Friedrich David, 1768-1830 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2253.G37 Grandjean, Moritz Anton, 1821-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2253.G4 Gregorovius, Ferdinand Adolf, 1821-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
- Greif, Martin see PT1869.F45
- 2253.G8 Griepenkerl, Wolfgang Robert, 1810-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2253.G9 Gries, Johann Diederich, 1775-1842 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2253.G92 Griesinger, Theodor, 1809-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
- Grillparzer, Franz, 1791-1872
- 2256.A1 Collected works. By date
- (2256.A2) Collected works. By editor, A-Z
- 2256.A3A-.A3Z Selected works. By editor, A-Z
Including posthumous works
- 2256.A4 Selections, quotations, etc.
- 2257 Translations. By language
Separate works see PT2259.A+
- 2258 Poems
Dramatic works
Collected see PT2256.A1
Separate works
Die ahnfrau
- 2259.A2 Editions. By date
- 2259.A3A-.A3Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
- 2259.A4-.A59 Translations. By language (alphabetically)
- 2259.A6 Criticism
Die Argonauten see PT2259.G6

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Grillparzer, Franz, 1791-1872

Dramatic works

Separate works -- Continued

- 2259.B6-.B8 Ein bruderzwist in Habsburg (Table P-PZ43)
 2259.E6 Esther (fragment)
 2259.E62 Edition completed by Heigel
 2259.E64 Edition completed by Krauss
 2259.E7 Criticism
 Der gastfreund see PT2259.G5
 2259.G4-.G7 Das goldene vliess
 2259.G4 Complete editions
 2259.G5 I. Der gastfreund
 2259.G6 II. Die Argonauten
 2259.G7 III. Medea
 2259.J6-.J8 Die jüdin von Toledo (Table P-PZ43)
 2259.K6-.K9 König Ottokars glück und ende
 2259.K6 Editions. By date
 2259.K7A-.K7Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
 Translations
 2259.K8 English. By translator
 2259.K81-.K89 Other languages (alphabetically)
 2259.K9 Criticism
 Libussa
 2259.L3 Editions. By date
 2259.L4A-.L4Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
 Medea see PT2259.G7
 Des meeres und der liebe wellen
 2259.M4 Editions. By date
 2259.M5A-.M5Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
 2259.M6-.M79 Translations. By language (alphabetically)
 2259.M8 Criticism
 Melusina
 see M, ML
 Sappho
 2259.S2 Editions. By date
 2259.S3A-.S3Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
 Translations
 2259.S4 English
 2259.S41-.S59 Other languages (alphabetically)
 2259.S6 Criticism
 Der traum, ein leben
 2259.T2 Editions. By date
 2259.T3A-.T3Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
 2259.T4-.T59 Translations. By language (alphabetically)
 2259.T6 Criticism

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Grillparzer, Franz, 1791-1872

Dramatic works

Separate works -- Continued

2259.T7

Ein treuer diener seines herrn

2259.W4

Weh dem, der lügt!

2259.Z5A-.Z5Z

Minor plays, fragments, projected plays, A-Z

Esther see PT2259.E6

2261

Prose works

2261.A2

Comprehensive collections

2261.A5-Z

Separate works

Der arme spielmann

2261.A5

Editions. By date

2261.A6A-.A6Z

School editions. By editor, A-Z

2261.A7-.A89

Translations. By language (alphabetically)

2261.A9

Criticism

Das kloster bei Sendomir

2261.K3

Editions. By date

2261.K4A-.K4Z

School editions. By editor, A-Z

2261.K5-.K69

Translations. By language (alphabetically)

2261.K7

Criticism

Letters see PT2264.A6+

Autobiography see PT2264.A4

2262

Apocryphal and spurious works

2263.A1

Imitations, adaptations, dramatizations

2263.A2

Parodies. Travesties

2263.A3

Translations as subject. Comparative studies, etc.

2263.A5

Illustrations. Collections without text

For illustrated editions, see the other editions

History of Grillparzer portraits and illustrations see
PT2268

2263.A9

Music. Texts to which music has been composed

For librettos based upon Grillparzer's works, see ML. For
music composed to Grillparzer's works, see M. For
Grillparzer's knowledge and treatment of music, see
PT2274.M8

Biography and criticism

2264.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Collections

2264.A2

Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

Class here general encyclopedic dictionaries only

For dictionaries on special subjects, see the subject

Concordances and language dictionaries see PT2278

Sources of his biography

2264.A3

General. Collections of autobiographical papers. By
date

Special

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Grillparzer, Franz, 1791-1872

Biography and criticism

Sources of his biography

Special -- Continued

2264.A4

"Selbstbiographie" (1791-1836). By date

Tagebuchblätter (1808-1855). By date

see DD

(2264.A51)

Tagebuch auf der reise nach Italien (1819)

(2264.A52)

Tagebuch auf der reise nach Deutschland

see DD

(2264.A53)

Tagebuch auf der reise nach Frankreich und

England (1836)

see DC

(2264.A54)

Tagebuch auf der reise nach Griechenland

see DF

(2264.A55)

Erinnerungen aus dem jahr, 1848

see DB

Letters

2264.A6A-.A6Z

Collections. By editor, A-Z

2264.A7A-.A7Z

Special correspondents, A-Z

Subarrange by editor, using successive cutters

Conversations. "Gespräche"

2264.A8A-.A8Z

General. By editor, A-Z

2264.A9A-.A9Z

With special persons, A-Z

2265

General works (Literary biography. Life and works)

2266

Special biographical topics

2266.A1

Family, name, ancestry, love, marriage, death

2266.A2

Public services

2266.A3

Relations to contemporaries

2266.A4-.Z4

Special, A-Z

2266.Z5

Homes and haunts

2267

Anniversaries. Celebrations. Memorial addresses,
poetry, etc.

2268

Iconography. Portraits. Monuments. Museums. Relics

2270

Authorship. Manuscripts. Sources. Allusions.

Chronology, etc.

2270.Z5

Influence of special authors, A-Z

Criticism and interpretation

History of the study and appreciation of Grillparzer

2271.A1

General. Theory and method

2271.A2

Contemporary

2271.A3

Later

2271.A4

Representation on the stage

2271.A5-Z

Special countries, A-Z

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Grillparzer, Franz, 1791-1872

Biography and criticism

Criticism and interpretation -- Continued

2272

General works

Cf. PT2265 Biography and criticism

Philosophy and esthetics

see PT2270, PT2272

Characters

General see PT2272

Special groups see PT2274.A+

Special characters see PT2259.A+

Plots, scenes, times see PT2272

2274.A-Z

Treatment and knowledge of special subjects, A-Z

2274.H5

History, politics, etc.

2274.J4

Jews

2274.L6

Love

2274.M3

Man. Men

2274.M8

Music

2274.N3

Nature

2274.W8

Women

2275

Textual criticism, commentaries, etc.

Language, style, etc.

2276

General works

Cf. PT2272

2277

Versification

2278

Dictionaries, concordances, etc.

2281.G15

Grimm, Frau Gisela (von Arnim), 1827-1889 (Table P-PZ40)

2281.G2

Grimm, Herman Friedrich, 1828-1901 (Table P-PZ38 modified)

2281.G2A61-.G2A78

Separate works. By title

2281.G2A62

Armin (Drama)

2281.G2A64

Demetrius (Tragedy)

2281.G2A65

Novellen

2281.G2A7

Traum und erwachen

2281.G2A75

Unüberwindliche mächte

2281.G25

Grimm, Paul (Table P-PZ40)

2281.G4

Grisebach, Eduard Rudolf Autor, 1845-1906 (Table P-PZ38)

Grönau, Isidore see PT2533.S7

2281.G48

Groller, Balduin, 1848-1916 (Table P-PZ40)

2281.G53

Grosman, Ernst (Table P-PZ40)

2281.G55

Grosman, Hans (Table P-PZ40)

2281.G57

Gross von Trockau, Augustina Karolina Johanna, freiin, 1845- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 2281.G6 Grosse, Julius, 1828-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
 2281.G614 Grosse, Karl Friedrich August, 1768-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
 Groth, Klaus see PT4848.G7
 2281.G64 Grün, Albert, 1822-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
 2281.G65 Grün, Albertine Charlotte Louise, 1749-1792 (Table P-PZ38)
 Grün, Anastasius see PT1812.A5
 2281.G7 Gubitz, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1786-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gűnderode, Karoline von, 1780-1806
 2281.G8 Collected works. By date
 Including editions of "Gedichte und phantasien"
 2281.G8A5 Poetical fragments
 2281.G8A6-.G8A79 Separate works. By title
 Gedichte see PT2281.G8
 2281.G8A8-.G8Z Biography and criticism
 For the fictitious correspondence by Bettina von Arnim, called Gűnderode see PT1808.A4A5+
 2281.G9 Gűnther, Johann Christian, 1695-1723 (Table P-PZ38)
 2281.G95 Gundling, Julius, 1828-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gutzkow, Karl Ferdinand, 1811-1878
 2282.A1 Collected works. By date
 2282.A21-.A29 Translations. By language (alphabetically)
 2282.A3 Selected works. By editor, A-Z
 2282.A4 Dramatic works. By date
 2282.A5 Prose works, prose fiction. By date
 2282.A6 Poems
 2282.A7-.Z3 Separate works
 2282.A8 Antonio Perez
 Aus der knabenzeit see PT2282.Z4A6
 Aus der zeit und dem leben see PT2282.Z4A7
 2282.B6 Blasedow und seine söhne
 2282.B8 Briefe eines narren
 2282.C6 Die curstauben
 2282.D5 Diakonissin
 2282.D6 Dionysius Longinus
 2282.D7 Der dreizehnte november
 2282.D8 Dschingiskhan
 2282.E6 Ella Rose; oder, Die rechte des herzens
 2282.F7 Fremdes glück
 2282.F8 Fritz Ellrodt
 2282.G6 Götter, helden, Don Quixote
 2282.H5 Hohenschwangau
 2282.K4 Die kleine narrenwelt
 2282.K5 Der königsleutenant
 2282.K6 König Saul

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Gutzkow, Karl Ferdinand, 1811-1878

Separate works -- Continued

- 2282.L4 Lebensbilder
 2282.L5 Lenz und söhne; oder, Die komödie der besserungen
 2282.L6 Liesli
 2282.L7 Lorber und myrte
 2282.M2 Ein mädchen aus dem volk
 2282.M3 Maha Guru, geschichte eines gottes
 2282.N4 Nero
 2282.N5 Die neuen Serapionsbruder
 2282.O8 Ottfried
 2282.P3 Patkul
 2282.P4 Die paumgärtner von Hohenschwangau
 Philipp und Perez see PT2282.A8
 2282.P8 Pugatschew
 2282.R5 Richard Savage; oder, Der sohn einer mutter
 2282.R6 Der ritter vom geiste
 2282.R7 Die rote mütze und der kapuze
 Rückblicke auf mein leben see PT2282.Z4R8
 2282.S3 Säkularbilder
 Die schöneren stunden (Rückblicke) see PT2282.Z4S4
 2282.S4 Die schule der reichen
 2282.S5 Seraphine
 2282.S6 Skizzenbuch
 2282.S7 Die söhne Pestalozzis
 2282.U2 Der urbild des Tartüffe
 Uriel Acosta
 2282.U4 Editions. By date
 2282.U5A-.U5Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
 2282.U6-.U79 Translations
 e.g.
 2282.U65 English
 2282.U8 Criticism
 2282.V4 Vergangene tage
 Cf. PT2282.W3 Wally
 2282.V6 Vom baum der erkenntniss
 2282.W2 Der wärwolf
 2282.W3 Wally, die zweiflerin
 Recast in Vergangene tage, PT2282.V4
 2282.W4 Ein weisses blatt
 2282.W5 Werner; oder, Herz und welt
 2282.W6 Wullenweber
 2282.Z2 Der zauberer von Rom
 2282.Z3 Zopf und schwert

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Gutzkow, Karl Ferdinand, 1811-1878 -- Continued

2282.Z4A-.Z4Z

Autobiographical works, A-Z

e.g.

2282.Z4A6

Aus der knabenzeit

2282.Z4A7

Aus der zeit und dem leben

2282.Z4R8

Rückblicke auf mein leben

2282.Z4S4

Die schöneren stunden (Rückblicke)

2282.Z5

Journals, correspondence, etc.

2282.Z6

Biography and criticism

2284.H15

Hacker, Franz Xaver, 1836-1894 (Table P-PZ40)

2284.H2

Hackländer, Friedrich Wilhelm, ritter von 1816-1877 (Table P-PZ40)

2284.H3

Häberlin, Karl Ludwig, 1784-1858 (Table P-PZ40)

Häring, Wilhelm, 1798-1871

2285.A1

Collected works. By date

2285.A2

Translations

2285.A3A-.A3Z

Selected works. By editor, A-Z

2285.A4

Dramatic works (Collected)

2285.A5

Prose works (Collected). By date

2285.A6

Poems (Collected)

2285.A7-.Z3

Separate works

2285.A74

Acerbi

Eine aehrenlese vom deutschen grünen hügellande

see DD

2285.A75

Aennchen von Tharau

2285.A78

Alles um ein gericht fische

Andalusien

see DP

2285.B2

Babiolen

Balladen see PT2285.A78

2285.B4

Begnadigte

2285.C2

Cabanis

2285.C6

Der collaborator Liborius

Das dampfschiff

see DJ

2285.D6

Dorothe

2285.E5

Emmerich

2285.E6

Ein englischer Werther

Erinnerungen see PT2285.Z4

2285.F2

Der falsche Woldemar

2285.F6

Der fluch der Mauren

2285.F7

Die flucht nach Amerika

2285.F8

Der freyherr

2285.G4

Die geächteten

2285.G6

Der graf in der Wilhelmsstrasse

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Häring, Wilhelm, 1798-1871

Separate works -- Continued

- 2285.G7 Die grossmutter
 2285.H2 Hans Jürgen und Hans Jochem
 Cf. PT2285.H5 Die hosen des herrn von Bredow
- 2285.H25 Hans Preller von Lauffen
 2285.H3 Das haus Dusterweg
 Herbstreise durch Skandinavien
 see DL
- 2285.H4 Herr von Sacken
 2285.H5 Die hosen des herrn von Bredow
 In two parts: "Hans Jürgen und Hans Jochem"; "Der wärwolf"
- 2285.I4 Isegrimm
 2285.J2 Ja in Neapel
 2285.M4 Meerschäumflocken
 2285.O3 O'Connor
 2285.P7 Der prinz von Pisa
 2285.R12 Die rache wartet
 2285.R15 Der rechte erbe
 Der Roland von Berlin
 Editions. By date
 Translations
 Criticism
- 2285.R3 Rosamunde
 2285.R4-.R59 Ruhe ist die erste bürgerpflicht
 2285.R6 Der salz director
 2285.R7 Schattenrisse aus Süd-Deutschland
 see DD
- 2285.S25 Der schatz der Tempelherren
 2285.S27 Die schlacht bei Torgau
 2285.S3 Schloss Avalon
 2285.S6 Die sonette
 2285.T7 Die treibjagd
 2285.U6 Die unsichtbare geliebte
 2285.U7 Urban Grandier
 Vaterländische romane
 Collection of 8 novels; also published separately
 see PT2285.A5
- 2285.V4 Venus in Rom
 2285.W2 Der wärwolf
 Cf. PT2285.H5 Die hosen des herrn von Bredow
- 2285.W6 Walladmor
 Wiener bilder
 see DB

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Häring, Wilhelm, 1798-1871

Separate works -- Continued

2285.Z2

Der zauberer Virgilius

2285.Z25

Zwei originale aus unserer zeit

2285.Z3

Zwölf nächte

2285.Z4

Autobiographical works. Letters

2285.Z6

Biography and criticism

2287.H2

Hafner, Philipp, 1731-1764 (Table P-PZ40)

2287.H3

Hagedorn, Friedrich von, 1708-1754 (Table P-PZ40)

2287.H35

Hagen, Ernst August, 1797-1880 (Table P-PZ40)

2287.H37

Hagen, Kaspar, 1820-1885 (Table P-PZ40)

2287.H46

Hahn, Ludwig Philipp, 1746-1814 (Table P-PZ38)

Hahn, R.E. see PT2445.P9

Hahn-Hahn, Ida Marie Luise Sophie Friederike Gustava,
gräfin, 1805-1880

2287.H5A1

Collected works. By date

2287.H5A3

Translations

2287.H5A4

Poems (Collected). By date

2287.H5A5-.H5Z3

Separate works

2287.H5A6

Astralion, eine arabeske

2287.H5A7

Aus der gesellschaft

Aus der gesellschaft (Collection, 1844) see

PT2287.H5A1

Aus Jerusalem

see BX

2287.H5B6

Der breite weg und der enge strasse

2287.H5C4

Cecil

2287.H5C5

Clelia Conti

2287.H5D6

Doralice

2287.H5E2

Die erbin von Cronenstein

(2287.H5E4)

Erinnerungen aus und an Frankreich

see DC

2287.H5E6

Die erzählung des hofrats

2287.H5E7

Eudoxia, die kaiserin

2287.H5G3

Die geschichte eines armen fräuleins

2287.H5G5

Die glöcknerstochter

2287.H5G8

Gräfin Faustine

Die heilige Zita see BX4700.A+

Ilda Schönholm see PT2287.H5A7

2287.H5J3

Das jahr der kirche

Jenseits der berge

see D

2287.H5K4

Die kinder auf dem Abendberg

2287.H5L4

Levin

2287.H5M3

Maria Regina

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Hahn-Hahn, Ida Marie Luise Sophie Friederike Gustava,
gräfin, 1805-1880

Separate works -- Continued

2287.H5N5

Nirwana
Orientalische briefe
see DS

2287.H5P4

Peregrin

2287.H5R3

Der rechte

2287.H5R4

Eine reiche frau

Reisebriefe
see D

2287.H5S5

Sibylle

2287.H5S6

Sigismund Forster

2287.H5U5

Ulrich

2287.H5U6

Unserer lieben frau

2287.H5V4

Venezianische nächte

2287.H5V5

Vergib uns unsere schuld

(2287.H5V7)

Vier lebensbilder see BX4651
Von Babylon nach Jerusalem
see BX4705.H2A5

2287.H5W3

Wahl und führung

2287.H5Z2

Zwei frauen

2287.H5Z3

Zwei schwestern

2287.H5Z5

Autobiography. Journals. Letters

2287.H5Z6-.H5Z9

Biography and criticism

Halein, Kathinka (or Tina) see PT2589.Z6

2287.H7

Haller, Albrecht von, 1708-1777 (Table P-PZ38 modified)

2287.H7A61-.H7A78

Separate poetical works

2287.H7A77

Versuch schweizerischer gedichte

2287.H7A79-.H7Z

Biography and criticism

Haller's biography as an anatomist, physiologist, and
botanist see QH31.H3

Halm, Friedrich see PT2438.M3

2287.H9

Hamann, Johann Georg, 1730-1788 (Table P-PZ38)

2289

Hamerling, Robert, 1830-1889 (Table P-PZ39 modified)

2289.A61-.Z48

Separate works. By title

2289.A7

Ahasverus in Rom (Table P-PZ43)

2289.A75

Amor und Psyche (Table P-PZ43)

2289.A8

Aspasia (Table P-PZ43)

2289.B6

Blätter im winde (Table P-PZ43)

Das blumenjahr in bild und lied (Anthology) see
PT1171+

2289.D2

Danton und Robespierre (Table P-PZ43)

Hesperische früchte see PQ4205.G5

2289.H6

Homunculus (Table P-PZ43)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Hamerling, Robert, 1830-1889

Separate works. By title -- Continued

- 2289.K6 Der könig von Sion (Table P-PZ43)
 2289.L4 Letzte grüsse aus stiftingshaus (Table P-PZ43)
 2289.L6 Lord Luzifer (Table P-PZ43)
 2289.S2 Ein sangesgruss vom strande der Adria (Table P-PZ43)
 2289.S4 Ein schwanenlied der romantik (Table P-PZ43)
 2289.S5 Die sieben todsünden (Table P-PZ43)
 2289.S6 Sinnen und minnen (Table P-PZ43)
 2289.S8 Stationen meiner lebenspilgerschaft (Table P-PZ43)
 2289.T4 Teut (Table P-PZ43)
 2289.V4 Venedig (Table P-PZ43)
 2289.V5 Venus im exil (Table P-PZ43)
 2289.W3 Die waldsängerin (Table P-PZ43)
 2289.W4 Was man mich in Venedig erzählt (Table P-PZ43)
 2290.H2 Hamm, Wilhelm, ritter von, 1820-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
 2290.H3 Hammer, Julius, 1810-1862 (Table P-PZ40)
 2290.H4 Hansjakob, Heinrich, 1837-1916 (Table P-PZ38)
 2291 Hardenberg, Friedrich Leopold, freiherr von, 1772-1801
 ("Novalis") (Table P-PZ39 modified)
- 2291.A61-.Z48 Separate works. By title
 Geistliche lieder
- 2291.G2 Texts
 Translations
- 2291.G3-.G49 English
 2291.G5-.G79 Other languages
- 2291.H2 Heinrich von Offerdingen (Table P-PZ43)
 2291.H6 Hymnen an die nacht (Table P-PZ43)
 Die lehrlinge zu Sais
- 2291.L2 Texts
 Translations
- 2291.L3-.L49 English
 2291.L5-.L79 Other languages
- 2292.H172 Harnisch, Wilhelm, 1787-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
 2292.H2 Hartmann, Moritz, 1821-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hartner, Emma see PT2542.T9
- 2292.H4 Haschka, Lorenz Leopold, 1749-1827 (Table P-PZ40)
 2292.H6 Hauenschild, Georg von, 1825-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hauff, Wilhelm, 1802-1827
- 2293.A1 Collected works. By date
 2293.A6 Selected works. Selections. By date
 2293.A61-.Z29 Separate works
- 2293.B3 Die bettlerin vom Pont des Arts
 2293.B5 Das bild des kaisers
 2293.B8 Die Bücher und die Lesewelt

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Hauff, Wilhelm, 1802-1827

Separate works -- Continued

Die caravane see PT2293.K6

2293.E77

Errettung Fatmes

2293.G4

Die geschichte von Kalif Storch

2293.J8

Jud Süß

2293.J9

Der junge Engländer

Kalif Storch see PT2293.G4

Das kalte herz

2293.K5

Texts. By date

2293.K5A-.K5Z

School editions. By editor, A-Z

2293.K6

Die karawane

Kriegs- und volkslieder see PT1155

2293.L4

Die letzten ritter von Marienburg

Lichtenstein

2293.L5

Texts. By date

2293.L5A-.L5Z

School editions. By editor, A-Z

Märchen für söhne und töchter gebildeter stände

2293.M2

Collections and selections. By date

Including the Märchen-almanach für söhne ... 1826-1828, in which the tales were first published with a few contributions by others

Special tales

see the titles

2293.M23

Märchen als almanach (Introductory tale of the Almanach)

2293.M3

Der mann im mond

2293.M4

Mittheilungen aus den memoiren des Satan

2293.M42

Criticism

2293.O8

Othello

2293.P4

Phantasien im Bremer rathskeller

2293.S2

Die sängerin

2293.S4

Der scheik von Alessandria

Das wirthshaus im Spessart

2293.W4

Texts. By date

2293.W4A-.W4Z

School editions. By editor, A-Z

Der zwerg Nase

2293.Z2

Texts. By date

2293.Z2A-.Z2Z

School editions. By editor, A-Z

Translations

2293.Z3A-.Z3Z

English. By original title, alphabetically

Subarrange by translator

e.g.

2293.Z3M21-.Z3M29

Märchen für söhne und töchter...

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Hauff, Wilhelm, 1802-1827

Translations -- Continued

2293.Z4A-.Z4Z

French. By original title, alphabetically

Subarrange by translator

2293.Z6-.Z69

Other, by language (alphabetically)

e.g.

2293.Z65W5

Irish translation of Das wirthaus im Spessart

Biography and criticism

2293.Z7

Letters. By date

2293.Z8

General works

2293.Z9

Criticism

2294.H4

Hausrath, Adolf, 1837-1909 (Table P-PZ40)

Hebbel, Friedrich, 1813-1863

2295.A1

Collected works. By date

2295.A2A-.A2Z

Translations, by language, A-Z

2295.A3

Selected works. By date

Dramatic works see PT2295.A1

2295.A4

Prose works. Prose fiction

2295.A5

Poems

2295.A55A-.A55Z

Selections, anthologies. By editor, A-Z

2295.A6-Z

Separate works

Agnes Bernauer

2295.A7

Editions. By date

2295.A7A-.A7Z

School editions. By editor, A-Z

2295.A9

Criticism

2295.C45

Christus (Fragment)

2295.D2

Demetrius

2295.D5

Der diamant

Der gehörnte Siegfried see PT2295.N3

2295.G2

Genoveva

2295.G6

Gyges und sein ring

2295.G7

Criticism

2295.H14

Haidvogel und frau

Herodes und Mariamne

2295.H2

Texts. By date

2295.H2A-.H2Z

School editions. By editor, A-Z

2295.H3

Criticism

2295.J7

Judith

2295.J8

Julia

Kriemhilds rache see PT2295.N5

2295.M3

Maria Magdalene

2295.M6

Michel Angelo

2295.M7

Moloch

2295.M9

Mutter und kind

Die Nibelungen

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Hebbel, Friedrich, 1813-1863

Separate works

Die Nibelungen -- Continued

2295.N2

Complete editions

Separate parts

2295.N3

Der gehörnte Siegfried (Vorspiel)

2295.N4

Siegfrieds tod

2295.N5

Kriemhilds rache

2295.N7

Criticism

Novellen und erzählungen see PT2295.A4

2295.R9

Der rubin

2295.S3

Schnock; ein niederländische gemälde

Siegfrieds tod see PT2295.N4

2295.S8

Ein steinwurf

2295.T2

Ein trauerspiel in Sicilien

Biography and criticism

2296.A1

Societies, collections, etc.

2296.A2

Memoirs. Journals. "Tagebücher." By date

2296.A3

Letters

2296.A5-.Z3

Treatises. Life and works

2296.Z5

Criticism

Hebel, Johann Peter, 1760-1826

2298.H3A1

Collected works. By date

Allemannische gedichte

2298.H3A2

In Alemannic dialect. By date

2298.H3A3-.H3A39

In literary German. Alphabetically by translator

Schatzkästlein des Rheinischchen hausfreundes

2298.H3S4

Editions. By date

2298.H3S42-.H3S49

School editions. By editor

2298.H3Z5-.H3Z99

Biography and criticism

Hedrich, Franz see PT2430.M4

Heiberg, Hermann see PT2617.E25

2298.H7

Heigel, Karl August von, 1835-1905 (Table P-PZ40 modified)

2298.H7A61-.H7Z458

Separate works

2298.H7B25

Bar-Cochba

2298.H7B3

Baronin Müller

2298.H7B7

Brömmels glück und ende

2298.H7D3

Die dame ohne herz

2298.H7E6

Ernste und heitere erzählungen

2298.H7E7

Es regnet

2298.H7E8

Das ewige licht

2298.H7F6

Die flucht nach Italien; humoreske

2298.H7F7

Freunde

2298.H7G4

Das geheimnis des königs

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Heigel, Karl Augustus von, 1835-1905

Separate works -- Continued

2298.H7G6 Gluck-gluck
 2298.H7H3 Heitere erzählungen
 2298.H7H4 Der herr stationschef
 2298.H7J6 Josephine Bonaparte
 2298.H7K3 Der karneval von Venedig
 2298.H7M3 Der Maharadschah
 2298.H7M4 Marfa
 2298.H7N3 Neue erzählungen
 2298.H7N4 Die neuen heiligen
 2298.H7N5 Novellen
 2298.H7N6 Novellen, Neue
 2298.H7N7 Novellen, Neueste
 2298.H7O4 Ohne gewissen
 2298.H7R4 Der reine thor
 2298.H7T4 Der theaterteufel
 2298.H7V4 Die veranda am Gardasee
 2298.H7V6 Volksfreund
 2298.H7W3 Walpurg
 2298.H7W4 Der weg zum himmel
 2298.H7W6 Wo?
 2298.H7W7 Wohin?
 2298.H7Z3 Die zarin

Heimburg, W. see PT2603.E34

Heine, Heinrich, 1797-1856

Collected works

2301.A1 Comprehensive editions. By date
 (2301.A2) Critical and annotated editions. By editor
 see PT2301.A1

2301.A3 Selected works (Poetry and prose)
 For the following works, selected by Heine himself, see
 separate works: Reisebilder, I-III, PT2309.R25, Der
 Salon, I-IV, PT2309.S2, "Vermischter schriften,"
 PT2309.V3

2301.A4A-.A4Z Selections, anthologies. By editor, A-Z
 (2301.A5) Posthumous works

 see PT2301.A3 (Poetry and prose)
 see PT2303.A3 (Poetry alone)
 see PT2308.A2 (Prose alone)

Poetical works

2302.A1 Original editions (and reprints)
 Gedichte, 1822
 Tragödien, nebst einem lyrischen intermezzo, 1823
 see PT2309.T8

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Heine, Heinrich, 1797-1856

Collected works

Poetical works

Original editions (and reprints) -- Continued

Buch der lieder, 1827 (1837, '39, '41, '44)

2302.A2 Editions 1-5, revised by Heine. By date

2302.A3 Later editions. By date

School editions see PT2303.A4A+

2302.A4 Neue gedichte, 1844, and reprints. By date

Comprehensive editions

2303.A2 Editions. By date

2303.A2A-.A2Z Critical editions. By editor, A-Z

2303.A3 Selections, anthologies, etc.

2303.A4A-.A4Z School editions. By editor, A-Z

Translations see PT2316+

2304.A2 Groups or cycles of poems

2304.A2H4 Hebräische melodien

2304.A2N7 Die Nordsee

2304.A3-Z Special poems, A-Z

2304.G7 Die grenadiere

2304.L6 Die Lorelei

2304.S34 Die schlesischen Weber

2305 Doubtful, spurious poems

2306 Imitations. Adaptations. Parodies

2307 Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Cf. PT2339.A+ Criticism of Heine in general

2308 Prose works

2308.A1 Comprehensive collections

2308.A2 Selected works. By date

Vermischte schriften, selected by the editor, A.

Strodtmann, to be included here. Not to be

confused with Heine's work of the same title,

PT2309.V3

2308.A3 Novels

2308.A4A-.A4Z Selections, anthologies. By editor, A-Z

2309.A-Z Separate works

2309.A6 Almansor

2309.A8 Atta Troll

Die bäder von Lucca see PT2309.L7

2309.B6 Börne (Ludwig Börne, eine denkschrift)

2309.B7 Briefe aus Berlin, I (No more published)

Appeared in Reisebilder, II, 1827; Omitted in subsequent

editions

2309.B8 Briefe über Deutschland (Fragment)

Buch der lieder see PT2302.A2+

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Heine, Heinrich, 1797-1856

Separate works -- Continued

Das buch le grand see PT2309.I4

Denunzianten, Über den see PT2309.U4

Deutschland see PT361+

2309.D4

Deutschland, ein wintermärchen, 1844

Cf. PT2302.A4 Neue gedichte, 1844

2309.D7

Der doktor Faust, ein tanzpoem

2309.E5

Elementargeister

Englischer fragmente

see DA

Cf. PT2309.R25 Reisebilder and Nachträge

Faust see PT2309.D7

2309.F5

Florentinische nächte

Die französische bühne

see PN

2309.F8

Französische zustände

Gedichte, 1822, and reprints see PT2302.A1

Geschichte der neueren schönen litteratur in
Deutschland

see Die romantische schule, PT361, PT365.H4

Geständnisse see PT2329.A1

2309.G6

Die götter im exil

Die Harzreise

2309.H2

Editions. By date

2309.H2A-.H2Z

School editions. By editor, A-Z

Hebräischen melodien see PT2304.A2H4

2309.H5

Heimkehr (Poems)

2309.I4

Ideen. Das buch le grand

2309.L3

"Lebensabriss" (Lettre à Philarète Chasles)

2309.L7

Lucca, Die bäden von

2309.L8

Lucca, Die stadt

Ludwig Börne see PT2309.B6

Lutezia

see DC

2309.L9

Lyrisches intermezzo

Memoiren see PT2329.A1

2309.M4

Memoiren des herrn von Schnabelewopski

Neue gedichte see PT2302.A4

Norderney (Nordsee 3. abt.)

see Reisebilder, II

Die Nordsee see PT2304.A2N7

2309.R2

Der rabbi von Bacharach

Ratcliff see PT2309.W5

2309.R24

Reise von München nach Genus

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Heine, Heinrich, 1797-1856

Separate works -- Continued

- 2309.R25 Reisebilder, I-III and Nachträge
 Die romantische schule, 1836 see PT361+
- 2309.R3 Romanzero (Poems)
- 2309.S2 Der Salon, I-IV
- 2309.S3 Der Schwabenspiegel
 Shakespeare's Mädchen und frauen see PR2991
- 2309.T8 Tragödien, nebst einem lyrischen intermezzo
- 2309.U4 Über den denunzianten
- 2309.U42 Über Deutschland
 see B2523
 Die verbannten Götter see PT2309.G6
- 2309.V3 Vermischte schriften I-III, 1854
 Cf. PT2308.A2
- 2309.W5 William Ratcliff
 Zur geschichte der neueren schönen litteratur in
 Deutschland see PT361+
 Zur geschichte der religion und philosophie in
 Duetschland
 see B2523
- (2309.Z9) Prefaces by Heine
 see the author prefaced
- 2312 Doubtful, spurious works
 Cf. PT2305 Poems
- 2313 Imitations, adaptations, parodies
 Cf. PT2306 Poems
- 2314 Translations (As subject; comparative studies, etc.)
- 2315 Illustrations to the works
 Musical compositions on his works
 see ML
- Translations
- 2316 English
- 2316.A1 Collected works
- 2316.A3A-.A3Z Selections, anthologies. By editor, A-Z
- 2316.A4A-.A4Z Poems. By translator, A-Z
- 2316.A5A-.A5Z Prose works. By translator, A-Z
- 2316.A7-Z Separate works, A-Z. Subarrange by translator, A-Z
 e.g.
 Reisebilder, translated by Leland
- 2316.R4L4 French (Table PT1)
- 2317 Other European languages, except Slavic, A-Z
 Subarrange each language by Table PT1a
- 2318.A-Z Albanian (Table PT1a)
- 2318.A6 Celtic

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Heine, Heinrich, 1797-1856

Translations

Other European languages, except Slavic, A-Z

Celtic -- Continued

2318.C1 Breton (Table PT1a)
 2318.C2 Cornish (Table PT1a)
 2318.C3 Gaelic (Table PT1a)
 2318.C4 Irish (Table PT1a)
 2318.C5 Manx (Table PT1a)
 2318.C6 Welsh (Table PT1a)
 2318.D6 Dutch and Flemish (Table PT1a)
 2318.G8 Greek, Modern (Table PT1a)
 2318.H8 Hungarian (Table PT1a)
 2318.I8 Italian (Table PT1a)
 2318.L2 Latin (Table PT1a)
 2318.P6 Portuguese (Table PT1a)
 2318.R8 Romanian (Table PT1a)

Scandinavian

2318.S2 Danish (Table PT1a)
 2318.S4 Icelandic (Table PT1a)
 2318.S5 Norwegian (Table PT1a)
 2318.S6 Swedish (Table PT1a)
 2318.S8 Spanish (Table PT1a)
 2318.Y5 Yiddish (Table PT1a)

2320

Slavic languages

2320.B4 Bohemian (Table PT1a)
 2320.B8 Bulgarian (Table PT1a)
 2320.C7 Croatian (Table PT1a)
 2320.L4 Latvian (Table PT1a)
 2320.L5 Lithuanian (Table PT1a)
 2320.P6 Polish (Table PT1a)
 2320.R6 Russian (Table PT1a)
 2320.R8 Ruthenian (Table PT1a)
 2320.S4 Serbian (Table PT1a)
 2320.S5 Slovakian (Table PT1a)
 2320.S6 Slovenian (Table PT1a)
 2320.W3 Wending (Table PT1a)

2322

Languages of Asia, Africa, Oceanica, etc.

2322.C5 Chinese (Table PT1a)
 2322.H4 Hebrew (Table PT1a)
 Yiddish see PT2318.Y5

(2326)

Artificial languages

see PM

Biography and criticism

Bibliography see Z8395

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Heine, Heinrich, 1797-1856

Biography and criticism -- Continued

2327

Periodicals and societies

2328

General treatises. Life and works

2329

Autobiography

2329.A1

"Lebensabriss," "Geständnisse," "Memoiren" and
additions compiled from Heine's works and letters
By editor or translator, A-Z

Letters

2329.A2

Collections. By date

2329.A3A-.A3Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

2329.A4A-.A4Z

Special correspondents, A-Z

2329.A6

Conversations. By date of publication

2330

Early life and education

2331

Love and marriage. Relations to women

2331.A2

General

2331.A5-Z

Special

2331.A5

Mathilde (Mirat) Heine, Heine's wife

2331.K74

Krinitz, Elise, 1830-1896

2332

Later life. Illness and death

2333

Relation to contemporaries, times, etc.

2333.A2

General

2333.A5-Z

Special

2333.B7

Brentano, Clemens

2333.B9

Byron, George Gordon

2333.G6

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von

2333.H53

Heine, Salomon, 1767-1844

2333.H7

Hoffman, E.T.A.

2333.I5

Immermann, Karl Leberecht

2333.M3

Marx, Karl

2333.M8

Musset, Alfred de

2333.V4

Vesque von Püttlingen

Homes and haunts

2334.A2

General

2334.A5-Z

Special, A-Z

e.g.

2334.I8

Italy

2335

Anniversaries. Celebrations

2336

Iconography. Portraits. Monuments

2337

Museums. Relics. Exhibitions

(2337.9)

Heine in France, England, etc. see PT2339.A+

Heine in poetry, drama, fiction, etc.

see the author

2338

Authorship

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Heine, Heinrich, 1797-1856

Biography and criticism

Criticism, interpretation, etc. -- Continued

History of criticism and interpretation

2339.A2

General and in Germany

2339.A5-Z

Other countries, A-Z

2339.Z5A-.Z5Z

Individual persons, A-Z

2340

General works. Genius, etc.

2341

Philosophy, esthetics, etc.

2342

Special topics (not A-Z)

Treatment and knowledge of special subjects

2343.A2

General

2343.A5-Z

Special subjects

2343.A54

Animals

2343.A7

Art

2343.B5

Bible

2343.B67

Boredom

2343.C66

Cooking

2343.D53

Dialectic

2343.D7

Dreams

2343.E53

England

2343.F73

France

2343.G73

Greece

2343.J8

Judaism

2343.L38

Law

2343.L58

Literature

2343.M8

Music

2343.M94

Mythology

2343.N3

National characteristics

2343.N4

Nature

2343.N45

Near East

2343.P6

Poland

2343.P7

Political questions

2343.R4

Religion

2343.S48

Sex

2343.S72

Spain

2343.W65

Women

2344

Textual criticism

Language. Style

2345.A-.Z3

General

2345.Z6

Versification

2345.Z8

Dictionaries. Concordances

2349.H2

Heinse, Johann Jakob Wilhelm, 1746-1803 (Table P-PZ40)

2349.H35

Helbig, Friedrich, 1832-1896

Hell, Theodor see PT2580.W4

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 2349.H5 Heller, Robert, 1812-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hellmuth, Ernst see PT2506.S3
 Helm, Clementina see PT1818.B8
 Helmina see PT1837.C2
- 2349.H55 Hempfing, Karl Friedrich Ernst, 1848- (Table P-PZ40)
 2349.H56 Henkel, Frau Friederike, 1826-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
 2349.H57 Henrich, Albertine (Röslin), b. 1812? (Table P-PZ40)
 2349.H58 Henrici, Christian Friedrich, 1700-1764 (Table P-PZ40)
 2349.H6 Hensel, Luise, 1798-1876 (Table P-PZ38)
 2349.H65 Hensler, Karl Friedrich, 1761-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
 2349.H7 Henzen, Wilhelm, 1850-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 2349.H75 Herbert, Frau Johanna (Leonhardt), 1830-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
 Herbert, Lucian see PT2281.G95
- 2349.H8 Herchenbach, Wilhelm, 1818-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. PZ31+ Juvenile literature
 Herder, Johann Gottfried, 1744-1803
 Collected works
 2351.A1 Comprehensive editions. By date
 2351.A2 Selected works. By date or editor
 2351.A25 Poems. By date
 2351.A3-Z Selections. Anthologies
 2352.A-Z Separate works
 For works on special subjects, see the subject
- 2352.A4 Adrastea
 Briefe see PT2353.A2
 2352.B7 Briefe zur beförderung der humanität
 2352.B8 Brutus
 2352.D4 Denkmal Ulrichs von Hutten
 Gedichte see PT2351.A25
 Geist der ebräischen poesie see BS1401+
- 2352.L2 Legenden
 2352.L3 Criticism
 Stimmer der völker in liedern see PN1345
- 2352.T3 Terpsichore
 Verstand und erfahrung; eine metakritik zur Kritik der
 reinen vernunft see B2775+
 Volkslieder (Compilation) see PN1345
 Vom geist der ebräischen poesie see BS1401+
- 2352.Z15 Zerstreute blätter, 1-6
- Translations
 English
 2352.Z2 Collections
 2352.Z21-.Z29 Separate works
 French

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Herder, Johann Gottfried, 1744-1803

Translations

French -- Continued

2352.Z4

Collections

2352.Z41-.Z49

Separate works

2352.Z6-.Z69

Other languages (alphabetically)

e.g.

Spanish

2352.Z67

Collections

2352.Z671-.Z679

Separate works

Biography and criticism

2353.A2

Letters, diaries, etc.

2353.A3-Z

General works

2354

Criticism

2355.H2

Herlossohn, Georg Karl Reginald, 1804-1849 (Table P-PZ40)

Hermann, Theodor see PT2445.P3

2355.H25

Hermes, Johann Timotheus, 1738-1821 (Table P-PZ40)

Herrig, Hans see PT2617.E725

2355.H3

Herrmann, Bernhard Anton, 1806-1876 (Table P-PZ40)

2355.H4

Hertz, Wilhelm, 1835-1902 (Table P-PZ40)

2355.H5

Herwegh, Georg, 1817-1875 (Table P-PZ40)

2355.H55

Herzenskron, Hermann Joseph, 1792-1863 (Table P-PZ40)

2355.H57

Herzog, Xaver, 1810-1883 (Table P-PZ40)

2355.H6

Hesekiel, George, 1819-1874 (Table P-PZ38)

2355.H65

Hesekiel, Ludovika, 1847-1889 (Table P-PZ40)

2355.H68

Hesslein, Bernhard, 1818-1882 (Table P-PZ40)

(2355.H7)

Heun, Karl Gottlob Samuel, 1771-1854

see PT1837.C52

2355.H77

Hevesi, Ludwig, 1843-1910 (Table P-PZ40)

2355.H79

Hey, Wilhelm, 1789-1854 (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. PZ31+ Juvenile literature

2355.H8

Heyden, Friedrich August von, 1789-1851 (Table P-PZ40)

2355.H9

Heyne, Christian Leberecht, 1751-1821 (Table P-PZ40)

Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig von, 1830-1914

2356.A1

Collected works. By date

2356.A15

Selected works (Drama, poetry, and prose). By date

2356.A2

Dramatic works. By date

2356.A25

Poetical works

Prose works. Novels, Novellen

2356.A3

Comprehensive collections. By date

2356.A33

Selected works. By editor or date

Novellen

2356.A37

Series of works with title Novellen. By date

2356.A37 1855

Novellen, 1855

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig von, 1830-1914

Novellen

Series of works with title Novellen. By date -- Continued

2356.A37 1858

Neue Novellen, 1858

2356.A37 1859

Vier neue novellen, 1859

2356.A37 1862

Neue novellen, 1862

Gesammelte novellen in versen, 1863 see

PT2356.A25

2356.A37 1866

Fünf neue novellen, 1866

2356.A37 1867

Novellen und terzinen, 1867

2356.A37 1871

Neues novellenbuch, 1871

2356.A37 1875

Neue novellen, 1875

2356.A4A-.A4Z

Other collections. By title, A-Z

2356.A4B8

Buch der freundschaft

2356.A4B9

Buch der freundschaft. Neue folge

2356.A4D5

Das ding an sich und andere novellen

2356.A4F7

Frau von F. und römische novellen

2356.A4H5

Himmlische und irdische liebe [and other novellen]

2356.A4M2

Melusine und andere novellen

2356.A4M4

Meraner novellen

2356.A4M6

Moralische novellen

2356.A4M8

Neue moralische novellen

2356.A4N4

Ninon und andere novellen

2356.A4N7

Novellen vom Gardasee

2356.A4S5

Der sohn seines vaters und andere novellen

2356.A4T7

Troubadour novellen

2356.A4U6

Unvergessbare worte und andere novellen

2356.A4V4

Victoria regia und andere novellen

2356.A4V6

Villa Falconieri und andere novellen

2356.A6-Z

Separate works

Arrange texts by date; arrange editions for schools,
colleges, etc., by editor, A-Z

2356.A6

Ein abenteuer

2356.A62

Abenteuer eines blaustrümpfchens

2356.A7

Andrea Delfin

2356.A74

Anfang und ende

2356.A76

Annina

2356.A78

L'arrabbiata

2356.A79

Translations

2356.A8

Auf den dächern

2356.B5

Die blinden

Buch der freundschaft see PT2356.A4B8

2356.B9

Der bucklige von Shiras

2356.C2

Ein Canadier

2356.C6

Colberg

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig von, 1830-1914

Separate works -- Continued

- 2356.D3 David und Jonathan
Das ding an sich und andere novellen see
PT2356.A4D5
- 2356.D6 Don Juans ende
- 2356.E2 Die einsamen
- 2356.E6 Er soll dein herr sein
- 2356.F6 Francesca von Rimini
Frau von F. und römische novellen see PT2356.A4F7
- 2356.F8 Der friede
Fünf neue novellen see PT2356.A37 1866
- 2356.G2 Die geburt der Venus
Gedichte see PT2356.A25
- 2356.G5 Das glück von Rothenburg
- 2356.H2 Hans Lange
- 2356.H3 Der heilige
Himmlische und irdische liebe see PT2356.A4H5
- 2356.H7 Hochzeit auf Capri
- 2356.I7 Im paradiese
- 2356.K3 Kinder der welt
- 2356.K6 König Saul
Kolberg see PT2356.C6
- 2356.L7 Lottka
- 2356.L8 Ludwig der Baier
Lyrische dichtungen see PT2356.A25
- 2356.M2 Das mädchen von Treppi
- 2356.M28 Maria Moroni
Maria von Magdala
- 2356.M3 Editions. By date
- 2356.M3A-.M3Z School editions. By date
- 2356.M31A-.M31Z English translations. By translator, A-Z
- 2356.M32A-.M32Z Other translations. By language, A-Z
Subarrange by translator
- 2356.M33 Criticism
- 2356.M4 Marienkind
- 2356.M42 Marion
- 2356.M5 Meleager
Melusine und andere novellen see PT2356.A4M2
Meraner novellen see PT2356.A4M4
- 2356.M63 Merlin
Moralische novellen see PT2356.A4M6
- 2356.M8 Mutter und tochter
Neue gedichte und jungenlieder see PT2356.A25
Neue novellen see PT2356.A37

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig von, 1830-1914

Separate works -- Continued

2356.N4

Niels mit der offenen hand

Ninon und andere novellen see PT2356.A4N4

Novellen see PT2356.A37+

La rabbiata see PT2356.A78

2356.R8

Der roman der stiftsdame

2356.S2

Die Sabinerinnen

2356.S6

Der sohn seines vaters

Cf. PT2356.A4S5

2356.S7

Der stern von Mantua

2356.T3

Thekla

2356.T4

Die thörichten jungfrauen

Troubadour novellen see PT2356.A4T7

2356.U2

Ueber allen gipfeln

2356.U7

Unter brüdern

Unvergessbare worte und andere novellen see

PT2356.A4U6

2356.V2

Vanina Vanini

2356.V25

Der verlorene sohn

2356.V3

Verrathenes glück

2356.V4

Das verschleirte bild zu Sais

2356.V6

Vetter Gabriel

Victoria regia und andere novellen see PT2356.A4V4

Vier neue novellen see PT2356.A37

Villa Falconieri und andere novellen see PT2356.A4V6

2356.W44

Die Weishut Salomos

2356.Z8

Zwei gefangene

Biography and criticism

2357.A2

Memoirs

2357.A3

Letters

2357.A5-Z

General treatises. Life and works

2357.Z5

Criticism

(2358.H2)

Hildebrand, E.

see PT2645.O6

2358.H25

Hildebrandt, Johann Andreas Christoph, 1764-1848 (Table P-PZ40)

2358.H3

Hillern, Frau Wilhelmine (Birch) von, 1836-1916 (Table P-PZ40 modified)

2358.H3A61-.H3Z458

Separate works

2358.H3A65

Ein alter streit

2358.H3A66

Am kreuz

2358.H3A7

Ein arzt der seele

2358.H3A73

Die augen der liebe

2358.H3A8

Aus eigener kraft

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Hillern, Frau Wilhelmine (Birch) von, 1836-1916

Separate works -- Continued

2358.H3A9

Ein autographensammler

2358.H3D7

Doppelleben

2358.H3F4

Friedhofs-blume

2358.H3G5

Die Geyer-Wally

2358.H3G8

Guten abend!

2358.H3H7

Höher als die kirche

2358.H3R4

's reis am weg

2358.H3S5

Ein sklave der freiheit

2358.H3U6

Und sie kommt doch

2358.H4

Hittl, Georg, 1826-1878 (Table P-PZ40)

2358.H5

Hippel, Theodor Gottlieb von, 1741-1796 (Table P-PZ40)

Hirsch, Franz Wilhelm see PT2617.I65

Hirsch, Marie see PT2617.I68

Hirschfeld, Hermann see PT2617.I77

2358.H7

Höcker, Gustav, 1832-1911 (Table P-PZ40)

Höcker, Oskar see PT2617.O2

2358.H8

Hoefer, Edmund Franz Andreas 1819-1882 (Table P-PZ40)

2359.H2

Hölderlin, Friedrich, 1770-1843 (Table P-PZ38 modified)

2359.H2A6

Selections

2359.H2A61-.H2A78

Separate works

e.g.

2359.H2A66

Empedokles

2359.H2A67

Criticism

2359.H2A7

Hyperion

2359.H2A79-.H2Z

Biography and criticism

2359.H4

Hölty, Ludwig Heinrich Christoph, 1748-1776 (Table P-PZ38)

2359.H8

Hoffmann, Bertha Wilhelmine, 1816-1892 (Table P-PZ40)

Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Amadeus, 1776-1822

2360.A1

Collected works. By date

2360.A3

Selected works. By date

2360.A6-.Z9

Separate works

2360.A65

Die abentheuer der Sylvesternacht

2360.A7

Der Artushof

2360.A8

Die automate

2360.B3

Der baron von Bagge

2360.B4

Die Bergwerke zu Falun

2360.B7

Die brautwahl

2360.D3

Datura fastuosa

Des veters eckfenster see PT2360.V4

2360.D5

Der dichter und der componist

2360.D6

Doge und dogaresse

2360.D7

Don Juan

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Hoffman, Ernst Theodor Amadeus, 1776-1822

Separate works -- Continued

2360.D8	Die doppelgänger
2360.E4	Der elementargeist
2360.E6	Die elixiere de teufels
2360.F3	Fantasiestücke in Callot's manier
2360.F4	Der feind
2360.F8	Das fräulein von Scuderi
2360.F9	Das fremde kind
2360.G3	Die geheimnisse
2360.G4	Das gelübde
2360.G5	Die genesung
2360.G6	Der goldene topf
2360.H3	Haimatochare
2360.I4	Ignaz Denner
2360.I7	Die irrungen
2360.J4	Die Jesuiterkirche in G
2360.K3	Der kampf der sänger
2360.K5	Klein-Zaches
2360.K6	Die königsbraut
2360.K7	Kreisleriana
2360.L4	Lebensansichten des katers Murr
2360.M2	Der magnetiseur
2360.M3	Das majorat
2360.M4	Die marquise de la Pivardière
2360.M5	Meister Floh
2360.M6	Meister Johannes Wacht
2360.M7	Meister Martin der küfner und seine gesellen
2360.M8	Menschen und mächte (collection)
2360.N2	Nachricht von den neuesten schicksalen des hundes Berganza
2360.N3	Nachtstücke
2360.N5	Neueste schicksale eines abentheuerlichen mannes
2360.N8	Nussknacker und mausekönig
2360.O3	Das öde haus
2360.P7	Prinzessin Brambilla
2360.R3	Die räuber
2360.R4	Rath Krespel
2360.R5	Ritter Gluck
2360.S2	Das sanctus
2360.S3	Der sandmann
2360.S4	Seltame leiden eines theater-directors
2360.S5	Die Serapions-brüder (collection)
2360.S6	Signor Formica
2360.S7	Spielerglück

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Hoffman, Ernst Theodor Amadeus, 1776-1822

Separate works -- Continued

2360.S8

Das steinerne herz

Undine (Opera)

see M

2360.U6

Der unheimliche gast

2360.V4

Des vettters eckfenster

2360.V5

Die vision auf dem schlachtfelde bei Dresden

2360.Z7

Die zusammenhang der dinge

2360.Z9

Die Pagodenburg

2361.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

English

2361.E4A14

Unknown translators. By date

2361.E4A3-.E4Z

Special translators, A-Z

2361.E5A-.E5Z

Special works (by German title)

French

2361.F4A14

Unknown translators. By date

2361.F4A3-.F4Z

Special translators, A-Z

2361.F5A-.F5Z

Special works (by German title)

2361.Z4

Memoirs, letters, etc. By date

2361.Z5

Biography and criticism

Hoffman, Franz

see PZ7 PZ32 etc.

2362.H3

Hoffmann, Hans Friedrich Karl, 1848-1909 (Table P-PZ40)

School editions of separate works arranged by editor
(successive Cutter numbers)

2362.H45

Hoffmann-Donner, Heinrich, 1809-1894 (Table P-PZ40)

2362.H45A61-
.H45Z458

Separate works. By title

Struwwelpeter see PZ31+

2362.H5

Hoffmann von Fallersleben, August Heinrich, 1798-1874
(Table P-PZ40)

Hohenfurth, Franz von see PT2449.P57

Hohenstein, K. see PT2559.W2

2362.H6

Holbein, Franz Ignaz, edler von Holbeinsberg, 1779-1855
(Table P-PZ40)

2362.H7

Holtei, Karl von, 1798-1880 (Table P-PZ40)

2363.H2

Hopfen, Hans, 1835-1904 (Table P-PZ40)

2363.H24

Horn, Franz Christoph, 1781-1837 (Table P-PZ40)

Horn, W.O. see PT2443.O3

2363.H273

Hosemann, Theodor, 1807-1875 (Table P-PZ40)

2363.H28

Hottinger, Johann Jacob, 1750-1819 (Table P-PZ40)

2363.H3

Houwald, Ernst Christoph, freiherr von, 1778-1845 (Table
P-PZ38)

2363.H35

Hrussoczy, Marie, edle von, 1821-1898 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 2363.H4 Huber, Ludwig Ferdinand, 1764-1804 (Table P-PZ40)
Works since 1793 were wholly or in part written by his wife
Therese Huber
- 2363.H5 Huber, Frau Therese (Heyne) Forster, 1764-1829 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2363.H52 Huber, Stephan (Table P-PZ40)
- 2363.H55 Hübner, Heinrich, fl. 1851 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2363.H56 Hübner, Johann, 1668-1731 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2363.H6 Hülsen, Frau Helene (von Häsel) von, 1829-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2363.H7 Humbracht, Luise Ernestine Malwina von, 1825-1891
(Table P-PZ40)
- 2363.H8 Hunold, Christian Friedrich, 1681-1721 (Table P-PZ40)
- Iffland, August Wilhelm, 1759-1814
- 2365.I2 Collected works. By date
- 2365.I2A2-.I2A29 Translations. By language (alphabetically)
- 2365.I2A3-.I2Z2 Separate works
- 2365.I2A4 Die advokaten
- 2365.I2A5 Albert von Thurneisen
- 2365.I2A6 Allzuscharf macht schartig
- 2365.I2A7 Alte zeit und neue zeit
- 2365.I2A8 Die aussteuer
- 2365.I2B4 Bewusstseyn!
- 2365.I2D5 Dienstpflicht
- 2365.I2E6 Elise von Valberg
- 2365.I2E8 Das erbtheil des vaters
- Die erwachsenen töchter see PQ2381.A6+
- 2365.I2F2 Die familie Lonau
- 2365.I2F6 Frauenstand
- 2365.I2F8 Friedrich von Oesterreich
- 2365.I2G4 Das gewissen
- 2365.I2G8 Der gutherzige polterer
- 2365.I2H3 Die hagestolzen
- 2365.I2H4 Die hausfreunde
- 2365.I2H5 Hausfrieden
- 2365.I2H6 Der haustyrann
- 2365.I2H7 Der herbsttag
- 2365.I2H8 Die höhen
- 2365.I2J3 Die jäger
- 2365.I2K6 Die kokarden
- 2365.I2K7 Der komet
- 2365.I2K8 Die künstler
- 2365.I2L3 Liebe um liebe
- 2365.I2L6 Liussan, fürst von Garisene
- 2365.I2M8 Die mündel

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Iffland, August Wilhelm, 1759-1814

Separate works -- Continued

- 2365.I2M9 Die müssiggänger
 2365.I2O2 Der oheim
 2365.I2R4 Die reise nach der stadt
 2365.I2R5 Reue versöhnt
 Rückwirkung see PQ2381.A6+
- 2365.I2S3 Scheinverdienst
 2365.I2S4 Selbstbeherrschung
 2365.I2S7 Der spieler
 2365.I2T3 Der taufschein
 Über meine theatralische laufbahn see PT2365.I2Z3
- 2365.I2V2 Vaterfreude
 2365.I2V3 Das vaterhaus
 2365.I2V4 Verbrechen aus ehrsucht
 2365.I2W6 Wohin?
- 2365.I2Z3 Autobiography. By date
 2365.I2Z43 Letters. By date
 2365.I2Z5-.I2Z99 Biography and criticism
- Immermann, Karl Leberecht, 1796-1840
- 2365.I4 Collected works. By date
 2365.I4A17 Collected poems. By date
 2365.I4A19 Collected dramas. By date
 2365.I4A5-.I4Z Separate works
 Alexis (Trilogy)
 Complete editions. By date
 I. Die bojaren
 II. Das gericht von St. Petersburg
 III. Eudoxia (Epilogue)
- 2365.I4A6 Translations
 2365.I4A61 Criticism
 2365.I4A62 Andreas Hofer see PT2365.I4T6
 2365.I4A63 Die bojaren see PT2365.I4A61
 2365.I4A63 Die brüder
 2365.I4A7-.A79 Cardenio und Celinde
 2365.I4A8-.A89 Der carneval und die somnambule
 Edwin
 Die epigonen
 Eudoxia see PT2365.I4A63
 Das gericht von St. Petersburg see PT2365.I4A62
- 2365.I4B78 Ghismonda
 2365.I4C2 Graf Adam von Schwarzenburg
 2365.I4C3 Der im irrgarten der metrik umhertaumelnde cavalier
 2365.I4E2 (an attack on Platen) see PT2448.Z5
 2365.I4E3
- 2365.I4G5
 2365.I4G7

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Immermann, Karl Leberecht, 1796-1840

Separate works -- Continued

2365.I4K3

Kaiser Friedrich der Zweite

2365.I4K6

König Periander und sein haus

Memorabilien see PT2365.I5A1

Merlin

2365.I4M2

Editions. By date

2365.I4M3-.M49

Criticism

2365.I4M5

Miscellen (1830)

2365.I4M6

Ein morgenscherz

2365.I4M8

Münchhausen

Cf. PT2365.I4O2 Oberhof

2365.I4N4

Der neue Pygmalion

2365.I4O2

Der Oberhof

Prose idyl from Münchhausen

(2365.I4O6)

Die opfer des schweigens

see PT2365.I4G5

2365.I4P2

Die papierfenster eines eremiten

2365.I4P3

Pater Brey

2365.I4P4

Petrarca

2365.I4P7

Die prinzen von Syrakus

2365.I4R3

Reisenjournal

Die Romanows see PT2365.I4A6+

2365.I4S3

Die schelmische gräfin

2365.I4S4

Die schule der frommen

2365.I4T4

Das thal von Ronceval

2365.I4T6

Das trauerspiel in Tyrol. Andreas Hofer

2365.I4T7

Tristan und Isolde

2365.I4T81-.I4T89

Criticism

2365.I4T9

Tulifäntchen

2365.I4V4

Die verkleidungen

2365.I4V5

Die verschollene

Biography and criticism

2365.I5A1

Memorabilien. By date

2365.I5A2

Letters. By date

2365.I5A3-.I5Z3

General treatises. Life and works

2365.I5Z4-.I5Z9

Criticism

Innocenz see PT2514.S2

Isidorous Orientalis see PT2424.L6

Ivo, Berengarius see PT2531.S7

Jacobi, Friedrich Heinrich, 1743-1819

2368.J2

Collected works. By date

2368.J2A2

Selections, anthologies. By date

Separate works

Cf. B3055+ Philosophical works

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Jacobi, Friedrich Heinrich, 1743-1819

Separate works -- Continued

2368.J2A5

Eduard Allwills briefsammlung

2368.J2A6

Woldemar

Biography see B3055+

2368.J2A7

Letters. By date

2368.J2A8-.J2Z

Literary criticism of Jacobi's works (all or single)

2368.J3

Jacobi, Johann Georg, 1740-1814 (Table P-PZ40)

2368.J35

Jacobson, Eduard, 1833-1897 (Table P-PZ40)

2368.J37

Jacoby, Leopold, 1840-1895 (Table P-PZ40)

2368.J42

Jaenicke, Heinrich Martin, 1818-1872 (Table P-PZ40)

2368.J435

Jagemann, Christian Joseph, 1735-1804 (Table P-PZ40)

2368.J45

Jan, Hermann Ludwig von, 1851- (Table P-PZ40)

2368.J47

Jarke, Frau Franziska Julie (Schlesius), 1815-1896 (Table P-PZ40)

Jean Paul see PT2454+

2368.J5

Jensen, Wilhelm, 1837-1911 (Table P-PZ40)

Jents, Karl see PT2522.S75

Jeremias see PT2514.S2

Jerta see PT1875.F64

2369.J63

Jochmann, Karl Gustav, 1789-1830 (Table P-PZ40)

2370.J3

John, Eugenie, 1825-1887 (Table P-PZ40 modified)

2370.J3A61-.J3Z458

Separate works. By title

2370.J3A8

Amtmanns magd

2370.J3B6

Blaubart

2370.J3E8

Das eulenhau

2370.J3F8

Die frau mit den karfunkelsteinen

2370.J3G2

Das geheimnis der alten mamsell

2370.J3G5

Goldelse

2370.J3H3

Das haideprinzesschen

2370.J3I2

Im hause des kommerzienrathes

2370.J3I5

Im Schillingshof

2370.J3R4

Reichsgräfin Gisela

2370.J3T5

Thüringer erzählungen

2370.J3Z3

Die zweite frau

2370.J3Z4

Die zwölf apostel

Johnsen, Ludovika (Hesekiel) see PT2355.H65

2370.J4

Jordan, Wilhelm, 1819-1904 (Table P-PZ40)

Juncker, E. see PT2506.S4

Jung-Stilling, Johann Heinrich, 1740-1817

2370.J7

Collected works. By date

2370.J7A15

Collected novels. By date

2370.J7A17

"Erzählungen"

2370.J7A19

Poems

2370.J7A6

Selected works. Selections. By date

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Jung-Stilling, Johann Heinrich, 1740-1817 -- Continued

- 2370.J7A7-.J7Z18
 2370.J7C4
 2370.J7C5
 2370.J7G3
 2370.J7G4
 2370.J7G7
 2370.J7H4
 2370.J7H45
 2370.J7H5
 2370.J7L4
 2370.J7S3
 2370.J7T2
 2370.J7T3
 2370.J7T5
 2370.J7Z19
 2370.J7Z2
 2370.J7Z21
 2370.J7Z22
 2370.J7Z23
 2370.J7Z24
 2370.J7Z25
 2370.J7Z26
 2370.J7Z27
 2370.J7Z271
 2370.J7Z272
 2370.J7Z273
 2370.J7Z274
 2370.J7Z275
 2370.J7Z276
 2370.J7Z28
 2370.J7Z281
- Separate works
 Der christliche menschenfreund
 Chrysäon; oder, Das goldene zeitalter
 Die geschichte des herrn von Morgenthau
 Die geschichte Florentins v. Fahlendorn
 Der graue mann, eine volksschrift, 1795-1816
 Häusliches leben see PT2370.J7Z25
 Das heimweh
 Schlüssel zum Heimweh
 Heinrich Frauenlob
 Jünglingsjahre see PT2370.J7Z22
 Jugend see PT2370.J7Z21
 Lebensgeschichte der Theodore von der Linden
 Lehrjahre see PT2370.J7Z24
 Scenen aus dem geisterreiche
 Theobald; oder, Der schwärmer
 Editions. By date
 Translations
 English. By date
 Criticism
 Wanderschaft see PT2370.J7Z23
- Autobiography
 Complete editions
 Selections, school editions. By date
 Jugend
 Jünglingsjahre
 Wanderschaft
 Lehrjahre
 Häusliches leben
 Alter
 Translations
 English
 Complete editions or various parts
 Special parts
 Jugend
 Jünglingsjahre
 Wanderschaft
 Lehrjahre
 Häusliches leben
 Alter
 French
 Complete editions or various parts
 Special parts
 Jugend

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Jung-Stilling, Johann Heinrich, 1740-1817

Autobiography

Translations

French

Special parts -- Continued

2370.J7Z282

Jünglingsjahre

2370.J7Z283

Wanderschaft

2370.J7Z284

Lehrjahre

2370.J7Z285

Häusliches leben

2370.J7Z286

Alter

2370.J7Z29-.J7Z49

Other languages (alphabetically)

Letters

2370.J7Z492

General collections. By date

2370.J7Z493-.J7Z499

By correspondent

2370.J7Z5-.J7Z99

Biography and criticism

2370.J9

Junghans, Sophie, 1845-1907 (Table P-PZ40)

2372.K16

Kadelburg, Gustav, 1851- (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. PT1820.B5 Bluenthal, Oskar

Cf. PT2508.S2 Schönthan, Franz von

2372.K2

Kästner, Abraham Gotthelf, 1719-1800 (Table P-PZ40)

2372.K25

Kaffka, Johann Christopf, 1754-1815 (Table P-PZ40)

2372.K28

Kahlert, Karl Friedrich, 1765-1813 (Table P-PZ40)

2372.K3

Kaiser, Friedrich, 1814-1874 (Table P-PZ40)

2372.K36

Kalb, Charlotte von, 1761-1843 (Table P-PZ40)

2372.K4

Kalchberg, Johann Nepomuk, ritter von, 1765-1827 (Table P-PZ40)

2372.K45

Kalckreuth, Friedrich Ernst Adolf Karl, graf von, 1790-1873 (Table P-PZ40)

2372.K5

Kalisch, David, 1820-1872 (Table P-PZ40)

2372.K55

Kalisch, Ludwig, 1814-1882 (Table P-PZ40)

2372.K6

Kaltenbruner, Karl Adam, 1804-1867 (Table P-PZ40)

Kampfmut, Georg see PT2621.E26

2372.K63

Kanne, Friedrich August, 1778-1833 (Table P-PZ40)

2372.K65

Kanne, Johann Arnold, 1773-1824 (Table P-PZ40)

2372.K73

Karcher, Friedrich Albrecht, 1814-1855 (Table P-PZ40)

2372.K75

Karsch (or Karschin), Anna Louise, 1722-1791 (Table P-PZ38)

2372.K8

Kaufmann, Frau Mathilde (Binder), 1835- (Table P-PZ40)

Keim, Franz see PT2621.E25

Keiter, Heinrich see PT2621.E26

Keller, Gottfried, 1819-1890

2374.A1

Collected works. By date

2374.A14

Selected works. By date

2374.A15

Posthumous works. By date

2374.A16

Collected novels

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Keller, Gottfried, 1819-1890 -- Continued

- 2374.A17 Collected poems
Translations (Collected or selected)
- 2374.A2-.A29 English. By translator
2374.A3-.A39 French. By translator
2374.A5-.A59 Other languages
2374.A7-.Z2 Separate works
- 2374.D2 Dietegen
Editions. By date
2374.D2A-.D2Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
2374.D4 Don Correa
2374.D5 Dorotheas blumenkörbchen
Die drei gerechten kammacher
Editions. By date
2374.D7 School editions. By veditor, A-Z
2374.D7A-.D7Z
2374.E8 Eugenia
Das fähnlein der sieben aufrechten
Editions. By date
2374.F3 School editions. By editor, A-Z
2374.F3A-.F3Z
2374.F8 Frau Regel Amrain und ihr jüngster
2374.G7 Der grüne Heinrich
2374.H3 Hadlaub
2374.J6 Die Jungfrau als ritter
2374.J7 Die Jungfrau und der teufel
2374.J8 Die Jungfrau und die nonne
Kleider machen leute
Editions. By date
2374.K3 School editions. By editor, A-Z
2374.K3A-.K3Z
Der landvogt von Greifensee
- 2374.L2 Editions. By date
2374.L3 Translations
2374.L4 Criticism
Die leute von Seldwyla
Editions. By date
2374.L6 Translations
2374.L7 Criticism
- 2374.M3 Martin Salander
2374.M5 Die missbrauchten liebesbriefe
2374.N3 Der narr auf Manegg
2374.P3 Pankraz der schmoller
Romeo und Julia auf dem dorfe
Editions. By date
2374.R3 School editions. By editor, A-Z
2374.R3A-.R3Z
2374.S2 Der schlimm-heilige Vitalis
2374.S3 Der schmied seines glückes

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Keller, Gottfried, 1819-1890

Separate works -- Continued

Sieben legenden

2374.S5

Editions. By date

2374.S51-.S59

Translations

2374.S6

Criticism

2374.S7

Das sinngedicht

2374.S9

Spiegel, das kätzchen

2374.T3

Das tanzlegenden Ursula

2374.U8

Ursula

2374.V4

Das verlorene lachen

2374.Z2

Züricher novellen

Biography and criticism

2374.Z25

Periodicals and societies

2374.Z28

Anniversaries, exhibitions, etc. By date

2374.Z3-.Z39

Journals, letters

2374.Z4

Biography. Life and works

2374.Z5

Criticism

2376.K15

Keller-Jordan, Frau Henriette, 1835-1909 (Table P-PZ40)

2376.K28

Kerndörffer, Heinrich August, 1769-1846 (Table P-PZ40)

2376.K3

Kerner, Justinus Andreas Christian, 1786-1862 (Table P-PZ40)

2376.K4

Kerner, Theobald, 1817-1907 (Table P-PZ40)

2376.K5

Kessel, Karl von, 1807-1889 (Table P-PZ40)

2376.K54

Kestner, Johann Christian, 1741-1800 (Table P-PZ40)

2376.K6

Kette, Hermann, 1828-1908 (Table P-PZ40)

2376.K65

Kettacker, Richard, 1843-1897 (Table P-PZ40)

2376.K7

Keyser, Stefanie, 1847- (Table P-PZ40)

2376.K8

Keyserling, Margarete, gräfin, von, 1846- (Table P-PZ40)

2376.K9

Kiessling, Friedrich Ferdinand, b. 1835 (Table P-PZ40)

2377.K2

Kind, Friedrich, 1768-1843 (Table P-PZ40)

For Die Freischütz, see ML410.W3K5

Kindermann, Hans see PT2423.L2

2377.K25

Kindlebn, Christian Wilhelm, 1748-1785 (Table P-PZ40)

2377.K3

Kinkel, Gottfried, 1815-1882 (Table P-PZ38)

2377.K32

Kinkel, Johanna (Mockel), 1810-1858 (Table P-PZ40)

2377.K4

Kirchhoff, Friedrich Christian, 1822-1894 (Table P-PZ40)

2377.K5

Kirschner, Lula, 1854- (Table P-PZ40)

2377.K57

Klein, Anton, edler von, 1748-1810 (Table P-PZ40)

2377.K6

Klein, Julius Leopold, 1810-1876 (Table P-PZ38)

2377.K7

Kleist, Ewald Christian von, 1715-1759 (Table P-PZ40)

2377.K9

Kleist, Franz Alexander von, 1769-1797 (Table P-PZ40)

Kleist, Heinrich von, 1777-1811

2378.A1

Collected works. By date

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Kleist, Heinrich von, 1777-1811 -- Continued

- 2378.A13 Collected minor works. Posthumous works.
"Hinterlassene Schriften"
- 2378.A14 Selected works. By date
- 2378.A15 Collected tales (Novellen)
- 2378.A17 Collected poems
- 2378.A19 Collected plays
- 2378.A2A-.A2Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- Separate works
- 2378.A6 Amphitryon
- 2378.E7 Das erdbeben in Chili
Die familie Ghonorez see PT2378.F3
Die familie Schroffenstein
Die feuerprobe see PT2378.K3+
- 2378.F3
- 2378.F5 Der Findling
- 2378.G4 Germania an ihre kinder
- 2378.H45 Heilige Cäcilie oder, Die Gewalt der Musik
Die Hermannschlacht
Editions. By date
- 2378.H5
- 2378.H5A-.H5Z Editions. By editor. School editions
- 2378.H51-.H59 Translations. By language
- 2378.H6 Criticism
Das Käthchen von Heilbronn; oder, Die feuerprobe
- 2378.K3 Editions. By date
- 2378.K3A-.K3Z Editions. By editor. School editions
- 2378.K31-.K39 Translations. By language
- 2378.K4 Criticism
- 2378.M3 Die marquise von O.
Michael Kohlhaas
Editions. By date
- 2378.M6 Editions. By editor. School editions
- 2378.M6A-.M6Z Translations. By language
- 2378.M61-.M69 Criticism
- 2378.M7
- 2378.P4 Penthesilea
Phöbus (Periodical) see AP30
Prinz Friedrich von Homburg
Editions. By date
- 2378.P7 Editions. By editor. School editions
- 2378.P7A-.P7Z Translations. By language
- 2378.P8 Criticism
- 2378.R6 Robert Guiskard
- 2378.T6 Todeslitanei
- 2378.V4 Verlobung in St. Domingo
- 2378.Z4 Der zerbrochene krug
Biography and criticism

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Kleist, Heinrich von, 1777-1811

Biography and criticism -- Continued

2379.A2

Autobiography, journals, etc.

2379.A3

Letters

2379.A5-.Z4

General treatises. Life and works

2379.Z5

Criticism

2380.K2

Klencke, Hermann, 1813-1881 (Table P-PZ40)

Klescheim, Anton, freiherr von see PF5336+

2380.K3

Kletke, Hermann, 1813-1886 (Table P-PZ40)

2380.K4

Klettenberg, Susanna Katharina von, 1723-1774 (Table P-PZ40)

2380.K6

Klingemann, August, 1777-1831 (Table P-PZ40)

Klinger, Friedrich Maximilian von, 1752-1831

2380.K7

Collected works. By date

2380.K7A6-.K7Z

Separate works

2380.K7A7

Aristodemos

2380.K7B4

Betrachtungen und gedanken

2380.K7D2

Damokles

2380.K7D4

Der derwisch

2380.K7E6

Elfride

2380.K7F2

Die falschen spieler

2380.K7F4

Der Faust der Morgenländer; oder, Wanderungen Ben Hafis

Fausts leben, thaten und höllenfahrt

2380.K7F7

Editions. By date

2380.K7F71-.K7F79

Translations

e.g.

2380.K7F72

English

2380.K7F8

Criticism

2380.K7G4

Geschichte eines Teutschen der neusten zeit

2380.K7G5

Geschichte Giafars des Barmeciden

2380.K7G6

Geschichte Raphaels de Aquillas

2380.K7G7

Geschichte vom goldnen hahn

2380.K7G8

Der günstling

2380.K7K6

Konradin

2380.K7L4

Das leidende weib

2380.K7M4

Medea auf dem Kaukasos

2380.K7M6

Medea in Korinth

2380.K7N4-.K7N5

Die neue Arria

2380.K7O4

Orientes

2380.K7O6

Orpheus, eine tragisch-komische geschichte

2380.K7O8-.K7O9

Otto

2380.K7P6

Plimplamplasko

2380.K7P7

Prinz Formosos fiedelbogen

2380.K7R4

Reisen vor der sündfluth

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Klinger, Friedrich Maximilian von, 1752-1831

Separate works -- Continued

2380.K7S2 Sahir, Evas erstgeborner in Paradiese
 2380.K7S25 Scenen aus Pyrrhus leben und tod
 2380.K7S3 Der schwur gegen die ehe
 2380.K7S4-.K7S5 Simsone Grisaldo
 2380.K7S6 Stilpo und seine kinder
 2380.K7S7-.K7S8 Sturm und drang
 2380.K7V4 Der verbannte göttersohn
 2380.K7W4-.K7W5 Der weltmann und der dichter
 2380.K7Z4-.K7Z5 Die zwillinge
 2380.K8A-.K8Z Biography and criticism

Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb, 1724-1803

2381.A1 Collected works. By date
 Translations see PT2381.Z2+
 2381.A3 Selected works. By date
 2381.A35 Miscellaneous prose works. By date
 Poems
 2381.A4 Collections and selections. By date
 2381.A5 Geistliche lieder
 2381.A6 Odes. By date
 2381.A7 Criticism
 2381.A8 Special odes, psalms, etc., A-Z
 2381.A9-.Z1 Separate works
 2381.D2 David
 2381.D5 Die deutsche gelehrtenrepublik
 Grammatische gespräche
 see PF
 2381.H2 Hermann und die fürsten
 2381.H4 Hermanns schlacht
 2381.H6 Hermanns tod
 2381.M2 Der Messias
 Editions, including the older incomplete editions. By date
 2381.S2 Salomo
 2381.T3 Der tod Adams
 Translations
 2381.Z2-.Z39 English
 2381.Z2 Collected works. By date
 2381.Z25 Letters. By date
 2381.Z3A-.Z3Z Der Messias. By translator, A-Z
 2381.Z35A-.Z35Z Odes. By translator, A-Z
 2381.Z4-.Z49 French
 e.g.
 2381.Z47 Der Messias
 2381.Z5-.Z99 Other. By language (alphabetically)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb, 1724-1803 -- Continued
Biography and criticism (including Messias)

Letters

2382.A2

Editions. By editor

Translations see PT2381.Z25

2382.A5-.Z3

General treatises. Life and works

2382.Z5

Criticism

2383.K12

Klopstock, Margareta (Moller), 1728-1758 (Table P-PZ40)

2383.K3

Knebel, Karl Ludwig von, 1744-1834 (Table P-PZ40)

2383.K33

Kneisel, Rudolf, 1832-1899 (Table P-PZ40)

2383.K35

Knigge, Adolf Franz Friedrich Ludwig, freiherr von, 1752-1796 (Table P-PZ40)

2383.K355

Knorr, Josephine, freiin von, 1827-1908 (Table P-PZ40)

2383.K37

Kobbe, Theodor von, 1798-1845 (Table P-PZ40)

2383.K4

Kobell, Franz, ritter von, 1803-1882 (Table P-PZ40)

2383.K43

Koch, Ernst, 1808-1858 (Table P-PZ40)

2383.K45

Koch, Karl Wilhelm, 1785-1860 (Table P-PZ40)

2383.K48

Koch, Wilhelm, 1845-1891 (Table P-PZ40)

2383.K5

Köchy, Karl Georg Heinrich Eduard, 1800-1880 (Table P-PZ40)

2383.K6

Koenig, Ewald August, 1833-1888 (Table P-PZ40)

2383.K7

Koenig, Heinrich Joseph, 1790-1869 (Table P-PZ40)

2383.K8

Koenig, Johann Ulrich von, 1688-1744 (Table P-PZ40)

2383.K92

Köppel, Frau Emmy, 1850- (Table P-PZ40)

2383.K94

Köppen, Friedrich, 1775-1858 (Table P-PZ40)

2385.K2

Körner, Theodor, 1791-1813 (Table P-PZ40 modified)

2385.K2A61-.K2Z458

Separate works

2385.K2B7

Die braut

2385.K2G7

Der grüne domino

2385.K2H4

Hedwig

2385.K2K6

Knospen

2385.K2L4

Leyer und schwert

2385.K2R6

Rosamunda

2385.K2T6

Toni

2385.K2V4

Der vetter aus Bremen

2385.K2Z2

Zriny

2385.K24

Kohn, Salomon, 1825-1904 (Table P-PZ40)

2385.K25

Kolisch, Sigmund, 1816-1886 (Table P-PZ40)

2385.K3

Kompert, Leopold, 1822-1886 (Table P-PZ40)

2385.K4

Kopisch, August, 1799-1853 (Table P-PZ40)

2385.K45

Koppel-Ellfeld, Franz, 1838-1920 (Table P-PZ40)

Koromandel, Crescentius see PT2553.W45

2385.K5

Kortum, Karl Arnold, 1745-1824 (Table P-PZ40 modified)

2385.K5A61-.K5Z458

Separate works. By title

2385.K5A7

Adams hochzeitfeier

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Kortum, Karl Arnold, 1745-1824

Separate works -- Continued

Die Jobsiade

2385.K5J2

Editions. By date

Translations

2385.K5J3-.K5J39

English

2385.K5J4-.K5J49

French

2385.K5J5-.K5J6

Other

2385.K5J7-.K5J79

Criticism

2385.K5M3

Der märtyrer der mode

2385.K5M4

Die magische laterne

2385.K53

Kortum, Rhenatus Andreas, 1674-1747 (Table P-PZ40)

2385.K7

Kosegarten, Ludwig Gotthard, 1758-1818 (Table P-PZ40)

Kosmas see PT1833.C4

2385.K77

Kossak, Ernst, 1814-1880 (Table P-PZ40)

2385.K8

Kossak, Karl Ludwig Ernst, 1814-1880 (Table P-PZ40)

Kotzebue, August Friedrich Ferdinand von, 1761-1819

2386.A1

Collected works. By date

2386.A15

Collected and selected prose works, novels, etc. By date

2386.A17

Collected and selected plays. By date

2386.A19

Collected poems

2386.A2-.Z9

Separate works

2386.A2

Die abendstunde

(2386.A25)

Der abschied aus Cassel, von F. Germanus (pseud.),
see ML

2386.A3

Adelheid von Wulffingen

(2386.A35)

Alfred

see ML

2386.A4

Almanach der chroniken

Almanach dramatischer spiele, 1803-1820 see

PT2386.A17

(2386.A45)

Die Alpenhütte

see ML

2386.A5

Der alte leibkutscher Peter des Dritten

2386.A55

Die alten liebschaften

(2386.A6)

Das arabische pulver

see PT8084.A7

2386.A63

Ariadne auf Naxos

2386.A65

Der arme minnesinger

2386.A67

Der arme poet

2386.A7

Armuth und edelsinn

2386.A8

Ausbruch der verzweiflung

2386.B2

Bäbbel

2386.B25

Die barmherzigen brüder

2386.B3

Bayard

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Kotzebue, August Friedrich Ferdinand von, 1761-1819

Separate works -- Continued

- 2386.B33 Die beichte
 2386.B35 Die beiden Auvergnaten
 Die beiden hofmeister see PT2386.B3
 2386.B4 Die beiden Klingsberg
 2386.B45 Die belagerung von Saragossa; oder, Pachter
 Feldkümmels hochzeitstag
 2386.B47 Bela's flucht
 2386.B5 Die bestohlenen
 2386.B53 Der besuch
 2386.B55 Die biene; oder, Neue kleine schriften. 5 vols.
 Cf. "Die grille," continuation of "Die biene"
 2386.B57 Blind geladen
 (2386.B59) Der blinde gärtner
 see ML
 2386.B6 Blinde liebe
 2386.B7 Die brandschatzung
 2386.B75 Braut und bräutigam in einer person
 2386.B8 Der brief aus Cadix
 (2386.B83) Dei brilleninsel
 see ML
 2386.B87 Bruder Moritz, der sonderling
 2386.B9 Der bruderzwist
 2386.C2 Der capitain Belronde
 Cf. PQ2381.A6+ Picard
 2386.C3 Carolus Magnus
 2386.C35 Chroniken (1816)
 2386.C4 Der citherschläger und das gaugericht
 2386.C5 Cleopatra
 2386.C6 Clios blumenkörbchen
 2386.C7 Die Corsen
 Des esels schatten see PT2386.E8
 Des hasses und die liebe rache see PT2386.H45
 2386.D25 Der deserteur
 2386.D3 Die deutsche hausfrau
 2386.D4 Der deutsche mann und die vornehmen leute
 2386.D5 Die deutschen kleinstädter
 Cf. PQ2381.A6+ Picard, Petite ville
 2386.D6 Doctor Bahrdt mit der eisernen stirn
 2386.D7 Don Ranudo de Colibrados
 Cf. PT8084.D6 Holberg
 2386.D8 Das dorf im gebirge
 2386.E15 Die edle lüge

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Kotzebue, August Friedrich Ferdinand von, 1761-1819

Separate works -- Continued

- 2386.E2 Eduard in Schottland
 Cf. PQ2235.D8 Duval, Alexandre
- 2386.E3 Die eifersüchtige frau
- 2386.E35 Die englischen waaren
- 2386.E38 Der entlarvte fromme
- 2386.E4 Das epigramm
- 2386.E45 Er und sie; vier romantische gedichte
- 2386.E5 Der erbschaft
- (2386.E55) Der eremit auf Formentera
 see ML
- (2386.E57) Erinnerungen aus Paris im jahre, 1804
 see DC731
- (2386.E58) Erinnerungen von einer reise aus Liefland nach
 see DG425
- 2386.E7 Erzählungen (1782)
- 2386.E8 Des esels schatten
- 2386.E9 Eulenspiegel
- 2386.F3 Falsche schaam
- Feodora
 see ML
- 2386.F35 Das fest der laune
- 2386.F4 Die feuerprobe
- 2386.F45 Der fluch eines Römers
- 2386.F5 Die flucht
- 2386.F6 Der flussgott Niemen und Noch Jemand
- (2386.F65) Die französischen kleinstädter
 see PQ2381
- 2386.F7 Die frau von hause
- 2386.F75 Der freimaurer
- Der freimüthige (Periodical) see AP30
- 2386.F8 Der freimüthige
- Für geist und herz (Periodical) see AP30
- 2386.F9 Der fürstliche wildfang
- Der gallatag in Krähwinkel see PT2386.C3
- 2386.G2 Die gefährliche nachbarschaft
- 2386.G23 Die gefährliche wette
- 2386.G27 Der gefangene
- 2386.G3 Das geheilte herz
- Geist aller jourmale (1809) see AP30

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Kotzebue, August Friedrich Ferdinand von, 1761-1819

Separate works -- Continued

- 2386.G33 Geprüfte liebe
 Unauthorized reprint has title: "Der schutzgeist; eine wahre erzählung." Not to be confused with "Der schutzgeist; dramatische legende," in Almanach, 1816
- 2386.G35 Der gerade weg der beste
 2386.G4 Geschichte kaiser Ludwig des Vierten
 2386.G45 Geschichte meines vaters; oder, Wie es zugging, dass ich gebohren wurde
- 2386.G5 Geschichten für meine söhne
 2386.G52 Geschichten für meine tochter
 2386.G55 Das gespenst
 2386.G57 Der gimpel auf der messe
 Cf. PT8084.A+ Holberg
- 2386.G6 Gisela
 2386.G65 Die glücklichen
 2386.G68 Graf Benjowsky; oder, Die verschwörung au Kamschatka
- 2386.G7 Der graf von Burgund
 2386.G73 Der graf von Gleichen
 2386.G77 Die grille; oder, Neue kleine schriften
 2 vols. Continuation of "Die biene"
- 2386.G8 Grosse hofversammlung in paris, 1813
 2386.G85 Die grossmama
 2386.G9 Gustav Wasa
 2386.H2 Der häusliche zwist
 2386.H25 Der hagestolz und die körbe
 2386.H3 Der hahnenschlag
 Hans Max Giesbrecht von der Humpenburg
 see ML
- 2386.H4 Der harem
 2386.H45 Des hasses und die liebe rache
 2386.H5 Heinrich Reuss von Plauen
 Hermann und Thusnelda
 see ML
- 2386.H55 Herr Gottlieb Merks
 Die hölzernen säbel
 see ML
- 2386.H6 Die hübsche kleine putzmacherin
 2386.H7 Hugo Grotius
 2386.H8 Die Hussiten vor Naumburg
 2386.H9 Hygea
 2386.H95 Der hyperboräische esel

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Kotzebue, August Friedrich Ferdinand von, 1761-1819

Separate works -- Continued

- 2386.I3 Ich, eine geschichte in fragmenten
 2386.I4 Ildegerte, königin von Norwegen
 2386.I5 Incognito
 2386.I6 Die Indianer in England
 2386.I65 Das intermezzo
 2386.J7 Johanna von Montfaucon
 2386.J8 Die jüngsten kinder meiner laune (Stories, poems, etc.,
 5 vols., 1793-1797)
 Der käficht
 see ML
- 2386.K2 Kaiser Claudius
 2386.K3 Der kater und der rosenstock
 Der Kiffhäuser berg, see ML
- 2386.K4 Das kind der liebe
 2386.K45 Der kleine declamator
 2386.K5 Kleine romane, erzählungen, anekdoten und miscellen,
 1805-1809
- 2386.K6 Die kleine zigeunerin
 2386.K7 Die kluge frau im walde
 2386.K8 Das köstlichste
 2386.K85 Die komödiantin aus liebe
 Der kosak und der freiwillige
 see ML
- 2386.K9 Die kreuzfahrer
 2386.L2 La Peyrouse
 2386.L25 Das landhaus in der heerstrasse
 2386.L3 Die leiden der Ortenbergischen familie
 2386.L4 Der leineweber
 2386.L5 Leontine
 2386.L6 Das liebe dörfchen
 2386.L7 Lohn der wahrheit
 2386.L8 Der lügenfeind
 2386.L9 Das lustspiel am fenster
 2386.M2 Mädchenfreundschaft
 Magnetisiertes scheidewasser see PT2386.P8
- 2386.M3 Der mann von vierzig jahren
 2386.M35 Marie
 2386.M4 Die masken
 2386.M5 Max Helfenstein
 (2386.M55) Meine flucht nach Paris (1790)
 see PT2387.Z4M8
- 2386.M6 Menschenhass und reue

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Kotzebue, August Friedrich Ferdinand von, 1761-1819

Separate works -- Continued

- (2386.M8) Das merkwürdigste jahr meines lebens (1801)
see PT2387.Z4
- 2386.N3 Der nachtmütze des propheten Elias
- 2386.N4 Die negersklaven
- 2386.N5 Die neue frauenschule
- 2386.N6 Das neue jahrhundert
- 2386.N8 Noch Jemands reise-abentheuer
- 2386.O3 Octavia
Opern-almanach, 1815
see ML49.K82
- 2386.O7 Der opfertod
- 2386.O8 Die organe des gehirns
- 2386.P2 Pachter Feldkümmel von Tippelskirchen
- 2386.P3 Pagenstreiche
- 2386.P35 Pandorens büchse
- 2386.P4 Der papagoy
Pervonte
see ML
- Peyrouse, La see PT2386.L2
- 2386.P5 Pfalzgraf Heinrich
- 2386.P6 Philibert; oder, Die Verhältnisse
- 2386.P7 Das posthaus in Treuenbrietzen
Die prinzeßin von Cacambo
see ML
- 2386.P8 Pudenda; oder, Archiv der thorheiten unserer zeit
- 2386.Q3 Die quäker
- 2386.R2 Der rehbock
- 2386.R3 Die respectable gesellschaft
- 2386.R4 Die rosen des herrn von Malesherbes
Die rosenmädgen (Opera)
see ML
- 2386.R5 Der rothmantel
- 2386.R6 Rudolph von Habsburg und König Ottokar von Böhmen
- 2386.R7 Rübezahl
- 2386.R8 Die rückkehr der freiwilligen
- 2386.R85 Der ruf
Die ruinen von Athen
see ML
- 2386.R9 Der Russe in Deutschland
- 2386.S14 Der sammtrock
Der schauspieler wider willen see PT2386.S3
- 2386.S15 Der schelmische freyer
- 2386.S16 Die schlaue wittwe

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Kotzebue, August Friedrich Ferdinand von, 1761-1819

Separate works -- Continued

- 2386.S17 Das schmuckkästchen
- 2386.S175 Die schöne unbekante
- 2386.S18 Das schreibepult
- Die schule er frauen see PQ1832.E3+
- 2386.S2 Der schutzgeist
- 2386.S3 Die seelenwanderung; oder, Der schauspieler wider
willen
- 2386.S4 Die seeschlacht und die meerkatze
- Selbstbiographie (1811) see PT2387.Z4
- 2386.S43 Die selbstmörder
- 2386.S45 Die seltene krankheit
- 2386.S47 Der shawl
- 2386.S5 Die silberne hochzeit
- 2386.S6 Die sonnenjungfrau
- 2386.S63 Sorgen ohne noth und noth ohne sorgen
- 2386.S7 Die Spanier in Peru; oder, Rolla's tod
- 2386.S8 Die sparbüchse
- 2386.S83 Der spiegel (Comedy)
- Der spiegelritter (Opera)
- see ML
- 2386.S85 Steckbrief der Cassler bürgerschaft hinter Hieronymus
Napoleon
- 2386.S87 Der strandrecht
- 2386.S9 Die stricknadeln
- 2386.S93 Der stumme
- 2386.S95 Sultan Bimbambum
- 2386.S97 Sultan Wampum
- 2386.T3 Das taschenbuch
- (2386.T4) Der taubstumme; oder, Der abbé de L'Épée
- Translation of Bouilly's L'abbé de L'Épée
- see PQ2198.B65
- Des teufels lustschloss
- see ML
- 2386.T5 Das thal von Almeria
- 2386.T6 Die tochter Pharaonis
- 2386.T7 Der todte neffe
- 2386.T8 Der trunkenbold
- After Holberg's Jeppe paa Bjerget
- Cf. PT8084.J4 Holberg's Jeppe paa Bierget
- 2386.U1 U.a.w.g.; oder Die einladungskarte
- 2386.U2 Ubaldo
- 2386.U3 Ueble laune
- 2386.U4 Die uhr und die mandeltorte

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Kotzebue, August Friedrich Ferdinand von, 1761-1819

Separate works -- Continued

Ungerns erster wohlthäter

see ML

2386.U5

Die unglücklichen

2386.U6

Unser Fritz

2386.U7

Das unsichtbare mädchen

2386.U8

Die unvermählte

2386.U9

Das urtheil des Paris

Die väterliche erwartung

see ML

2386.V2

Der vater von ungefähr

2386.V25

Der verbannte Amor

2386.V27

Die verkleidungen

2386.V3

Die verläumer

2386.V33

Verlegenheit und list

After Contre-temps sur contre-temps, by Pigault-Lebrun,
PQ2382.P2

2386.V35

Das verlorne kind

2386.V37

Der verschwigene wider willen

2386.V4

Die versöhnung

2386.V5

Die verwandtschaften

2386.V6

Der vielwisser

(2386.V9)

Vom adel

Fragment of an historical philosophical work, Leipzig,
1792

2386.W3

Der weibliche Jacobiner-clubb

2386.W4

Wer weiss wozu das gut ist

2386.W5

Der wildfang

2386.W55

Der wirrwarr

2386.W6

Die wittwe und das reitpferd

2386.W8

Die wüste

2386.Z2

Zaide

2386.Z4

Die zerstreuten

2386.Z6

Das zugemauerte fenster

2386.Z7

Die zurückkunft des vaters

2386.Z8

Zwei nichten für eine

Translations

English

2387.A1

Collected works

2387.A13

Selections

2387.A15

Collected plays

2387.A17

Collected prose, novels, tales, etc.

2387.A19

Collected poems

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Kotzebue, August Friedrich Ferdinand von, 1761-1819

Translations

English -- Continued

2387.A3A-.A3Z

Separate works

Arrange by their original titles as given in PT2386.A2+

2387.A4-.Z3

Translations in other languages, A-Z

e.g.

2387.F8

French

2387.Z4

Autobiography, journals, letters

Erinnerungen aus Paris see DC731

Erinnerungen aus von meine reise aus Liefland nach

Rom und Neapel see DG425

2387.Z4M6

Das merkwürdigste jahr meines leben (1801)

2387.Z4M7

English translations. By date

2387.Z4M8

Meine flucht nach Paris im winter, 1790

2387.Z4S4

Selbstbiographie (1811)

2387.Z4S6

Skizze seines lebens und werkens

2387.Z4U4

Über meinen aufenthalt in Wien (1799)

2387.Z5

Biography and criticism

2387.Z6

Criticism

2388.K21

Kram, Joseph, 1852-1874 (Table P-PZ40)

2388.K23

Krane, Anna, freiin von, 1853- (Table P-PZ40)

2388.K27

Kratzer, Franz, 1758-1830 (Table P-PZ40)

2388.K3

Kremnitz, Frau Marie Charlotte (von Bardeleben), 1852-1916 (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. PT1858.E4 Elisabeth

(2388.K35)

Krez, Konrad

see PT3919.K85

2388.K5

Krug von Nidda, Friedrich, 1776-1843 (Table P-PZ40)

2388.K53

Krüger, Johann Christian, 1723-1750 (Table P-PZ40)

2388.K55

Krummacher, Friedrich Adolf, 1767-1845 (Table P-PZ40)

2388.K6

Kruse, Heinrich, 1815-1902 (Table P-PZ40)

2388.K63

Kruse, Laurids, 1778-1839 (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. PT8143.K6 Works in Danish

Kuckuck, Zebedäus, der Jüngere see PT2503.S17

Kueffner, Christopf see PT2388.K83

2388.K67

Kügelgen, Wilhelm Georg Alexander von, 1802-1867 (Table P-PZ40)

2388.K7

Kühne, August, 1829-1883 (Table P-PZ40)

Kürnberger, Ferdinand, 1821-1879

Der Amerika-müde (Novel)

2388.K8A3

Editions. By date

Translations

2388.K8A4-.K8A49

English

2388.K8A5-.K8A59

Other. By language (alphabetically)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Kürnberger, Ferdinand, 1821-1879

Der Amerika-müde (Novel) -- Continued

2388.K8A7-.K8A79

Criticism

2388.K8A8-.K8Z4

Other works

2388.K8Z8

Letters. By date

2388.K8Z9-.K8Z99

Biography

2388.K83

Kuffner, Christoph, 1780-1846 (Table P-PZ40)

2388.K86

Kuh, Emil, 1828-1876 (Table P-PZ40)

2388.K88

Kuh, Moses Ephraim, 1731-1790 (Table P-PZ40)

2388.K885

Kuhnau, Johann, 1660-1722 (Table P-PZ40)

2388.K89

Kulke, Eduard, 1831-1897 (Table P-PZ40)

2388.K9

Kurz, Hermann, 1813-1873 (Table P-PZ40)

2388.L2

Laddey, Emma (Radtke), 1841-1892

2388.L3

Lafontaine, August Heinrich Julius, 1758-1831 (Table P-PZ40)

Laicus, Philipp see PT2551.W8

2388.L5

Laistner, Ludwig, 1845-1896 (Table P-PZ40)

2388.L6

Lambrecht, Matthias Georg, 1748-1826 (Table P-PZ40)

2389

La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, freiherr de, 1777-1843 (Table P-PZ39 modified)

2389.A61-.Z48

Separate works. By title

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

e.g.

2389.U3-.U5

Undine

2389.U3

Editions. By date

2389.U3A-.U3Z

School editions. By editor, A-Z

Translations

2389.U4

English

2389.U41-.U49

Other. By language (alphabetically)

2389.U5

Criticism

2390.L13

La Motte-Fouqué, Karoline Auguste (von Briest), freiin de, 1773-1831 (Table P-PZ40)

2390.L2

Landesmann, Heinrich 1821-1902 (Table P-PZ40)

2390.L22

Landsteiner, Karl Boromäus, 1835-1909 (Table P-PZ40)

2390.L25

Lang, Karl, 1766-1822 (Table P-PZ40)

2390.L3

Lang, Ludwig, 1827-1895 (Table P-PZ40)

2390.L35

Lang, Paul, 1846-1898 (Table P-PZ40)

2390.L4

Langbein, August Friedrich Ernst, 1757-1835 (Table P-PZ40)

2390.L5

Lange, Ernst Philipp Karl, 1813-1899 (Table P-PZ40)

2390.L53

Lange, Samuel Gotthold, 1711-1781 (Table P-PZ40)

2390.L55

Langer, Anton, 1824-1879 (Table P-PZ40)

Lanz, Wilhelmine see PT1833.C2

2390.L6

La Roche, Frau Sophie von, 1731-1807 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 2390.L7 L'Arronge, Adolf, 1838-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 2390.L85 Lassalle, Ferdinand Johann Gottlieb, 1825-1864
 Class here his only work, Franz von Sickingen (Tragedy)
 2390.L85A-.L85Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
 2390.L9 Lasswitz, Kurd, 1848-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 Laube, Heinrich, 1806-1884
- 2391.A1 Collected works. By date
 2391.A2 Collected plays. By date
 2391.A3 Collected novels and other prose works. By date
 2391.A4 Miscellaneous minor works, criticism, etc. By date
- Translations
 2391.A5-.A59 English. By translator
 2391.A6-.A69 French. By translator
 2391.A7-.A79 Other languages (alphabetically)
 2391.A9-.Z3 Separate works
- 2391.B3 Die bandomire
 2391.B4 Der belgische graf
 2391.B5 Die bernsteinhexe
 2391.B6 Die Böhminger
 2391.B7 Böse zungen
 2391.B8 Die bürger (Das junge Europa, III)
 2391.C3 Cato von Eisen
 2391.D4 Demetrius
 2391.D5 Der deutsche krieg
 2391.D7 Drei königstädte im norden
 2391.E6 Entweder-oder
 see DC
 Erinnerungen see PT2391.Z4
 Französische lustschlösser
 see DC148
- 2391.G5 Das glück
 2391.G6 Gottsched und Gellert
 2391.G7 Die gräfin Chateaubriant
 2391.G8 Graf Essex
 2391.H4 Herzog Bernhardt (Der deutsche krieg, III)
 2391.J3 Das jagdbrevier
 2391.J7 Das junge Europa
 2391.J8 Junker Hans (Der deutsche krieg, I)
 2391.K3 Die Karlsschüler
 2391.K6 Die kleine prinzeßin
 2391.K7 Die krieger (Das junge Europa, II)
 2391.L4 Liebesbriefe
 2391.L6 Louison
 2391.M6 Monaldeschi
 2391.M7 Montrose

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Laube, Heinrich, 1806-1884

Separate works -- Continued

2391.N3

Nachsicht für alle

2391.P6

Die poeten (Das junge Europa, I)

2391.P7

Der präsident

2391.P8

Prinz Friedrich

2391.R4

Reisenovellen

2391.R6

Rokoko

2391.S3

Der schatten Wilhelm (Novelle)

2391.S4

Die schauspielerin

2391.S7

Der statthalter von Bengalen

2391.S8

Struensee

2391.W3

Waldstein (Der deutsche krieg, II)

(2391.Z3)

Other works, classed by subject

2391.Z4

Memoirs, letters

2391.Z5

Biography and criticism

Lauff, Joseph von see PT2623.A85

2392.L15

Laukhard, Friedrich, 1757 or 8-1822 (Table P-PZ40)

Laun, Friedrich see PT2514.S2

2392.L2

Lavater, Johann Caspar, 1741-1801 (Table P-PZ40 modified)

2392.L2A3

Aphorisms

2392.L2S2

Schweizerlieder

2392.L2S3

Criticism

2392.L2Z4

Autobiography, memoirs. By date

2392.L2Z5

Letters. By date of publication

2392.L2Z6-.L2Z9

Biography

Leander, Richard see PT2547.V8

Leberecht, Peter see PT2536+

2392.L5

Leisewitz, Johann Anton, 1752-1806 (Table P-PZ38)

Leixner-Grünberg, Otto von see PT2623.E5

Lenau, Nikolaus, 1802-1850

2393.A1

Collected works. By date

2393.A2

Collected poems. By date. "Gedichte"

Translations

2393.A3-.A39

English

2393.A4-.A59

Other. By language (alphabetically)

2393.A6-.Z2

Separate works

2393.A7

Die Albigenser (Table P-PZ43)

2393.A8

Anna (Table P-PZ43)

2393.D6

Don Juan (Table P-PZ43)

2393.F2

Faust (Table P-PZ43)

2393.H4

Helena (Table P-PZ43)

2393.J6

Johannes Ziska (Table P-PZ43)

2393.K6

Klara Hebert (Table P-PZ43)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Lenau, Nikolaus, 1802-1850

Separate works -- Continued

- 2393.M3 Die marionetten (Table P-PZ43)
- 2393.M5 Mischka (Table P-PZ43)
- 2393.S3 Savonarola (Table P-PZ43)
- 2393.Z3 Letters
- 2393.Z4 Biography and criticism
- 2393.Z5 Biography
- Criticism

Lenz, Hugo see PT2452.R28

Lenz, Jakob Michael Reinhold, 1751-1792

- 2394.L3 Collected works. By date
- 2394.L3A14 Minor collections. By date
- 2394.L3A15 Collected poems. By date
- 2394.L3A17 Collected plays. By date
- 2394.L3A7-.L3Z4 Separate works
- 2394.L3Z5-.L3Z9 Biography and criticism
- 2394.L5 Lenz, Ludwig Friedrich, 1717-1780 (Table P-PZ40)

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, 1729-1781

Collected works

- 2396.A1 Comprehensive editions. By date
- (2396.A11) Critical and annotated editions. By editor
- 2396.A12 Selections. Anthologies
- Translations see PT2403+

Selected works

- 2396.A15 By date
- (2396.A2) Poetry and drama
- see PT2396.A1
- Dramatic works
- 2396.A3 Collections
- 2396.A4 Comedies
- 2396.A5 Tragedies
- Translations see PT2403+
- Fragments and projected plays
- 2396.A55 Collections
- Separate works see PT2398+
- Translations by Lessing
- see the authors, Voltaire, Plautus, etc.
- Cf. PT2396.A9 Collected translations

Prose works

- 2396.A6 Comprehensive editions. By date
- Translations see PT2403+
- 2396.A7 Selections. By editor, A-Z
- Selected works
- 2396.A72 Miscellaneous

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, 1729-1781

Selected works

Prose works

Selected works -- Continued

Letters

see PT2407.A2 or special subjects

2396.A75

Contributions to periodicals, journals, etc.

Dramaturgy

see PN

(2396.A77)

Philology and archaeology

see D, N, and PA

(2396.A79)

Philosophy and theology

see class B

2396.A9

Translations of foreign literature (Collected)

Separate works

see the author (Voltaire, etc.)

2397

Poems

2397.A1

Comprehensive collections. By date

(2397.A2)

Critical and annotated editions. By editor

see PT2397.A1

2397.A3

Lieder

First published as "Kleinigkeiten"

2397.A7

Sinngedichte

Translations see PT2403+

2397.A9

Criticism, interpretation (of poems in general)

Separate works

Altdeutscher witz und verstand see PT1105

2398.A6

Die alte jungfer

Alter der oelmalerei

see ND49.L47

Anti-Goeze and Beiträge

see BX

Axiomata (Wider Goeze)

see BX

Beweis des geistes und der kraft

see BT

Beyträge zur historie und aufnahme des theaters

see PN1654.B4

Briefe

see PT2407.A2 or subject

Briefe, die neueste litteratur betreffend

see under title, PN504

2398.D3

Damon

Emilia Galotti

2398.E2

Editions. By date

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, 1729-1781

Separate works

Emilia Galotti -- Continued

2398.E3A-.E3Z

School editions. By editor, A-Z

2398.E5

Criticism

2398.E6

Der eremite

2398.E8

Ernst und Falk (Gespräche für freymäuer)

Die erziehung des menschen-geschlechts see

BT127.A2

2398.F2

Fabeln

2398.F3

Faust

Fragmente des Wolfenbüttelschen ungenannten see

BL2773

2398.F7

Der freygeist

Gedichte see PT2397

Hamburgische dramaturgie see PN1664

2398.J7

Die Juden

2398.J8

Der junge gelehrte

2398.J9

Justin

Fragment based on Plautus' Pseudolus

Cf. PA6568.P8 Pseudolus

Kleinigkeiten see PT2397.A3

(2398.L3)

Laokoon

see N64

Lieder see PT2397.A3

Minna von Barnhelm

2398.M2

Editions. By date

2398.M3A-.M3Z

School editions. By editor, A-Z

2398.M4

Criticism

2398.M5

Der misogyn

2398.M6

Miss Sara Sampson

Nathan der Weise

2399.A1

Editions. By date

(2399.A2)

Critical and annotated editions

see PT2398.A1

2399.A3

Acting editions. By editor

2399.A4

School editions. By editor

Translations see PT2403+

2399.A5

Continuations, imitations, parodies

Cf. PT2401.A2 General

2399.A6

Poetry (about the play)

Criticism

2399.A7-.Z3

General

2399.Z4

Textual

Special

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, 1729-1781

Separate works

Nathan der Weise

Criticism

Special -- Continued

2399.Z5

Sources

2399.Z6

Stage presentation

Neue hypothese über die Evangelisten

see BS

2400.N6

Noch nähere berichtigung des mährchens von 1000
dukaten

Nöthige antwort auf eine sehr unnöthige frage des ...

Goeze

see BX

Eine parabel ... an Goeze

see BX

2400.P4

Philotas

Pope, ein metaphysiker

see PR3620+

2400.S4

Der schatz

(2400.S5)

Sinngedichte

see PT2397.A7

Das Testament Johannis see BS2610+

Theatralische bibliothek

see PN

Ein vade mecum für ... Lange

see PA (Horatius)

2400.Z8

Zur geschichte und litteratur. Aus den schätzen der hz.
bibliothek zu Wolfenbüttel (known as Wolfenbütteler
frägmente)

2401.A1A-.A1Z

Doubtful, spurious works, etc., A-Z

2401.A2

Imitations, adaptations, parodies

Cf. PT2399.A5 Nathan der Weise

2401.A3

Translations as subject

2401.A4

Illustrations to Lessing's works

Translations

Under each subdivide by translator (or editor), A-Z

2403

English

2403.A1

Collected works

2403.A2

Dramatic works

2403.A3

Poems

2403.A4

Prose works

2403.A43

Letters

Separate works

2403.A5

Emilia Galotti

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, 1729-1781

Translations

English

Separate works -- Continued

2403.A53

Fables

2403.A55

Faust

(2403.A57)

Laokoon

see N64

2403.A6

Minna von Barnhelm

2403.A7

Nathan the wise

2403.A8-Z

Other

For works on special subjects, see the subject

2404.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table PT2

e.g.

2404.F8

French (Table PT2)

2404.P7

Portuguese (Table PT2)

Biography and criticism

(2405)

Bibliography

see Z8504

2405.5

Periodicals and societies

2406

General treatises. Life and works

Details of his life

2407.A1

Sources

2407.A2

Letters. Collections. By date

For treatises in letter form, see the subject

2407.A3-Z

Other special

Cf. PT2418.A+ Criticism

Relation to contemporaries

2409.A1

General

2409.A3-Z

Special persons, A-Z

Homes and haunts

2410.A1

General

2410.A3-Z

Special, A-Z

2411.A1

Anniversaries, celebrations, etc.

Memorials. Testimonials to his genius

2411.A2

Addresses

2411.A3

Poetry

2411.A4

Iconography. Portraits. Monuments

(2411.A5)

Fiction, drama, etc., based upon his life

see the author

2412

Authorship

Criticism and interpretation

2413

History of criticism

2413.A2

General and in Germany

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, 1729-1781

Criticism and interpretation

History of criticism -- Continued

2413.A3-Z

Other countries, A-Z

2413.9

Study and teaching (Theory and method)

Treatises

2414

General works

Cf. PT2406 General criticism

2415

Philosophy, esthetics, etc.

2416

Dramatic works (Criticism and interpretation)

2417

Lessing and the stage

For Lessing's special plays see PT2398+

2418.A-Z

Other special topics, A-Z

2418.A7

Lessing and art

2418.C6

Lessing and classical antiquity

2418.C7

Lessing as a critic

Lessing as a dramatist see PT2416

2418.E97

Lessing and Europe

2418.F67

Lessing and France

2418.F7

Lessing as a Freemason

2418.J4

Lessing and Jews and Judaism

2418.J6

Lessing and journalism

Cf. PT2418.V6 Lessing and the Vossische

Zeitung

(2418.M8)

Lessing and music

see ML

2418.P3

Lessing as a patriot

Lessing as philosopher see PT2415

2418.P64

Lessing's political and social views

2418.R4

Lessing and religion

Lessing as a theologian see PT2418.R4

2418.V6

Lessing and the Vossische zeitung

2418.W6

Lessing and women

2420

Textual criticism, commentaries, etc.

2421

Language and style

Including grammar (general and special), versification,
prose, dictionaries and concordances)

2423.L13

Lessing, Karl Gotthelf, 1740-1812 (Table P-PZ40)

2423.L17

Leuthold, Heinrich, 1827-1879 (Table P-PZ40)

2423.L2

Lewald, August, 1792-1871 (Table P-PZ38)

Lewald-Stahr, Fanny, 1811-1889

2423.L3A15

Collected novels

2423.L3A61-.L3Z458

Separate works

2423.L3A7

Adele

2423.L3A8

Auf rother erde

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Lewald-Stahr, Fanny, 1811-1889

Separate works -- Continued

- 2423.L3B2 Benedikt
 2423.L3B6 Benvenuto
 2423.L3B8 Bunte bilder
 2423.L3C6 Clementine
 2423.L3D4 Die dilettanten (Erzählungen, III)
 2423.L3D5 Diogena
 2423.L3D8 Dünen- und berggeschichten
 England und Schottland
 see DA
 Erinnerungen aus dem jahr 1848 see PT2423.L3Z41+
 2423.L3E8 Die erlöserin
 2423.L3E9 Erzählungen
 2423.L3F3 Die familie Darner
 Für und wider die frauen
 see HQ
 2423.L3G7 Graf Joachim
 2423.L3H4 Helmar
 2423.L3I6 Im abendroth
 Italienisches bilderbuch
 see DG
 2423.L3J3 Jasch (Erzählungen, IV)
 2423.L3J4 Jenny
 2423.L3J6 Josias
 2423.L3K3 Die kammerjungfer
 2423.L3L4 Eine lebensfrage
 2423.L3L5 Liebesbriefe; aus dem leben eines gefangenen
 2423.L3M3 Das mädchen von Hela
 2423.L3M4 Das mädchen von Oyas (Erzählungen, II)
 Meine lebensgeschichte see PT2423.L3Z45
 2423.L3N4 Neue novellen
 Osterbriefe für die frauen
 see HQ
 2423.L3P7 Prinz Louis Ferdinand (Novel)
 2423.L3R4 Die reisegefährten
 2423.L3S4 Der seehof
 Sommer und winter am Genfersee (Diary) see
 PT2423.L3Z41+
 2423.L3S7 Stella
 2423.L3T7 Treue liebe
 2423.L3U6 Die unzertrennlichen
 2423.L3V3 Vater and sohn
 2423.L3V4 Villa Riunione

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Lewald-Stahr, Fanny, 1811-1889

Separate works -- Continued

Vom Sund zum Posilipp (Letters, 1879-1881) see
PT2423.L3Z5

2423.L3V6

Von geschlecht zu geschlecht

2423.L3V7

Vornehme welt (Erzählungen, I)

2423.L3W3

Wandlungen

2423.L3Z3

Zu Weihnachten

Zwölf bilder aus dem leben see PT2423.L3Z41+

2423.L3Z41-.L3Z49

Autobiography, journals, memoirs. By title, e.g.

2423.L3Z44

Gefühltes und gedachtes

2423.L3Z45

Meine lebensgeschichte

2423.L3Z47

Römisches tagebuch

2423.L3Z5

Letters (Collections). By date

Biography and criticism

2423.L4

Lichtenberg, Georg Christoph, 1742-1799 (Table P-PZ40)

2423.L5

Lichtwer, Magnus Gottfried, 1719-1783 (Table P-PZ40)

2423.L54

Lieberkühn, Christian Gottlieb, d. 1761 (Table P-PZ40)

Liliencron, Detlev, freiherr von see PT2623.I5

2423.L7

Lindau, Paul, 1839-1919 (Table P-PZ40)

2424.L2

Lindau, Rudolf, 1829-1910 (Table P-PZ40)

2424.L3

Lindau, Wilhelm Adolf, 1774-1849 (Table P-PZ40)

2424.L35

Lindemayr, Maurus, 1723-1783 (Table P-PZ40)

Linden, Gustav see PT2522.S75

2424.L38

Linderer, Robert, 1824-1886 (Table P-PZ40)

2424.L4

Lindner, Albert, 1831-1888 (Table P-PZ40)

2424.L42

Lindner, F.L. (Friedrich Ludwig) (Table P-PZ40)

Lingen, Ernst see PT2503.S16

2424.L5

Lingg, Hermann ritter von, 1820-1905 (Table P-PZ40)

2424.L52

Linhart, Anton Tomaz, 1756-1795 (Table P-PZ40)

2424.L53

Linz-Godin, Frau Amélie (Speyer), 1824-1904 (Table P-
PZ40)

Lips, Fr. Wilh. see PT2443.O3

2424.L55

Liscow, Christian Ludwig, 1701-1760 (Table P-PZ38)

2424.L58

Loden, Adolf, fl. 1840-1841 (Table P-PZ40)

2424.L59

Loeb, Julius, 1822- (Table P-PZ40)

2424.L6

Loeben, Otto, graf von, 1786-1825 (Table P-PZ40)

2424.L62

Loehn-Siegel, Frau Maria Anna, 1830-1902 (Table P-
PZ40)

2424.L63

Loën, Johann Michael, freiherr von, 1694-1776 (Table P-
PZ40)

2424.L64

Löwen, Johann Friederich, 1727-1771 (Table P-PZ38)

2424.L66

Lohmann, Emilie Friederike Sophie, 1783-1830 (Table P-
PZ40)

2424.L7

Lohmeyer, Julius, 1835-1903 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 2424.L73 Lorenz, Wilhelmine, 1784-1861 (Table P-PZ40)
Lorm, Hieronymus see PT2390.L2
- 2424.L77 Lotz, Georg, 1784-1844 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2424.L8 Lubliner, Hugo, 1846-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2424.L9 Lubojatzky, Franz, 1807-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2424.L93 Ludecus, Johanna Caroline Amalia (Kotzebue), 1757-1827
(Table P-PZ40)
- 2424.L94 Ludwig I, king of Bavaria, 1786-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2424.L95 Ludwig Salvator, archduke of Austria, 1847-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ludwig, Otto, 1813-1865
- 2426.A1 Collected works. By date
- 2426.A15 Collected novels. By date
- 2426.A17 Collected poems. By date
- 2426.A19 Collected plays. By date
- 2426.A7-.Z4 Separate works
- 2426.E2 Der engel von Augsburg (Table P-PZ43)
Der erbförster
- 2426.E3 Editions. By date
- 2426.E3A-.E3Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
- 2426.E4 Criticism
- 2426.F7 Das fräulein von Scuderi (Table P-PZ43)
Die Heiterethei und ihr widerspiel
- 2426.H3 Editions. By date
- 2426.H3A-.H3Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
- 2426.H4 Criticism
- Die Makkabäer
- 2426.M3 Editions. By date
- 2426.M4 Criticism
- 2426.R4 Die rechte des herzens (Table P-PZ43)
- 2426.T5 Tiberius Gracchus (Table P-PZ43)
- 2426.T6 Die Torgauer haide (Table P-PZ43)
Zwischen himmel und erde
- 2426.Z2 Editions. By date
- 2426.Z2A-.Z2Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
- 2426.Z3 Criticism
- 2426.Z5 Biography and criticism
- (2427.L3) Lützow, Frau Therese (von Struve) von, 1804-1852
see PT1815.B225
- 2427.L4 Lyser, Johann Peter Theodore, 1803-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2428.M15 Mädler, Frau Minna (Witte) von, 1804-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2428.M2 Mahlmann, August, 1771-1826 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2428.M22 Maltitz, Apollonius, freiherr von, 1795-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
Mandien see PT2440.N5

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 2428.M23 Manso, Johann Kaspar Friedrich, 1760-1826 (Table P-PZ38)
- 2428.M3 Marbach, Gotthard Oswald, 1810-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2428.M33 Marbach, Hans, 1841-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2428.M4 Marggraff, Hermann, 1809-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
- Marlitt, E. see PT2370.J3
- 2428.M44 Martini, Karl Wilhelm von, 1821-1885 (Table P-PZ38)
- 2428.M45 Martius, Karl Friedrich Philipp von, 1794-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2428.M47 Marx, Karl, 1818-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2428.M5 Marx, Theodor, 19th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 2428.M6 Matthisson, Friedrich von, 1761-1831 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2428.M62 Mauvillon, Jakob, 1743-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2428.M75 Mayer, Karl Friedrich Hartmann, 1786-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2428.M8 Mayer, Otto, 1846-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2428.M81 Mayr, Beda, 1742-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2428.M82 Mayr, Johann Nepomuk Alexius, 1778-1821 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2430.M2 Meding, Oskar, 1829-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2430.M3 Meerheimb, Richard Albert von, 1825-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
- Meinau, Eulalia see PT2513.S3
- 2430.M33 Meinert, Joseph Georg, 1775-1844 (Table P-PZ40)
- Meinhardt, Adalbert see PT2617.I68
- 2430.M35 Meinhold, Wilhelm, 1797-1851 (Table P-PZ40 modified)
- 2430.M35A61-.M35Z458 Separate works. By title
- 2430.M35M3 Maria Schweidler, die bernsteinhexe
- 2430.M4 Meissner, Alfred, 1822-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
- His later works said to have been written by Franz Hedrich
- 2430.M45 Meissner, August Gottlieb, 1753-1807 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2430.M5 Meister, Friedrich, 1841- (Table P-PZ40)
- Melena Elpis see PT2515.S4
- 2430.M53 Meltzer, Adolph Heinrich, 1761-1807 (Table P-PZ40)
- Menantes, 1681-1721 see PT2363.H8
- 2430.M55 Mendelssohn, Moses, 1729-1786 (Table P-PZ40)
- Menk-Dittmarsch, F. see PT1846.D15
- 2430.M6 Menzel, Wolfgang, 1798-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2430.M7 Merck, Johann Heinrich, 1741-1791 (Table P-PZ38)
- Mereau, Frau Sophie (Schubart) see PT1827.B3
- 2430.M85 Merkel, Garlieb, 1769-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2431.M75 Meyer, A. (Antoine), 1803-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
- Meyer, Conrad Ferdinand, 1825-1898
- 2432.A1 Collected works. By date
- 2432.A15 Collected tales (Novellen). By date

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Meyer, Conrad Ferdinand, 1825-1898 -- Continued

2432.A17

Collected poems. By date

2432.A3-.Z29

Separate works

Subarrange school editions by editor

2432.A8

Angela Borgia (Table P-PZ43)

2432.G7

Gustav Adolfs page (Table P-PZ43)

2432.H4

Der heilige (Table P-PZ43)

2432.H7

Der hochzeit des mönchs (Table P-PZ43)

2432.H8

Huttens letzte tage (Table P-PZ43)

2432.J7

Jürg Jenatsch (Table P-PZ43)

2432.Z8

Letters, memoirs, etc. By date

2432.Z8A-.Z8Z

Biography. Life and works

2432.Z9

Criticism

2433.M13

Meyer, Friedrich Ludwig Wilhelm, 1759-1840 (Table P-PZ40)

2433.M15

Meyer, Johann Friedrich Ernst, 1791-1851 (Table P-PZ40)

2433.M17

Meyer, Nicolaus, 1775-1855 (Table P-PZ40)

2433.M23

Meyern, Wilhelm Friedrich von, 1762-1829 (Table P-PZ40)

2433.M25

Meyern-Hohenberg, Gustav von, 1826-1878 (Table P-PZ40)

2433.M3

Meyr, Melchior, 1810-1871 (Table P-PZ40)

2433.M4

Meysenbug, Malwida von, 1816-1903 (Table P-PZ40)

2433.M45

Michaelis, Johann Benjamin, 1746-1772 (Table P-PZ38)

2433.M5

Miller, Johann Martin, 1750-1814

Miltenberg see PT2388.L3

2433.M6

Minckwitz, Johannes, 1812-1885 (Table P-PZ40)

2433.M7

Misson, Joseph, 1803-1875 (Table P-PZ40)

2433.M8

Möllhausen, Balduin, 1825-1905 (Table P-PZ40)

2434

Mörrike, Eduard Friedrich, 1804-1875 (Table P-PZ39 modified)

2434.A61-.Z48

Separate works. By title

Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

Mozart auf der reise nach Prag

2434.M7

Editions. By date

2434.M7A-.M7Z

School editions. By editor, A-Z

2435.M2

Möser, Justus, 1720-1794 (Table P-PZ40)

2435.M22

Mohr, Eduard Christian, 1808-1892 (Table P-PZ40)

2435.M221

Mohr, Ludwig, 1833-1900 (Table P-PZ40)

2435.M23

Molitor, Wilhelm, 1819-1880 (Table P-PZ40)

2435.M24

Moltke, Helmuth Karl Bernhard, graf von, 1800-1891 (Table P-PZ40)

"Die beiden freunde," only literary work

2435.M25

Moltke, Max Leopold, 1819-1894 (Table P-PZ40)

Montanus, 1806-1876 see PT2592.Z32

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 2435.M26 Morel, Benedict, in religion Gallus, 1803-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2435.M3 Moritz, Karl Philipp, 1757-1793 (Table P-PZ40)
Mormann, Bert see PT1818.B26
- 2435.M4 Mosen, Julius, 1803-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2435.M5 Mosenthal, Salomon Hermann, ritter von, 1821-1877
(Table P-PZ40)
- 2435.M6 Moser, Gustav von, 1825-1903 (Table P-PZ40 modified)
Some of his plays written in collaboration with O. Girndt and
F. von Schönthan
- 2435.M6A61-
.M6Z458 Separate works. By title
- 2435.M6B5-.M6S76 School editions
Subarrange by successive cutter numbers
- 2435.M6B5-.M6B59 Der bibliothekar
- 2435.M6B53 Ed. by Cooper
- 2435.M6B54 Ed. by Farr
- 2435.M6B56 Ed. by Lieder
- 2435.M6B58 Ed. by Wells
- 2435.M6S7-.M6S79 Der schimmel
- 2435.M6S76 Ed. by Stern
- 2435.M65 Müchler, Karl Friedrich, 1763-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2435.M7 Mügge, Theodor, 1806-1861 (Table P-PZ40)
- Mühlbach, Luise see PT2438.M4
- Mühlfeld, Julius see PT2457.R85
- Mühlfeld, Louis see PT1818.B26
- 2436.M2 Müller, Adam Heinrich, ritter von Nitterdorf, 1779-1829
(Table P-PZ40)
- 2436.M22 Müller, Arthur, 1826-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2436.M26 Müller, Franz (Table P-PZ40)
- 2436.M3 Müller, Friedrich, 1749-1825 ("Maler Müller") (Table P-PZ40 modified)
- 2436.M3A61-
.M3Z458 Separate works. By title
- 2436.M3F6 Faust
- 2436.M3F8-.M3F89 Criticism
- Müller, Friedrich Konrad see PT2436.M8
- Müller, Friedrich Max, 1823-1900
- Deutsche liebe
His only novel
- 2436.M45 Editions. By date
- 2436.M45E5-.M45E9 English translations. By translator
- 2436.M45Z5-.M45Z59 Other. By language (alphabetically)
- 2436.M47 Müller, Heinrich (August), 1766-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2436.M48 Müller, Hugo, 1831-1881 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 2436.M49 Müller, Johann Ernst, 1764-1826 (Table P-PZ40)
 2436.M5 Müller, Johann Gottwerth, 1743-1828 (Table P-PZ40)
 2436.M55 Müller, Johann Heinrich Friedrich, 1738-1815 (Table P-PZ40)
 2436.M6 Müller, Karl, 1819-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
 2436.M65 Müller, Otto, 1816-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
 Müller, Rosalie see PT2458.R84
 2436.M7 Müller, Wilhelm, 1794-1827 (Table P-PZ40)
 2436.M8 Müller von der Werra, Friedrich Konrad, 1823-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
 2436.M9 Müller von Königswinter, Wolfgang, 1816-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
 2437 Müllner, Adolph, 1774-1829 (Table P-PZ39)
 2438.M3 Münch-Bellinghausen, Eligius Franz Joseph, freiherr von, 1806-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
 Münich, Walther von see PT1801.A15
 2438.M4 Mundt, Frau Klara (Müller), 1814-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
 2438.M42 Mundt, Theodor, 1808-1861 (Table P-PZ38)
 2438.M5 Murad, Efendi, 1836-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
 2438.M6 Murr, Christoph Gottlieb von, 1733-1811 (Table P-PZ40)
 2438.M7 Musäus, Johann Karl August, 1735-1787 (Table P-PZ38)
 Mylius, Otfried see PT2436.M6
 2438.M9 Mylius, Wilhelm Christhelf Sigmund, 1754-1827 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mystifizinsky, Deutobold Symbolizetti see PT2547.V2+
 2440.N16 Nagel, Anton, 1742-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
 2440.N2 Nathusius, Frau Maria Karoline Elisabeth Luise (Scheele) von, 1817-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
 2440.N22 Naubert, Frau Christiane Benedicte Eugenie (Hebenstreit), 1756-1819 (Table P-PZ40)
 2440.N25 Nehracher, Hans Heinrich, 1764-1797 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nemmersdorf, Franz see PT2453.R54
 2440.N27 Nesmüller, Ferdinand, 1818-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
 2440.N28 Nesselrode zu Hugenboett, F.G., freiherr von, fl. 1773 (Table P-PZ40)
 2440.N3 Nestroy, Johann Nepomuk, 1801-1862 (Table P-PZ40)
 Netz, Paul see PT1819.B25
 2440.N33 Neuber, Friederika Karoline (Weissenborn), 1697-1760 (Table P-PZ40)
 2440.N34 Neuffer, Ludwig, 1769-1839 (Table P-PZ40)
 2440.N35 Neumann, Hermann Kunibert, 1808-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
 2440.N36 Neumann, Johanna (Hiepe), 1787-1863 (Table P-PZ40)
 2440.N37 Neumann-Strela, Karl, 1838-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 2440.N374 Neumayr, Franz, 1697-1765 (Table P-PZ40)
 2440.N375 Neumeister, Erdmann, 1671-1756 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 2440.N38 Neumeister, Rudolph, 1822-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
 2440.N4 Nicolai, Christoph Friedrich, 1733-1811 (Table P-PZ40)
 2440.N42 Nicolay, Ludwig Heinrich von, 1737-1820 (Table P-PZ38)
 2440.N45 Niebergall, Ernst Elias, 1815-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
 2440.N5 Niedmann, Karl Christian Friedrich, 1802-1830 (Table P-PZ40)
 Niemand see PT2440.N5
 2440.N6 Niemann, August, 1839-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 2440.N63 Niemann, Johanna, 1844- (Table P-PZ40)
 Niembsch edler von Strehlenau, Nikolaus see PT2393.A+
 2440.N65 Niemeyer, August Hermann, 1754-1828 (Table P-PZ40)
 2440.N67 Nieritz, Karl Gustav, 1795-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
 Niese, Charlotte, 1854- see PT2627.I55
 2440.N71 Nietschmann, Hermann Otto, 1840-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 2440.N72 Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1844-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 2440.N73 Nissel, Franz, 1831-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
 2440.N74 Nissel, Karl, 1817-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 2440.N75 Noë, Heinrich August, 1835-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 2440.N77 Nötel, Louis, 1837-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nord, Karl see PT2507.S9
 2440.N8 Nordau, Max Simon, 1849-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 2440.N82 Nordmann, Johannes, 1820-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nordryck, C. (or Karl Heinrich) see PT1819.B15
 Nordstern, Arthur von see PT2440.N86
 2440.N86 Nostitz und Jänckendorf, Gottlob Adolf Ernst von, 1765-1836 (Table P-PZ40)
 Novalis see PT2291
 2440.N9 Nürnberger, Woldemar, 1818-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
 Oehlenschläger, Adam Gottlob see PT8145+
 2443.O3 Oertel, Wilhelm, 1798-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
 Juvenile works see PZ31+
 2443.O33 Oertzen, Georg, freiherr von, 1829-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 Oeser, Christian see PT2510.S4
 2443.O37 Oeser, Hermann, 1849-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 2443.O4 Oettinger, Eduard Maria, 1808-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
 2443.O5 Ohorn, Anton, 1836-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 2443.O55 Oldenburgskī, Petr Georgīevich, prints, 1812-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
 Olinda, Alexander see PT2505.S3
 Oscar see PT2377.K2
 2443.O8 Otto, Reinhard, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2443.O9 Overbeck, Christian Adolf, 1755-1821 (Table P-PZ40)
 2445.P14 Paalzow, Frau Henriette (Wach) von, 1788-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
 2445.P16 Pachler, Faust, 1819-1892 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 2445.P18 Pailler, Wilhelm, b. 1838 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2445.P19 Pall von Pallhausen, Vincenz, 1759-1817 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2445.P2 Palleske, Emil, 1823-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
- Panizza, Oskar see PT2631.A5
- 2445.P3 Pantenius, Theodor Hermann, 1843-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
- Paoli, Betty see PT1889.G2
- 2445.P315 Pape, Samuel Christian, 1774-1817 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2445.P32 Pasqué, Ernst Heinrich Anton, 1821-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2445.P33 Passarge, Ludwig, 1825-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2445.P35 Passy, Anton, 1788-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2445.P36 Passy, Joseph, 1786-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2445.P38 Paul, C.A., 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Paul, Jean see PT2454+
- 2445.P4 Paulus, Eduard, 1837-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
- Pellegrin see PT2389
- 2445.P43 Pelzeln, Frau Franziska von, 1826-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2445.P435 Penn, Heinrich Moritz, 1839- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2445.P437 Perinet, Joachim, 1765-1816 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2445.P44 Peschkau, Emil, 1856- (Table P-PZ40)
- Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich see LB621+
- 2445.P445 Petersdorff, Ulrike von, 1843-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2445.P45 Petersen, Marie, 1816-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2445.P46 Pezzl, Johann, 1756-1823? (Table P-PZ40)
- 2445.P47 Pfannenschmidt, Frau Julie (Burow), 1806-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2445.P48 Pfau, Ludwig, 1821-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2445.P5 Pfeffel, Gottlieb Konrad, 1736-1809 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2445.P53 Pfeil, Heinrich 1835-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2445.P54 Pfeil, Johann Gottlob Benjamin, 1732-1800 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2445.P55 Pfeil-Burghausz, Richard Friedrich Adelbert, graf von, 1846- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2445.P57 Pfizer, Gustav, 1807-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2445.P6 Pflug, Ferdinand, 1823-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2445.P64 Pfranger, Johann Georg, 1745-1790 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2445.P67 Philippson, Ludwig, 1811-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2445.P7 Pichler, Adolf von, 1819-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2445.P8 Pichler, Frau Karoline (von Greiner), 1769-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
- Pierre, Jean see PT2508.S45
- 2445.P9 Pierson, Frau Karoline Wilhelmine (Leonhardt), 1811-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2445.P95 Pietsch, Johann Valentin, 1690-1733 (Table P-PZ40)
- Platen-Hallermünde, August, graf von, 1796-1835
- 2447.A1 Collected works. By date
- 2447.A5-Z Separate works

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Platen-Hallermünde, August, graf von, 1796-1835

Separate works -- Continued

2447.G5

Gaselen

2447.P7

Polenlieder

2447.S5

Sonette

2447.T5

Ter Thurm mit sieben Pforten

Biography and criticism

2448.A2

Memoirs. Journals. By date

2448.A3

Letters. By date of imprint

2448.A5-Z

Biography. Life and works

2448.Z5

Criticism

2449.P2

Ploennies, Frau Luise (Leisler) von, 1803-1872 (Table P-PZ40)

2449.P25

Ploetz, Johann, edler von, 1786-1856 (Table P-PZ40)

2449.P3

Plümicke, Carl Martin, 1749-1833 (Table P-PZ40)

2449.P33

Pocci, Franz, graf von, 1807-1876 (Table P-PZ40)

2449.P34

Pöhl, Hans, 1849-1913 (Table P-PZ40)

2449.P35

Pötzl, Eduard, 1851-1914 (Table P-PZ40)

2449.P38

Pohl, Emil, 1824-1901 (Table P-PZ40)

2449.P4

Polko, Frau Elise (Vogel), 1823-1899 (Table P-PZ40)

2449.P46

Possart, Ernst, ritter von, 1841- (Table P-PZ40)

Postl, Karl see PT2516.S4

2449.P48

Prätzel, Karl Gottlieb, 1785-1861 (Table P-PZ40)

2449.P5

Prantner, Ferdinand, 1817-1871 (Table P-PZ40)

2449.P52

Prechtler, Otto, 1813-1881 (Table P-PZ40)

Preussen, Georg, prinz von see PT1885.G33

2449.P53

Priem, Johann Paul, 1815-1890 (Table P-PZ40)

2449.P54

Proelss, Johannes Moritz, 1853- (Table P-PZ40)

2449.P55

Prokesch von Osten, Anton, graf, 1795-1876 (Table P-PZ40)

2449.P57

Proschko, Franz Isidor, 1816-1891 (Table P-PZ40)

2449.P572

Proschko, Hermine Camilla, 1854- (Table P-PZ40)

2449.P6

Prutz, Robert Eduard, 1816-1872 (Table P-PZ40)

2449.P7

Pückler-Muskau, Hermann Ludwig Heinrich, fürst von, 1785-1871 (Table P-PZ40)

2449.P75

Pustkuchen-Glanzow, Johann Friedrich Wilhelm, 1793-1834 (Table P-PZ40)

2449.P8

Putlitz, Gustav Heinrich Gans, edler herr zu, 1821-1890 (Table P-PZ40)

2449.P85

Puttkamer, Frau Alberta (Weise) von, 1849-1923 (Table P-PZ40)

2449.P88

Pyl, Theodor, 1826-1904 (Table P-PZ40)

2449.P9

Pyra, Immanuel Jakob, 1715-1744 (Table P-PZ40)

2449.P95

Pyrker, Johann Ladislav, 1772-1847 (Table P-PZ40)

2451

Raabe, Wilhelm Karl, 1831-1910 (Table P-PZ39 modified)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Raabe, Wilhelm Karl, 1831-1910 -- Continued

2451.A6-Z

Separate works. By title

Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43

Subarrange school editions by editor, A-Z

2452.R2

Rabener, Gottlieb Wilhelm, 1714-1771 (Table P-PZ40)

2452.R22

Racovita, Elena (von Dönniges), 1845-1911 (Table P-PZ40)

Raimar, Freimund see PT2459.A+

2452.R25

Raimund, Ferdinand, 1790-1836 (Table P-PZ40)

2452.R28

Rambach, Friedrich Eberhard, 1767-1826 (Table P-PZ40 modified)

2452.R28A61-
.R28Z458

Separate works. By title

2452.R28E5

Die eiserne maske, ein schottische geschichte

Last chapter by Johann Ludwig Tieck

2452.R28T5

Thaten un feinheiten renommirter kraft- und-
kniffgenies

2452.R3

Ramler, Karl Wilhelm, 1725-1798 (Table P-PZ38)

2452.R35

Rank, Joseph, 1816-1896 (Table P-PZ40)

2452.R38

Rappaport, Moriz, 1808-1880 (Table P-PZ40)

2452.R4

Raspe, Rudolf Erich, 1737-1794 (Table P-PZ38)

For Adventures of Munchausen see PN6193

2452.R43

Rassmann, Christian Friedrich, 1772-1831 (Table P-PZ40)

2452.R46

Ratschky, Joseph Franz, 1757-1810 (Table P-PZ40)

2452.R48

Rau, Heribert, 1813-1876 (Table P-PZ40)

2452.R5

Raupach, Ernst Benjamin Salomon, 1784-1852 (Table P-PZ40)

2452.R53

Rautenstrauch, Johann, 1746-1801 (Table P-PZ40)

2452.R57

Recke, Elisa, baronin von der, 1754-1833 (Table P-PZ38)

2452.R6

Redwitz, Oskar, freiherr von, 1823-1891 (Table P-PZ38)

2452.R7

Rehfues, Philipp Joseph von, 1779-1843 (Table P-PZ40)

2452.R8

Reichard, Heinrich August Ottokar, 1751-1828 (Table P-PZ40)

2452.R85

Reichenbach, Moritz, 1804-1870 (Table P-PZ40)

Reichenbach, Moritz von see PT1818.B7

2452.R9

Reichssiegel, Florian, 1735-1793 (Table P-PZ40)

Reimarus, Hermann Samuel

see B2699.B4; BL180; BL2773

Rein, Ludwig see PT2583.W8

2453.R14

Reinbeck, Georg, 1766-1849 (Table P-PZ40)

2453.R16

Reinbold, Adelheid, 1802-1839 (Table P-PZ40)

2453.R168

Reinhardt, Karl, 1818-1877 (Table P-PZ40)

2453.R17

Reinhardt, Luise, 1807-1878 (Table P-PZ40)

2453.R18

Reinhold, Karl Werner, 1806-1863 (Table P-PZ40)

2453.R2

Reinick, Robert, 1805-1852 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 2453.R22 Reinicke, Heinrich, 1756-1788 (Table P-PZ40)
 2453.R25 Reinow, M., fl. 1870-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
 2453.R3 Reinsberg-Düringsfeld, Isa, freifrau von, 1815-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
 2453.R35 Reithard, Johann Jakob, 1805-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
 2453.R5 Reitler, Marzellan Adalbert, 1838- (Table P-PZ40)
 2453.R52 Reitzenbeck, Heinrich, 1812-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
 2453.R54 Reitzenstein, Franziska (von Nyss) freifrau von, 1834-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 2453.R55 Reitzenstein, Karl, freiherr von, fl. 1792 (Table P-PZ40)
 Reizenstein
 see Reitzenstein
 2453.R6 Rellstab, Ludwig, 1799-1860 (Table P-PZ40)
 2453.R63 Remagen, H. von (Table P-PZ40)
 René, H. see PT2554.W9
 Retcliffe, Sir John see PT1889.G6
 2453.R7 Reumont, Alfred von, 1808-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
 Reuter, Fritz see PT4848.R4+
 2453.R75 Reymond, Moritz von, 1833-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 2453.R9 Richter, Eduard J., 1846-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
 Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich, 1763-1825
 2454.A1 Collected works. By date
 2454.A2A-.A2Z Selected works. By editor, A-Z
 2454.A3 Selections. Anthologies. Quotations. Thoughts
 2454.A7-Z Separate works
 2454.A8 Auswahl aus des teufels papieren
 2454.B2 Biographische belustigungen
 2454.B5 Blumen-, frucht- und dornenstücke; oder, Ehestand ...
 F. St. Siebenkäs
 Des luftschiffers GiannoZZo seebuch see PT2454.L8
 2454.D6 Dr. Katzenbergers badereise
 2454.E94 Exzerpte
 2454.F4 Des feldpredigers Schmelzle reise nach Flätz
 2454.F5 Flegeljahre
 2454.G5 Grönländische prozesse; oder, Satirische skizzen
 2454.H2 Das heimliche klaglied der jetzigen männer
 2454.H4 Herbst-blumine
 2454.H6 Hesperus
 2454.J5 Der jubelsenior
 2454.K2 Das Kampaner thal; oder, Über die unsterblichkeit der seele
 2454.K6 Der komet; oder, Nikolaus Marggraf
 2454.L4 Leben des Quintus Fixlein
 2454.L5 Leben des vergnügten schulmeisterleins Maria Wuz in Auenthal

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich, 1763-1825

Separate works -- Continued

2454.L6

Leben Fibels

Levana; oder, Erziehungslehre see LB675.R4+

2454.L8

Des luftschiffers Giannozzo seebuch

Maria Wuz see PT2454.L5

2454.P2

Palingenesien

Quintus Fixlein see PT2454.L4

2454.S3

Selina; oder, Ueber die unsterblichkeit der seele

Siebenkäs see PT2454.B5

2454.T3

Titan

2454.T6

Der tod eines engels

2454.U3

Die unsichtbare loge

Vorschule der aesthetik see PN45

2454.W3

Die wunderbare gesellschaft in der neujahrsnacht

2454.Z2

Zerstreute blätter

2454.Z7

Books reviewed by Richter

Special works

see the author

Translations. By language

English

2455.A1

Collected works. By date

2455.A13A-.A13Z

Selected works. By editor, A-Z

2455.A15A-.A15Z

Selections, quotations, thoughts, etc. By editor, A-Z

2455.A3A-.A3Z

Separate works, A-Z

2455.A5-Z

Other languages, A-Z

*Under each language:**.xA1**Collected works. By date**.xA13**Selected works. By date**.xA15**Selections. By date**.xA3-.xZ**Separate works. By title and date*

2455.F7A15

Selections in French

Biography and criticism

2456.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Collections

2456.A2

Autobiography. By date

2456.A3

Letters. By date

2456.A4-.Z3

General treatises. Life and works

2456.Z4

Criticism

2456.Z5

Language

2456.Z6

Dictionaries

2457.R15

Richter, Joseph, 1749-1813 (Table P-PZ40)

2457.R18

Richter, Julius Wilhelm Otto, 1839-1921 (Table P-PZ40)

2457.R2

Richthofen, Julie (de Champs), freifrau von, 1785-1840
(Table P-PZ40)

2457.R3

Riehl, Wilhelm Heinrich, 1823-1897 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 2457.R33 Riekhoff, Friedrich von, 1809-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
 2457.R35 Riemer, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1774-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
 2457.R37 Ries, H., fl. 1838 (Table P-PZ40)
 2457.R39 Riesch, Franz, graf von, 1794-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
 2457.R392 Riese, Wilhelm Friedrich, fl. 1846-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
 2457.R4 Ring, Max, 1817-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
 2457.R43 Ringseis, Emilie, 1831-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
 Riotte, Hermann see PT3919.R62
 Ritter, Ernst see PT1819.B33
 2457.R5 Rittershaus, Emil, 1834-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
 2457.R52 Rittler, Franz, 1782-1837 (Table P-PZ40)
 Robert, Ludwig see PT2443.O33
 2457.R55 Robert, Ludwig, 1778-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
 2457.R56 Roberts, Alexander, baron von 1845-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 2457.R57 Robiano, Louisa Mary (von Köppen) gräfin von, 1821-1886
 (Table P-PZ40)
 2457.R58 Robinson, Therese Albertine Louise von Jacob, 1797-1870
 (Table P-PZ38)
 2457.R6 Rochlitz, Friedrich, 1769-1842 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. ML, Music
 Rodenbach, Zoe von see PT2461.S3
 2457.R7 Rodenberg, Julius, 1831-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 2457.R73 Roeber, Friedrich, 1819-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
 Römer, Dr. see PT1843.D3
 2457.R77 Römer, Christian, fl. 1874 (Table P-PZ40)
 2457.R78 Römer, Georg Christian, b. 1766 (Table P-PZ40)
 2457.R8 Roeper, Gottlieb Friedrich Joachim Peter, 1812-1886
 (Table P-PZ40)
 2457.R85 Rösler, Robert, 1840-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rösler-Mühlbach, Julius see PT2457.R85
 2457.R9 Rössler, Robert, 1838-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
 2457.R93 Rogge, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1808-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
 2457.R95 Rohr, Leopold von, fl. 1816 (Table P-PZ40)
 2458.R2 Rollett, Hermann, 1819-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
 2458.R3 Roquette, Otto, 1834-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 2458.R35 Rose, Johann Wilhelm, 1742-1801 (Table P-PZ40)
 2458.R4 Rosegger, Peter, 1843-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 2458.R5 Rosen, Julius, 1833-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 2458.R53 Rosen, Karl von, 1827-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rosenegg, Hermann von Gilm zu see PT1887.G2
 2458.R56 Rosenthal, Hermann, 1837-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 2458.R57 Rosenthal-Bonin, Hugo, 1840-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
 2458.R7 Roskowska, Maria von, 1828-1889 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 2458.R72 Rosner, Ferdinand, pater, 1709-1778 (Table P-PZ40)
For his text of the Oberammergeau passion play see
PN3241
- 2458.R73 Rosner, Leopold, 1838-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2458.R75 Rost, Alexander, 1816-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2458.R77 Rost, Johann Christoph, 1717-1765 (Table P-PZ40)
- Rostowski, K. see PT2559.W2
- Rotenkirchen, Bodo von see PT1889.G65
- 2458.R78 Roth, Daniel, 1801-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2458.R783 Roth, Karl, 1802-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2458.R79 Roth, Richard, 1835-1915? (Table P-PZ40)
- 2458.R8 Rothenburg, Frau Adelheid Katharina Mathilde (von
Zastrow) von, 1837-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2458.R84 Rothpletz, Frau Anna (von Meiss), 1786-1841 (Table P-
PZ40)
- 2458.R93 Rudolphi, Karoline Christiane Louise, d. 1811 (Table P-
PZ40)
- Rückert, Friedrich, 1788-1866
- 2459.A1 Collected works. By date
- 2459.A13 Selected works. By date
- 2459.A15 Collected poems. By date
- 2459.A19 Supplementary works. By editor, A-Z
e.g. Rückert's Nachlese
- 2459.A3-.Z29 Separate works
e.g.
- 2459.F7 Des fremden Kindes heiliger Christ
- 2459.H8 Die Huldigung der Künste
- 2459.L5 Liebesfrühling
- 2459.W3 Weisheit des Brahmanen
- Translations
- English
- 2459.Z3 General
- 2459.Z33-.Z39 Special works. By original title (alphabetically)
e.g.
- 2459.Z39B7 Weisheit des Brahmanen, Tr. by Brooks
- 2459.Z4-.Z49 French
- 2459.Z5-.Z59 Other. By language (alphabetically)
- (2459.Z7) Rückert's translations of foreign authors or works, A-Z
- 2459.Z8-.Z9 Biography and criticism
- 2460.R83 Rüetschi, Henriette Marie Bitzium, 1834-1890 (Table P-
PZ40)
- 2461.R2 Ruffer, Eduard, 1835-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2461.R4 Rühl, Gustav, 1822-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2461.R5 Ruess, Wilhelm, 1814-1879 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 2461.R55 Rütbling, Johann Friedrich Ferdinand, 1793-1849 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2461.R7 Ruge, Arnold, 1802-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
Rullman, Wilhelm see PT2635.U685
- 2461.R75 Rumohr, Karl Friedrich Ludwig Felix von, 1785-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2461.R76 Rupprius, Otto, 1819-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2461.R8 Rustige Heinrich Franz Gaudens, 1810-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2461.S2 Saar, Ferdinand von, 1833-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2461.S28 Sacher-Masoch, Frau Aurora (Rümelin) von, 1845- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2461.S3 Sacher-Masoch, Leopold, ritter von, 1835-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
Sachsen, Amalie, prinzeßin von see PT1802.A4
- 2461.S33 Salingré, Hermann, 1833-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2461.S35 Salis-Seewis, Johann Gaudenz, freiherr von, 1762-1834 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2461.S4 Sallet, Friedrich von, 1812-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2461.S43 Sallmayer, Hermann, 1823-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
Salomon, Ludwig see PT2637.A5
Salzbrunn, Alice see PT2526.S43
- 2461.S49 Salzmann, Christian Gotthilf, 1744-1811 (Table P-PZ40)
Samarow, Gregor see PT2430.M2
San-Marte see PT2513.S65
- 2461.S53 Sander, Johann Daniel, 1759-1826 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2461.S6 Saphir Moritz Gottlieb, 1795-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
Sarasin, Paul see PT2637.A7
Satori, J. see PT2440.N36
- 2461.S62 Sauer, Karl Marquard, 1827-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2461.S65 Sauerwein, Johann Wilhelm, 1803-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PF5441+ Works in Frankfurt dialect
- 2461.S68 Schacht, Johann August Heinrich, 1817-1863 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2461.S7 Schack, Adolf Friedrich, graf von, 1815-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2461.S72 Schad, Johann Baptist, 1758-1834 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2461.S75 Schaden, Johann Nepomuk Adolf, 1791-1840 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2461.S77 Schaefer, Jakob, 1838-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
"Bunte schildereien" only work
- 2461.S8 Schalk, Gustav, 1848-1922? (Table P-PZ40)
- 2461.S81 Schall, Karl, 1780-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2461.S82 Schambeck, Johann (Table P-PZ40)
Author of Toussaint (Drama)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 2461.S83 Schandorph, Sophus Christian Frederik, 1836-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
- Schanz, Frida see PT2639.O9
- 2461.S84 Schanz, Julius (or "Uli"), 1828-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2461.S842 Schanz, Frau Pauline (Leich), b. 1828 (Table P-PZ40)
- Schartenmeyer, Philipp Ulrich see PT2547.V2+
- 2461.S847 Schasler, Franz (Table P-PZ40)
- 2461.S85 Schaufert, Hippolyt August, 1835-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2461.S86 Schaumberger, Heinrich, 1843-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
- Scheer, Hans see PT2463.S6
- 2461.S9 Schefer, Leopold, 1784-1862 (Table P-PZ40)
- Scheffel, Joseph Viktor von, 1826-1886
- 2462.A1 Collected works. By date
- 2462.A17 Collected poems. By date
Including "Gedichte aus dem nachlass"
- 2462.A3-.Z29 Separate works
- 2462.A3 Aus heimat und fremde
- 2462.B2 Bergpsalmen
- 2462.B7 Der brautwillkomm auf der Wartburg
- 2462.E3 Ekkehard
School editions. By editor, A-Z
- 2462.E6 Episteln
- 2462.F2 Frau Aventiure
- 2462.F6 Fünf dichtungun
- 2462.G3 Gaudeamus
- 2462.H4 Der Heini von Steier
- 2462.H6 Hugideo
- 2462.J3 Juniperus
- Reisebilder see D919
- 2462.S5 Die Schweden in Rippoldsau
Der Trompeter von Säkkingen
- 2462.T3 Editions. By date
- 2462.T3A-.T3Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
- 2462.T5 Parodies, travesties, etc.
- 2462.T7 Criticism
- 2462.W2 Waldeinsamkeit
- Translations
- 2462.Z3-.Z39 English. By original title and translator
- 2462.Z4-.Z49 French
- 2462.Z5-.Z59 Other. By language (alphabetically)
- Biography and criticism
- 2462.Z8A1-.Z8A2 Periodicals. Yearbooks. Societies
- 2462.Z8A3 Letters. Collections, by date
- 2462.Z8A5-.Z8Z8 General works. Life and letters
- 2462.Z9A-.Z9Z Criticism

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 2463.S2 Scheibe, Theodor, 1820-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
 Scheliha, Doris (gräfin von Matuschka) see PT2638.E5
- 2463.S3 Schelling, Karoline (Michaelis), 1763-1809 (Table P-PZ38)
- 2463.S35 Schenk, Eduard von, 1788-1841 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2463.S4 Schenkendorf, Max von, 1783-1817 (Table P-PZ38)
- 2463.S5 Scherenberg, Christian Friedrich, 1798-1881 (Table P-PZ38)
- 2463.S53 Scherer, Georg, 1828-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2463.S57 Scherl, Friedrich, d. 1881 (Table P-PZ40)
- Schernberk, Theodoricus, der Journeys see PT2510.S4
- 2463.S6 Scherr, Johannes, 1817-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
- Schier, Benjamin see PT2638.I38
- 2463.S7 Schiessler, Sebastian Willibald, 1791-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2463.S8 Schiff, Hermann, 1801-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2463.S9 Schikaneder, Emanuel, 1751-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2463.S97 Schildbach, Johann Gottlieb, fl. 1801 (Table P-PZ40)
- Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, 1759-1805
- 2465 Collected works. By date (date-letters) of first volume
- 2465.A00-.A99 1800-1899
- 2465.B00-.B99 1900-1999
- 2465.C00-.C99 2000-2099
- (2465.Z5) Critical and annotated editions. By editor
- Translations see PT2473+
- 2465.Z6 Selected works. By date or editor
- 2465.Z7 Supplementary works. Fragments. Posthumous works.
 By date
- 2465.Z8A-.Z8Z Selections. Quotations. Birthday books, etc. By editor, A-Z
- Poetical works
- Comprehensive collections
- 2466.A1 Editions. By date
- 2466.A2 Critical and annotated editions. By editor
- Translations see PT2473+
- Selections. Anthologies
- General
- 2466.A3 Anonymous. By date
- 2466.A4 Editions. By editor
- 2466.A5 School editions. By editor
- 2466.A6-.A79 Special forms (alphabetically)
- 2466.A62 Ballads
- 2466.A65 Epigrams
- Special poetical works
- Das lied von der glocke
- 2466.A8 Editions. By date

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, 1759-1805

Poetical works

Special poetical works

Das lied von der glocke -- Continued

(2466.A81)

Editions, by editor

see PT2466.A8

2466.A82A-.A82Z

School editions. By editor, A-Z

2466.A83

Selections

2466.A84

Criticism

2466.A9-Z

Other works (including special poems)

Anthologie auf das jahr 1782

A compilation edited by Schiller, containing
contributions by him

see PT1169

2466.B8

Die Bürgschaft

2466.D4

Deutsche grösse

2466.G3

Der gang nach dem eisenhammer

2466.G7

Graf von Habsburg

2466.H3

Der handschuh

2466.I4

Die ideale

2466.K2

Der kampf mid dem drachen

2466.K8

Die Künstler

2466.L5

Lied an die freude

Musenalmanach see PT1169

2466.O8

Orpheus

2466.R5

Ritter Toggenburg

2466.S6

Der spaziergang

2466.T3

Der taucher

(2466.X2)

Xenien

see Goethe, PT1898.X2

2467.A1A-.A1Z

Spurious poems. By editor, A-Z

Cf. PT2472.A1 Doubtful works

Cf. PT2472.A2 General

2467.A2A-.A2Z

Imitations, parodies, etc. By editor, A-Z

(2467.A3)

Musical compositions written for Schiller's works

see class M

2467.A4

Illustrations

Cf. PT2472.A7 General

2467.A5-.Z3

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

2467.Z5

Special topics. By author, A-Z

Dramatic works

2468.A1

Comprehensive collections. By date

(2468.A2)

Editions. By editor, A-Z

see PT2468.A1

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, 1759-1805

Dramatic works -- Continued

(2468.A3)

Selected plays

see PT2465.Z6

(2468.A4)

Fragments, posthumous works

see PT2465.Z7

(2468.A5)

Selections, quotations, etc.

see PT2465.Z8

Translations see PT2473+

2468.A7-Z

Separate works

Die braut von Messina

2468.B3

Editions. By date

2468.B4A-.B4Z

School editions. By editor, A-Z

2468.B6

Criticism

Demetrius (fragment)

2468.D2

Editions. By date

2468.D4

Criticism

Don Carlos

2468.D6

Editions. By date

2468.D7A-.D7Z

School editions. By editor, A-Z

2468.D8

Briefe über Don Carlos, by Schiller

2468.D9

Criticism

Fiesko see PT2468.V4

2468.H8

Die huldigung der künste

2468.I3

Ich habe mich rasieren lassen

Iphigenie in Aulis see PA3976.A+

Die jungfrau von Orleans

2468.J6

Editions. By date

2468.J7A-.J7Z

School editions. By editor, A-Z

2468.J9

Criticism

Kabale und liebe

2468.K2

Editions. By date

2468.K3A-.K3Z

School editions. By editor, A-Z

2468.K5

Criticism

Macbeth see PR2782.A+

Maria Stuart

2468.M4

Editions. By date

2468.M5A-.M5Z

School editions. By editor, A-Z

2468.M7

Criticism

Der menschenfeind see PT2468.V6

Der neffe als onkel

Translation of "Encore de Ménechmes," by Picard

Cf. PQ2381.A6+ Picard

2468.N3

Editions. By date

2468.N4A-.N4Z

School editions. By editor, A-Z

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, 1759-1805

Dramatic works

Separate works

- 2468.N6 Der neffe als onkel -- Continued
Criticism
- 2468.P2 Der parasit
Translation of "Médiocre et rampant," by Picard
Cf. PQ2381.A6+ Picard
- 2468.P3A-.P3Z Editions. By date
School editions. By editor, A-Z
- 2468.P5 Criticism
Phädra see PQ1898
Die Phönizierinnen see PA3976.A+
Die räuber
- 2468.R2 Editions. By date
- 2468.R4 Acting editions. By date
Cf. PT2468.R2 Older editions
- 2468.R5 Criticism
- 2468.S3 Semele
Editions. By date
- 2468.S4A-.S4Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
- 2468.S6 Criticism
- 2468.T2 Tell (Wilhelm Tell)
Editions. By date
- 2468.T3A-.T3Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
- 2468.T5 Criticism
- 2468.T6-.T9 Turandot prinzeßin von China, ein tragikomisches
märchen nach Gozzi
Cf. PQ4703 Gozzi, Carlo
- 2468.V4 Die verschwörung des Fiesco zu Genua
- 2468.V6 Die versöhnte menschenfeind (Fragment)
- 2468.W1 Wallenstein
Comprehensive editions. By date
- 2468.W2 Acting editions. By date
- 2468.W3A-.W3Z School editions. By editor, A-Z
Special parts
Arrange editions by date. Arrange school editions by
editor, A-Z
- 2468.W4 Wallensteins lager
- 2468.W5 Die Piccolomini
- 2468.W6 Wallensteins tod
- 2468.W8 Criticism
Wilhelm Tell see PT2468.T2+
- 2469.A1 Prose works
Collections and selections

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, 1759-1805

Prose works -- Continued

Translations see PT2473+

Fiction

Collections see PT2469.A1

Separate works

Arrange editions by date. Arrange school editions by editor, A-Z

2469.G2

Der geisterseher

2469.G21

Continuations

2469.G6

Eine großmüthige handlung aus der neuesten geschichte

2469.S7

Der spaziergang unter den linden

2469.V2

Der verbrecher aus verlorener ehre

Historical works

see B, D, or F

Philosophical works

see B, BH, BJ, M, N, or PN

Correspondence

2471.A1

Collections and selections. By date

Cf. PT2471.A3A+ Goethe and Schiller

2471.A15Z-.A15Z

School editions. By editor, A-Z

2471.A17

Letter to Schiller (Collected)

2471.A19

Correspondence with Charlotte (von Lengefeld)

Schiller. By date

Correspondence with Goethe

2471.A2

Editions. By date

2471.A3A-.A3Z

School editions. By editor, A-Z

2471.A5A-.A5Z

Correspondence with others, A-Z

Translations see PT2473+

2471.7

Works reviewed by Schiller

2471.7.A2

Collections and selections. By date

(2471.7.A5-Z)

Individual works

see the author

2472.A1

Doubtful, spurious works, etc.

Cf. PT2467.A1A+ Poems

2472.A2

Imitations, adaptations, parodies

Cf. PT2467.A2A+ Poems

Translations (as subject; comparative studies, etc.)

2472.A3

General

Special works (alphabetically)

2472.A4

Poems (General and special)

2472.A6

Wallenstein

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, 1759-1805 --

Continued

2472.A7

Illustrations

Class here portfolios, etc., without text, or illustrations with quotations. For illustrated works, see the work

Cf. PT2467.A4 Poetical works

History of Schiller portraits and illustrations see PT2487

(2472.A9)

Music

For text to which music has been composed and librettos based upon Schiller's works, see ML

For music composed to Schiller's works, see M

Schiller's knowledge of music see PT2496.M8

Translations

English

2473.A1A-.A1Z

Collected works. By editor or translator, A-Z

2473.A13A-.A13Z

Selections, anthologies. By editor, A-Z

Poems (including selections)

2473.A2

Anonymous. By date

2473.A2A-.A2Z

By translator, A-Z

Special poems

Das lied von der glocke (Song of the bell)

2473.A3

Anonymous translations. By date

2473.A3A-.A3Z

By translator, A-Z

2473.A33A-.A33Z

Other poems. By title, A-Z and translator

Dramatic works

2473.A4

Collections. By translator or editor, A-Z

Separate works see PT2473.A8+

Prose and prose fiction

2473.A5A-

Collections. By translator or editor, A-Z

P%2473.A5Z

Separate works see PT2473.A8+

Correspondence

2473.A6

General collections

2473.A7

Correspondence with Goethe

2473.A71-.A79

Correspondence with other persons (alphabetically)

2473.A8-Z

Separate works. By original titles and translator

2473.D5

Don Carlos

2473.G4

Der geisterseher

2473.J7

Die jungfrau von Orleans

2473.K3

Kabale und liebe

2473.M3

Maria Stuart

2473.N3

Der neffe als onkel

2473.R3

Die räuber

2473.T3

Tell (Wilhelm Tell)

2473.V2

Der verbrecher der verlornen ehre

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, 1759-1805

Translations

English

Separate works. By original titles and translator --

Continued

2473.V4

Die verschwörung des Fiesko

2473.W3

Wallenstein

2473.W4

Wallensteins lager

2473.W5

Die Piccolomini

2473.W6

Wallensteins tod

(2473.X2)

Xenien

see PT2026.X2

Other languages

2474.D6

Dutch. Flemish (Table PT8)

2474.F4

French (Table PT8)

2474.F8

Frisian (Table PT8)

2474.I4

Italian (Table PT8)

2474.P2

Portuguese (Table PT8)

Scandinavian

2474.S2

Danish, Norwegian (Table PT8)

2474.S4

Icelandic (Table PT8)

2474.S6

Swedish (Table PT8)

2474.S8

Spanish (Table PT8)

2475

Other European (except Slavic)

2475.C2

Catalan (Table PT8)

Celtic

2475.C3

Breton (Table PT8)

2475.C4

Cornish (Table PT8)

2475.C5

Gaelic (Table PT8)

2475.C6

Irish (Table PT8)

2475.C7

Manx (Table PT8)

2475.C8

Welsh (Table PT8)

2475.F5

Finnish (Table PT8)

2475.G7

Greek (Table PT8)

2475.G8

Greek, Modern (Table PT8)

2475.H8

Hungarian (Table PT8)

2475.L3

Latin (Table PT8)

2475.P7

Provençal (Table PT8)

2475.R6

Romansh (Table PT8)

2475.R8

Rumanian (Table PT8)

2475.Y53

Yiddish (Table PT8)

2476

Slavic

2476.B4

Bohemian (Table PT8)

2476.B8

Bulgarian (Table PT8)

2476.C4

Croatian (Table PT8)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, 1759-1805

Translations

Other languages

Slavic -- Continued

2476.L4 Lettish (Table PT8)
 2476.L6 Lithuanian (Table PT8)
 2476.P6 Polish (Table PT8)
 2476.R7 Russian (Table PT8)
 2476.R8 Ruthenian (Table PT8)
 2476.S3 Serbian (Table PT8)
 2476.S6 Slovakian (Table PT8)
 2476.S8 Slovenian (Table PT8)
 2476.W4 Wendic (Table PT8)

2477

Asiatic

2477.H4 Hebrew (Table PT8)
 For Yiddish see PT2475.Y53
 2477.T8 Turkish (Table PT8)

2481.A-Z

Other, A-Z

For artificial languages see PM8001+

(2481.Y5)

Yiddish

see PT2475.Y53

Biography and criticism

2482.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections

(2482.A2)

Bibliography

see Z8793

2482.A4

Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

Class here general works only

For dictionaries of contemporaries see PT2484.A2+

For concordances and language dictionaries see

PT2499.Z9

2482.A5-.Z7

General treatises. Life and works

2482.Z9

Anecdotes

Biographical details

Sources

2483.A2 Journals, calendar, etc.
 Letters see PT2471.A1+

2483.A3 Family. Ancestry. Name. Descendants. Heraldry, etc.

2483.A4 Early life. Education. Karlsschule

Love. Marriage

2483.A5

General

Charlotte (von Lengefeld) von Schiller

2483.A6

Letters. By date of publication

Cf. PT2471.A19

2483.A7

Biography

2483.A8

Later life

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, 1759-1805

Biography and criticism

Biographical details -- Continued

2483.A9

Death and burial. Schiller's skull

Relations to contemporaries

2484.A2

General

2484.A6-Z

Special persons

Goethe see PT2095+

Correspondence with Goethe see PT2471.A2+

Translations see PT2473.A7

2484.H6

Hölderlin, Friedrich

2484.K2

Kalb, Charlotte von

2484.K6

Körner, Theodor

2484.S4

The Schlegels

2485

Homes and haunts

2486

Anniversaries. Celebrations. Festschriften

Arrange by date letters

2486.A55

1855

2486.A59

1859

2486.B05

1905

2486.B55

1955

2486.B59

1959

2486.C09

2009

Memorials. Testimonials to his genius (other than centennial)

For Schiller and Goethe see PT2098

2486.Z3

Poetry

2486.Z5

Prose. Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.

(2486.Z7)

Fiction based upon Schiller's life

see the author

(2486.Z9)

Drama based upon Schiller's life

see the author

2487

Iconography. Museums. Exhibitions

For Schiller and Goethe see PT2143+

2487.A1

Portraits, medals, etc.

2487.A2

Monuments

Museums, endowments, relics, exhibitions

2487.A3

General

2487.A5A-.A5Z

Special. By place, A-Z

Schiller in France, Great Britain, etc. see PT2491.A+

2488

Study and teaching

Cf. PT2490+

2489

Authorship

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, 1759-1805

Biography and criticism

Authorship -- Continued

2489.A1

Manuscripts. Autographs

Facsimiles. By date of publication

Treatises. By author, A-Z

For special works, see the work

2489.A2

Sources

2489.A3

Forerunners

2489.A5-Z

Associates. Followers. Circle. School

Cf. PT321 Goethe and Schiller

2489.Z5

Allusions

2489.Z7

Chronology of works

Criticism and interpretation

History of the study and appreciation of Schiller

Collections of criticism

2490.A3

Contemporary

2490.A4

Later

2490.A5-Z

General and in Germany

Cf. PT2472.A3+ Translations (as subject)

2491.A-Z

Other countries, A-Z

e.g.

2491.F7

France

2491.G7

Great Britain

2491.R8

Russia

2491.U6

United States

2492

General works. Treatises, etc.

2493

Characters

Including special groups, women, etc.

For individual characters see PT2466+

2494

Technique. Dramatic art

2495

Schiller and the stage

2495.A2

General works

Representation on the stage

2495.A3

General

2495.A5-Z

Special. By place, A-Z

2495.B4

Berlin

2496.A-Z

Relation to special subjects, A-Z

Including treatment and knowledge of the subject,
influence, etc.

2496.A56

Anthropology

2496.A6

Art. Painting, etc.

2496.C45

China

2496.C66

Cooking

2496.E8

Esthetics

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, 1759-1805

Biography and criticism

Criticism and interpretation

Relation to special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

2496.E9	Ethics
2496.E94	Europe
2496.H5	History
2496.I5	Individualism
2496.J6	Journalism
2496.L3	Law
2496.L4	Liberty
2496.L5	Literature
2496.L68	Love
2496.M43	Medicine
2496.M8	Music
2496.N24	Nationalism
2496.N3	Nature
2496.P4	Philosophy
2496.P6	Political thought
2496.P7	Psychology
2496.P82	Publishers and publishing
2496.R4	Religion
2496.S3	Science
2496.S6	Social sciences
2496.S64	Spain
2498	Textual criticism, commentaries, etc. For interpretation of a special work, see the work
	Language. Style
2499.A1-.Z3	General works
2499.Z5	Grammar
2499.Z7	Dialect
2499.Z8	Versification
2499.Z9	Dictionaries. Concordances
2503.S12	Schiller, Josef, 1846-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
2503.S15	Schilling, August, ritter von Henrichau, 1815-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
2503.S16	Schilling, Elisabeth, 1832-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
2503.S17	Schilling, Gustav, 1766-1839 (Table P-PZ40)
2503.S2	Schink, Johann Friedrich, 1755-1835 (Table P-PZ38)
2503.S25	Schirmer, Adolf, 1821-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
2503.S28	Schlägel, Max von, 1840-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
2503.S3	Schlegel, August Wilhelm von, 1767-1845 (Table P-PZ38)
	Schlegel, Caroline (Michaelis) see PT2463.S3
2503.S45	Schlegel, Christiane Karoline, 1739-1833 (Table P-PZ38)
2503.S55	Schlegel, Dorothea von, 1764-1839 (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

Schlegel, Friedrich von, 1772-1829

2503.S6A16

Collected essays. By date

2503.S6A6

Selected works. By date

2503.S6L7

Lucinde, ein roman

Letters

2503.S6Z2

General collections. By date

2503.S6Z21-.S6Z29

By correspondent (alphabetically)

2503.S6Z3

Translations into English of collected and selected works. By date

2503.S7

Biography and criticism

Cf. B3086.S5+ Philosophy

2503.S75

Schlegel, Johann Adolf, 1721-1793 (Table P-PZ40)

2503.S8

Schlegel, Johann Elias, 1719-1749 (Table P-PZ40)

Schlegel, Karoline (Michaelis) see PT2463.S3

2503.S85

Schleich, Martin E., 1827-1881 (Table P-PZ40)

2503.S87

Schleiermacher, Friedrich, 1768-1834 (Table P-PZ40)

Class here literary works only

For other works see BX4827.S3

2504.S2

Schleifer, Matthias Leopold, 1771-1842 (Table P-PZ40)

2504.S25

Schlenkert, Friedrich Christian, 1757-1826 (Table P-PZ40)

2504.S3

Schlesinger, Sigmund, 1832-1918 (Table P-PZ40)

2504.S4

Schleyer, Johann Martin, 1831-1911 (Table P-PZ40)

2504.S5

Schlichtkrull, Aline von, 1832-1863 (Table P-PZ40)

2504.S6

Schlieben, Erwin, 1831-1884 (Table P-PZ40)

2504.S7

Schlögl, Friedrich, 1821-1892 (Table P-PZ40)

2504.S8

Schloenbach, Arnold, 1807-1866 (Table P-PZ40)

2504.S88

Schmid, Christoph von, 1768-1854 (Table P-PZ40)

Juvenile literature see PZ31+

2504.S9

Schmid, Ferdinand von, 1823-1888 (Table P-PZ40)

2505.S2

Schmid, Hermann Theodor von, 1815-1880 (Table P-PZ40)

2505.S3

Schmidt, Alexander, 1838-1909 (Table P-PZ40)

2505.S4

Schmidt, Auguste, 1833-1902 (Table P-PZ40)

2505.S6

Schmidt, Elise, b. 1824 (Table P-PZ40)

2505.S7

Schmidt, Ferdinand, 1816-1890 (Table P-PZ40)

2505.S8

Schmidt, Friedrich Ludwig, 1772-1841 (Table P-PZ40)

2505.S85

Schmidt, Friedrich Wilhelm August, 1764-1838 (Table P-PZ40)

2505.S88

Schmidt, Klamer Eberhard Karl, 1746-1824 (Table P-PZ40)

2505.S9

Schmidt, Maximilian, 1832-1919 (Table P-PZ40)

2506.S2

Schmidt-Cabanis, Richard, 1838-1903 (Table P-PZ40)

2506.S3

Schmidt-Weissenfels, Eduard, 1833-1893 (Table P-PZ40)

2506.S4

Schmieden, Frau Else (Kobert), 1841-1896 (Table P-PZ40)

2506.S5

Schmieder, Heinrich Gottlieb, 1763-1828 (Table P-PZ40)

2506.S6

Schmitt, Karl, 1828-1855 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

Schmitthenner, Adolf see PT2638.M76

2506.S8 Schmolck, Benjamin, 1672-1737 (Table P-PZ40)

2506.S85 Schnabel, Johann Gottfried 1692-ca. 1750 (Table P-PZ38 modified)

2506.S85A61-
.S85A78 Separate works. By title

2506.S85A7 Die insel Felsenburg

2506.S9 Schneckeburger, Max, 1819-1849 (Table P-PZ38)

2507.S2 Schneeberger, Franz Julius, 1827-1892 (Table P-PZ40)

2507.S3 Schneegans, Ludwig, 1842-1922 (Table P-PZ40)

2507.S4 Schneider, Christian Jakob von, 1772-1829 (Table P-PZ40)

(2507.S45) Schneider, Heinrich Emil
see PT3919.S44

2507.S5 Schneider, Louis, 1805-1878 (Table P-PZ40)

2507.S54 Schneider-Clauss, Wilhelm, 1862-1949 (Table P-PZ40)

2507.S6 Schneller, Christian, 1831-1908 (Table P-PZ40)

2507.S7 Schnitter, Wilhelm, 1802-1887 (Table P-PZ40)

2507.S8 Schönaich, Christoph Otto, freiherr von, 1725-1807 (Table P-PZ40 modified)

2507.S8A61-.S8Z458 Separate works. By title

2507.S8H3 Heinrich der Vogler

Hermann

2507.S8H6 Texts. By date

Translations

2507.S8H7 English. By date

2507.S8H8-.S8H89 Other. By language (alphabetically)

2507.S8H9 Criticism

2507.S8M2 Mariamne

2507.S8M7 Montezum

2507.S8O3 Oden

2507.S8S5 Der sieg des Mischmasches

2507.S8T4 Thusnelde

2507.S8Z12 Zarine

2507.S8Z14 Zayde

Schönaich-Carolath, Emil, prinz von see PT2638.O32

2507.S9 Schöne, Karl Christian Ludwig, 1779-1852 (Table P-PZ40)

2508.S2 Schönthan, Franz, edler von Pernwald, 1849-1913 (Table P-PZ40)

Some of his plays in collaboration with Paul von Schönthan,
G. von Moser, Rudolf Presber, or G. Kadelburg

2508.S22 Schönthan, Paul, edler von Pernwald, 1853-1905 (Table P-PZ40)

2508.S4 Schöpf, Johann, 1811-1895 (Table P-PZ40)

2508.S45 Schöpfel, Johann Wolfgang Andreas, b. 1752. (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 2508.S48 Scholtz, Johann David, b. 1785 (Table P-PZ40)
 2508.S5 Scholz, Bernhard, 1831-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
 2508.S56 Schopenhauer, Adele, 1797-1849 (Table P-PZ40)
 2508.S6 Schopenhauer, Frau Johanna Henriette (Trosiener), 1766-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
 2508.S7 Schoppe, Frau Amalie Emma Sophie Katharina (Weise), 1791-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
 2508.S75 Schott, Arthur, 1814-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
 Poems only
 Schoultz de Torma see PT2513.S4
 2509.S2 Schrader, August, 1815-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
 2509.S3 Schram, Karl, 1827-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 Schrattenthal, Karl see PT2647.E527
 2509.S4 Schreiber, Aloys Wilhelm, 1761-1841 (Table P-PZ40)
 2509.S5 Schreiber, Christian, 1781-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
 2509.S6 Schreyer, Otto, 1831-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 2509.S7 Schreyvogel, Joseph, 1768-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
 2509.S8 Shröckinger, Karl, 1798-1819 (Table P-PZ40)
 2510.S2 Schröder, Friedrich Ludwig, 1744-1816 (Table P-PZ40)
 Schröder, Wilhelm see PT4848.S4
 2510.S4 Schröer, Tobias Gottfried, 1791-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
 2510.S5 Schubart, Christian Friedrich Daniel, 1739-1791 (Table P-PZ40)
 2510.S6 Schubert, Friedrich Karl, 1832-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 2510.S7 Schubert, Gotthilf Heinrich von, 1780-1860 (Table P-PZ40)
 2511 Schücking, Levin, 1814-1883 (Table P-PZ39)
 2512.S22 Schücking, Frau Louise (von Gall), 1815-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
 2512.S226 Schüller, Eduard, fl. 1866 (Table P-PZ40)
 2512.S3 Schütz, Friedrich, 1845-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 2512.S4 Schütz, Friedrich Wilhelm von, 1757-1821 (Table P-PZ40)
 2512.S5 Schütz, Wilhelm von, 1776-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
 2512.S6 Schütze, Johann Friedrich, 1758-1810 (Table P-PZ40)
 2512.S7 Schütze, Stephan, 1771-1839 (Table P-PZ40)
 Schuhmann, Sophie (Junghans) see PT2370.J9
 2512.S9 Schultes, Karl, 1822-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
 2513.S2 Schults, Adolf, 1820-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
 2513.S3 Schultz, Friedrich, 1766-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
 2513.S4 Schultz, Georg Julius, 1808-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
 2513.S5 Schultz, Karl Gustav Theodor, 1835-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 2513.S55 Schultz, Marie (Table P-PZ40)
 2513.S6 Schultze, Ernst Wilhelm, 1837-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 Schultze, Victor see PT2638.U55
 Scultzky, Otto see PT2638.U56
 2513.S65 Schulz, Albert, 1802-1893 (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 2513.S7 Schulz, Eduard, 1813-1842 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2513.S8 Schulz, Joachim Christoph Friedrich, 1762-1798 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2513.S9 Schulze, Ernst Konrad Friedrich, 1789-1817 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2514.S2 Schulze, Friedrich August, 1770-1849 (Table P-PZ40)
Schulze-Smidt, Frau Bernhardine see PT2638.U78
- 2514.S4 Schumacher, August, 1790-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2514.S44 Schumacher, Franz Alois, 1703-1784 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2514.S5 Schumacher, Wilhelm, 1800-1837 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2514.S6 Schumann, August, 1773-1826 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2514.S63 Schummel, Johann Gottlieb, 1748-1813 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2514.S65 Schupp, Ambros, 1840-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2514.S7 Schwab, Gustav Benjamin, 1792-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2514.S75 Schwager, Johann Moritz, 1738-1804 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2514.S8 Schwaiger, Michael Josef, 1841-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2514.S9 Schwaldopler, Johann, 1777-1808 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2515.S2 Schwan, Christian Friedrich, 1733-1815 (Table P-PZ40)
Schwartz, August see PT2515.S5
- 2515.S4 Schwartz, Marie Esperance (Brandt) von, 1818-1899
(Table P-PZ40)
- 2515.S5 Schwartzkopff, August Heinrich Theodor, 1818-1886
(Table P-PZ40)
- 2515.S6 Schwarz, Bernhard, 1844-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2515.S7 Schwarzenau, Marie von, 1815-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2515.S9 Schwebel, Oskar, 1845-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2516.S2 Schweichel, Robert, 1821-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2516.S25 Schweighofer, Felix, 1842-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2516.S3 Schweitzer, Jean Baptista von, 1833-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2516.S35 Schwerin, Josephine Elisabeth Felicitas, gräfin von, 1836-
(Table P-PZ40)
- 2516.S4 Sealsfield, Charles, 1793-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
See, Gustav vom see PT2532.S4
Seeburg, Franz von see PT2284.H15
- 2516.S65 Seeger, Ludwig Wilhelm Friedrich, 1810-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2516.S67 Sehring, Wilhelm, 1816-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2516.S7 Seidel, Heinrich, 1842-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2516.S75 Seidel, Samuel, 1698-1755 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2516.S8 Seidl, Franz Xaver, 1845-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2516.S9 Seidl, Johann Gabriel, 1804-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
Author of poems in Lower Austrian dialect
- 2517.S2 Seifart, Karl, 1821-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2517.S22 Seis, Eduard, 1842-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
Selmar see PT1827.B63

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- Selmar (Swedish literature) see PT8831.B4
- 2517.S23 Semmig, Herman (Table P-PZ40)
- 2517.S25 Sessa, Karl Boromäus Alexander, 1786-1813 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2517.S3 Seume, Johann Gottfried, 1763-1810 (Table P-PZ40)
- Severus see PT2461.R5
- 2517.S315 Seybold, David Christoph, 1747-1804 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2517.S4 Silberstein, August, 1827-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
- Silva, Carmen see PT1858.E4
- Simon, Frau Emma (Couvely) see PT2639.I64
- 2517.S55 Sinclair, Isaak von, 1775-1815 (Table P-PZ40)
- Sirano, Paul see PT2513.S5
- 2517.S7 Smets, Wilhelm, 1796-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2517.S8 Smidt, Heinrich, 1798-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2517.S83 Smith, John Frederick, 1804?-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2517.S9 Soden, Julius, graf von, 1754-1831 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2518.S2 Söndermann, Adolf, 1834-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
- Solitaire, M. see PT2440.N9
- 2518.S3 Sondershausen, Karl, 1792-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
- Sonnabend, Tobias see PT2423.L2
- 2518.S4 Sostmann, Wilhelmine (Blumenhagen), 1788-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
- Soyaux, Frau Frida (Schanz) see PT2639.O9
- Spättgen, Doris, freiin von see PT2638.E5
- Specht, Karl August see PT2639.P32
- Spielhagen, Friedrich, 1829-1911
- 2519.A1 Collected works. By date
- Translations see PT2519.Z3+
- Selected works
- 2519.A13 General. Miscellaneous
- 2519.A15 Novels and stories
- 2519.A16 Short novels, stories, etc. (Kleine romane, novellen)
- 2519.A17 Poems
- 2519.A19 Plays
- 2519.A2-.Z2 Separate works
- 2519.A3 Allzeit voran!
- 2519.A4 An der heilquelle
- 2519.A6 Angela
- 2519.A7 Auf der düne
- 2519.A9 Aus meinem skizzenbuche
- 2519.B7 Breite schultern
- 2519.C6 Clara Vere
- 2519.D4 Deutsche pioniere
- 2519.D6 Die dorfkokette (Dorfcoquette)
- 2519.D7 Drei erzählungen

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Spielhagen, Friedrich, 1829-1911

Separate works -- Continued

- 2519.D8 Durch nacht zum licht
 2519.F2 Faustulus
 Finder und erfinder see PT2520.A2
 2519.F7 Frei geboren
 2519.G4 Gerettet
 2519.H2 Hammer und amboss
 2519.H3 Hans und Grete (Novelle)
 2519.H4 Hans und Grete (Schauspiel)
 2519.H6 Herrin
 2519.I4 In der zwölften stunde
 2519.I6 In eiserner zeit
 2519.I8 In reih' und glied
 Kleine romane see PT2519.A16
 2519.L5 Liebe für liebe
 2519.M4 Mesmerismus
 2519.N4 Ein neuer Pharao
 2519.N6 Noblesse oblige
 2519.O6 Opfer
 2519.P4 Die philosophin
 2519.P6 Platt land
 2519.P7 Problematische naturen
 2519.Q4 Quisisana
 2519.R6 Röschen vom hofe
 2519.S2 Die schönen Amerikanerinnen
 Cf. PT2519.U8 Unter tannen
 2519.S3 Selbstgerecht
 2519.S4 Das skelett im hause (Novelle)
 2519.S5 Das skelett im hause (Lustspiel)
 2519.S55 Skizzen, geschichten und gedichte
 2519.S6 Sonntagskind
 2519.S7 Stumme des himmels
 2519.S8 Sturmflut
 2519.S95 Susi, ein hofgeschichte
 2519.U3 Uhlenhans
 2519.U6 Ultimo
 2519.U8 Unter tannen
 Comprises two novels: Die schönen Amerikanerinnen;
 Der vergnügungskommissar
 2519.V4 Der vergnügungskommissar
 Cf. PT2519.U8 Unter tannen
 2519.V6 Die von Hohenstein
 Von Neapel bis Syrakus
 see DG

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Spielhagen, Friedrich, 1829-1911

Separate works -- Continued

2519.W2

Was die schwalbe sang

2519.W4

Was will das werden?

2519.Z2

Zum zeitvertreib

2519.Z3-.Z69

Translations

2520

Biography and criticism

2520.A2

Autobiography. Funder und erfinder

(Erinnerungen aus meinem leben)

2520.A3

Journals. Letters

2520.A5-Z

Treatises. Life and works

Spiess, Christian Heinrich see PT2514.S2

2521.S3

Spiess, Christian Heinrich, 1755-1799 (Table P-PZ40)

Spiller von Hauenschild, Richard Georg see PT2292.H6

Spindler, Alexander see PT1819.B25

Spindler, Karl, 1796-1855

2521.S5

Collected works. By date

2521.S5A6

Selected works. By date

2521.S5A7-.S5Z4

Separate works

2521.S5A8

Aus dem leben eines glücklichen

2521.S5B6

Boa constrictor

2521.S5J3

Der Jesuit

2521.S5J4

English translations

2521.S5J8

Der Jude

2521.S5L2

Lenzblüthen

2521.S5T4

Der Teufelimbade

2521.S5W2

Walpurgisnächte

2521.S6

Biography and criticism

2521.S7

Spitta, Karl Johann Philipp, 1801-1859 (Table P-PZ40)

Spitteler, Carl see PT2639.P6

2521.S93

Spitzer, Daniel, 1835-1893 (Table P-PZ40)

2521.S975

Sprickman, Anton Mathias, 1749-1833 (Table P-PZ40)

2521.S98

Spyri, Frau Johanna (Heusser), 1827-1901 (Table P-PZ40)

Juvenile works see PZ31+

Stade, J.F.A. see PT1801.A6

2522.S2

Stadion, Emerich, graf von, 1838-1901 (Table P-PZ40)

2522.S25

Stägemann, Friedrich August von, 1763-1840 (Table P-PZ40)

Stahl, Arthur see PT1823.B6

2522.S3

Stahr, Adolf Wilhelm Theodor, 1805-1876 (Table P-PZ40)

2522.S4

Starklof, Ludwig, 1789-1850 (Table P-PZ40)

2522.S5

Stavenow, Bernhard, 1848-1890 (Table P-PZ40)

2522.S6

Steffens, Henrich, 1773-1845 (Table P-PZ38)

2522.S7

Steigentesch, August, freiherr von, 1774-1826 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- Stein, Armin see PT2440.N71
 Stein, Bernhard see PT2372.K28
 2522.S73 Stein, Charlotte Albertine Ernestine von, 1742-1827 (Table P-PZ40)
 For correspondence with Goethe see PT2009.S7
 For her biography see PT2085.A4
 2522.S75 Stein, Karl, 1773-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
 2522.S77 Stein, Max, fl. ca. 1860 (Table P-PZ40)
 Stein, Paul see PT2349.H57
 2522.S8 Steinbeck, Johann, 1846-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
 2522.S9 Steinhausen, Heinrich, 1836-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
 2523.S2 Steinmann, Friedrich Arnold, 1801-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
 Steinmann, J. see PT2526.S3
 2523.S3 Stelzhamer, Franz, 1802-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
 For his Austrian dialect poems, see PF
 2523.S4 Stelzig, Ignaz Alfons, 1823-1865 (Table P-PZ40)
 Stendro, Julius see PT2507.S4
 2523.S5 Stengel, Franziska von, 1801-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
 2523.S6 Stephanie, Christian Gottlob, 1733-1798 (Table P-PZ40)
 2523.S7 Stephanie, Gottlieb, 1741-1800 (Table P-PZ40)
 2523.S8 Stern, Adolf, 1835-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 Stern, Julius see PT2532.S5
 2524.S2 Stern, Max Emanuel, 1811-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sternberg, Alexander von see PT2545.U4
 2524.S3 Stettenheim, Julius, 1831-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 2524.S4 Steub, Ludwig, 1812-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
 2524.S5 Stieglitz, Frau Charlotte Sophie (Willhöft), 1806-1834
 (Table P-PZ40)
 2524.S6 Stieglitz, Heinrich Wilhelm August, 1801-1849 (Table P-PZ40)
 2524.S7 Stieler, Karl, 1842-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
 2524.S8 Stifft, Andreas, freiherr von, 1819-1877 (Table P-PZ40)
 Stifter, Adalbert, 1805-1868
 Collected works. By date
 2525.A1 Collected fiction. By date
 2525.A15 Collected essays. By date
 2525.A16 Translations (Collected or selected)
 2525.A1995-.A59 Polyglot. By date
 2525.A1995 English. By translator, if given, or date
 2525.A2-.A29 French. By translator, if given, or date
 2525.A3-.A39 Other. By language
 2525.A5-.A59 Selected works. Selections. By date
 2525.A6 Separate works. By title
 2525.A61-.Z2 Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43
 2525.Z4 Biography and criticism

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Stifter, Adalbert, 1805-1868 -- Continued

2525.Z5

Criticism

Stille, Karl see PT1843.D4

Stilling, Heinrich see PT2370.J7+

2526.S3

Stinde, Julius Ernst Wilhelm, 1841-1905 (Table P-PZ40 modified)

2526.S3A61-.S3Z458

Separate works. By title

For comedies in Low German see PT4848.S8

Ännchen von Tharau

see class M

2526.S3A63

Alltagsmärchen

Die blumenhändlerin von St. Pauli see PT4848.S8B5

Buchholz series

2526.S3B13

Buchholzens in Italien

Die familie Buchholz (4 parts)

2526.S3B14

Complete editions

Including pts. 1-2 and 1-3

2526.S3B15

Frau Wilhelmine (part 3)

2526.S3B16

Wilhelmine Buchholz' memoiren (part 4)

2526.S3B17

Frau Buchholz im Orient

2526.S3B18

Hotel Buchholz

2526.S3B19

Bei Buchholzens

Translations

2526.S3B2-.S3B29

English

2526.S3B2

Buchholzens in Italien

Die familie Buchholz

2526.S3B21

Complete

2526.S3B22

Frau Wilhelmine

2526.S3B23

Wilhelmine Buchholz' memoiren

2526.S3B24

Frau Buchholz im Orient

2526.S3B25

Hotel Buchholz

2526.S3B26

Bei Buchholzens

2526.S3B3-.S3B99

Other languages, alphabetically

Das decameron der verkannten see PT2526.S3W3

2526.S3D8

Die dumme frau

2526.S3E6

Emma, das geheimnisvolle hausmädchen

Die familie Karstens see PT4848.S8

2526.S3F6

Die flaschenbrüder

2526.S3G4

Geschichten von drüben

Eine Hamburger köchin see PT4848.S8

Hamburger leiden see PT4848.S8

2526.S3H4

Heinz Treulieb und allerlei anderes

2526.S3H8

Humoresken

Ihre familie see PT4848.S8

2526.S3I6

In eiserne faust

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Stinde, Julius Ernst Wilhelm, 1841-1905

Separate works -- Continued

Das letzte kapitel see PT4848.S8

2526.S3L6

Der liedermacher

2526.S3M2

Martinhagen

Die nachtigal aus dem Bäcker gang see PT4848.S8

2526.S3O7

Die opfer der wissenschaft

2526.S3P3

Die perlenschnur und anderes

2526.S3P4

Pienchens brautfahrt

2526.S3P7

Prinz Unart

2526.S3P8

Prinzess Tausendschön

Tante Lotte see PT4848.S8

2526.S3T6

Das torfmoor

Ut'n knick see PT4848.S8

2526.S3W2

Waldnovellen

2526.S3W3

Die wandertruppe; oder, Das dekameron der
verkannten

2526.S3Z3

Zigeuerkönigs sohn und andere noveletten

2526.S4

Stocker, Franz August, 1833-1892 (Table P-PZ40)

2526.S43

Stockhausen, Anna (Oschatz) freifrau von, 1849- (Table P-
PZ40)

2526.S44

Stockhausen, Fanny, 1846-1916 (Table P-PZ40)

2526.S45

Stockmans, Gertrud von, 1848-1889 (Table P-PZ40)

2526.S5

Stöber, Daniel Ehrenfried, 1779-1835 (Table P-PZ40)

2526.S6

Stökl, Frau Helene (Boeckel), 1845-1929 (Table P-PZ40)

2527.S2

Stolberg, Christian, graf zu, 1748-1821 (Table P-PZ40)

2527.S4

Stolberg, Friedrich Leopold, graf zu, 1750-1819 (Table P-
PZ40)

2527.S6

Stolle, Ferdinand, 1806-1872 (Table P-PZ40)

Stolterfoth, Adelheid von see PT2592.Z8

2527.S62

Stoltze, Friedrich, 1816-1891 (Table P-PZ40)

2527.S63

Stolze, Franz, 1836-1910 (Table P-PZ40)

Storch, Arthur see PT2507.S2

2527.S8

Storch, Ludwig, 1803-1881 (Table P-PZ40)

Storm, Theodor, 1817-1888

2528.A1

Collected works. By date

2528.A12

Selected works

Miscellaneous collections entitled "novellen," "neue
novellen," etc.

For series of novels and tales with distinct titles see

PT2528.A4+

Drei märchen see PT2528.G2

2528.A13

Drei novellen

2528.A15

Novellen, 1868

Von jenseit des meeres; In St. Jurgen; Eine malerarbeit

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Storm, Theodor, 1817-1888

Miscellaneous collections entitled "novellen," "neue novellen," etc. -- Continued

2528.A17

Novellen und gedenkblätter, 1874

2528.A19

Neue novellen, 1878

2528.A2

Drei neue novellen, 1880

Eekenhof; Im brauerhaus; Zur "wald und wasserfreude"

2528.A21

Novellen, 1882

Die söhne des senators; Der Herr Etatsrat

2528.A23

Zwei novellen, 1883

Schweigen; Hans und Heinz Kirch

2528.A25

Collected poems. By date

2528.A3

Translations

2528.A4-.Z3

Separate works

Arrange school editions by editor, A-Z

2528.A42

Abseits

2528.A45

Der amtschirurgus-heimkehr

2528.A47

Angelika

2528.A5

Aquis submersus

2528.A6

Auf dem staatshof

2528.A7

Auf der universität

2d edition called "Lenore"

2528.B3

Bei kleinen leuten

2528.B4

Beim Vetter Christian

2528.B5

Ein bekenntnis

2528.B7

Bötjer Basch

2528.B8

Bulemanns haus

2528.C3

Carsten Curator

2528.D6

Ein doppelgänger

2528.D7

Draussen im heidedorf

Drei märchen see PT2528.G2

Drei neue novellen see PT2528.A2

Drei novellen see PT2528.A13

2528.D8

Drüben am markt

2528.E4

Eekenhof

2528.E6

Es waren zwei königskinder

2528.F4

Ein fest auf Haderslevhuus

2528.F5

Der finger

2528.G2

Geschichten aus der tonne

2528.G7

Ein grünes blatt

2528.H2

Eine halligfahrt

2528.H3

Hans und Heinz Kirch

2528.H4

Heimkehr

2528.H5

Der Herr Etatsrat

2528.H6

Hinzelmeyer

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Storm, Theodor, 1817-1888

Separate works -- Continued

2528.I12	Im brauerhause
2528.I14	Im nachbarhause links
2528.I16	Im saal
2528.I18	Im schloss
2528.I2	Im sonnenschein
	Immensee
2528.I3	Editions. By date
2528.I3A-.I3Z	Editions. By editor. School texts
2528.I4A-.I4Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
	e.g.
2528.I4E5	English
2528.I5	Criticism
2528.I6	In der sommermondnacht
2528.I7	In St. Jürgen
	School texts. By editor, A-Z
2528.J6	John Riew'
	Karsten Kuratorn see PT2528.C3
2528.K6	Der kleine Häwelmann
2528.L4	Lena Wies
	Lenore see PT2528.A7
2528.M2	Eine malerarbeit
2528.M3	Marthe und ihre uhr
	Neue novellen see PT2528.A19
	Novellen see PT2528.A13
2528.P3	Pole Poppenspärer
	School texts. By editor, A-Z
2528.P6	Posthuma
2528.P7	Psyche
2528.R4	Regentrude
2528.R5	Renate
2528.S2	Der schimmelreiter
2528.S35	Schweigen
2528.S4	Die söhne des senators
2528.S6	Sommer-geschichten und lieder
2528.S8	Späte rosen
2528.S85	Die stadt
2528.S9	Ein stiller musikant
2528.U6	Unter dem tannenbaum
2528.V3	Veronika
2528.V4	Viola tricolor
2528.V5	Von heute und ehemdem
2528.V6	Von jenseit des meeres
2528.V7	Von kindern und katzen

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Storm, Theodor, 1817-1888

Separate works -- Continued

2528.V8

Vor zeiten

2528.W2

Waldwinkel

2528.W4

Wenn die äpfel reif sind

2528.Z12

Zerstreute kapitel

2528.Z13

Zur chronik von Grieshuus

2528.Z15

Zur "wald- und wasserfreude"

2528.Z17

Zwei kuchenesser der alten zeit

Zwei novellen see PT2528.A23

2528.Z19

Zwei Weihnachtsidyllen

Abseits; Unter dem tannenbaum

2528.Z4

Letters. Memoirs

2528.Z5

Biography. Life and works

2528.Z6

Criticism

2531.S2

Strachwitz, Moritz, graf von, 1822-1847 (Table P-PZ40)

2531.S25

Stranitzky, Joseph Anton, 1676-1726 (Table P-PZ40)

2531.S3

Strauss, David Friedrich, 1808-1874 (Table P-PZ38
modified)

Cf. BX4827.S8 Religious biography

(2531.S3A61-.S3A78)

Separate works

see the subject

2531.S4

Strauss and Torney, Viktor Friedrich von, 1809-1899
(Table P-PZ40)

2531.S5

Streckfuss, Adolf, 1823-1895 (Table P-PZ40)

2531.S6

Streckfuss, Adolf Friedrich Karl, 1778-1844 (Table P-PZ40)

Streff, E. see PT2440.N45

2531.S65

Strehle, Ferdinand, 1834-1910 (Table P-PZ40)

"Olympia," only work

2531.S7

Streiter, Joseph, 1804-1873 (Table P-PZ40)

2532.S2

Strodtmann, Adolf, 1829-1879 (Table P-PZ40)

2532.S3

Strubberg, Friedrich Armand, 1808-1889 (Table P-PZ40)

2532.S4

Struensee, Gustav Karl Otto von, 1803-1875 (Table P-
PZ40)

2532.S44

Studer, Franz Ludwig, 1804-1873 (Table P-PZ40)

2532.S5

Sturm, Julius, 1816-1896 (Table P-PZ40)

2532.S53

Sturm, Marcelin, 1760-1812 (Table P-PZ40)

2532.S55

Sturz, Helferich, Peter, 1736-1779 (Table P-PZ40)

2532.S6

Stutz, Jakob, 1801-1877 (Table P-PZ40)

Süd, A.V.T. see PT2542.T7

2533.S15

Sutro-Schücking, Kathinka, b. 1835 (Table P-PZ40)

2533.S2

Suttner, Arthur Gundaccar, freiherr von, 1850-1902 (Table
P-PZ40)

2533.S3

Suttner, Bertha Felicie Sophie (Kinsky), freifrau von, 1843-
1914 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 2533.S4 Swiedack, Karl, 1815-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
 2533.S5 Swoboda, Heinrich, 1837-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 2533.S6 Sydow, Friedrich von, 1780-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
 2533.S7 Sydow, Wilhelmine (von Criegern) von, 1789-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sylva, Carmen see PT1858.E4
 Talvi, 1797-1870 see PT2457.R58
 Talvj, 1797-1870 see PT2457.R58
 2534.T14 Tanera, Karl, 1844-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
 2534.T17 Tannenhofer, Karl, 1839-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
 2534.T2 Tarnow, Fanny (Franziska), 1779-1862 (Table P-PZ40)
 2534.T25 Tarnowski, Ladislaus, 1811-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
 2534.T3 Tauber, Josef Samuel, 1822-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
 2534.T35 Taubert, Emil, 1844-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
 2534.T37 Taurinius, Zacharias (Table P-PZ40)
 Taylor, George see PT2294.H4
 Telmann, Konrad see PT2642.E3
 2534.T5 Temme, Jodocus Donatus Hubertus, 1798-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
 2534.T53 Tempelkey, Eduard, 1832-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 (2534.T58) Tersteegen, Gerhard
 see BV484
 2534.T7 Thalboth, Heinrich, 1841-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 2534.T8 Thilo, Friedrich Gottlieb ("Theophilus"), 1749-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
 2534.T85 Thoma, Hans, 1839-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 2534.T88 Thon, Eleonore, 1753-1807 (Table P-PZ40)
 2534.T9 Thümmel, Moritz August von, 1738-1817 (Table P-PZ40)
 2534.T95 Thumb-Neuburg, Karl Konrad, freiherr von, 1785-1831
 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tian see PT2281.G8+
 Tibiscanus, Elias see PT2510.S4
 Tieck, Johann Ludwig, 1773-1853
 2536.A1 Collected works. By date
 Selected works
 2536.A15 Miscellaneous. By date
 2536.A2 Dramatic works
 2536.A3 Poems
 Prose
 2536.A4 Novels
 (2536.A43) Dramaturgische blätter
 see PN
 (2536.A45) Kritische schriften
 see PN
 2536.A5 Selections. Anthologies

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Tieck, Johann Ludwig, 1773-1853 -- Continued

- 2537.A-Z
 2537.A12
 2537.A15
 2537.A2
 2537.A25
 2537.A3
 2537.A4
 2537.A5
 2537.A6
 2537.A7
 2537.A8
 2537.B4
 2537.B6
 2537.B7
 2537.D5
 2537.D7
 2537.E4
 2537.E6
 2537.F3
 2537.F4
 2537.F5
 2537.F6
 2537.F7
 2537.F8
 2537.F9
 2537.G2
 2537.G3
- Separate works, A-Z
 Abdallah
 Abraham Tonelli
 Der abschied
 Adalbert und Emma
 Die ahnenprobe
 Alla-Moddin
 Almansur
 Published as part of a story called "Nesseln," by
 Falkenhain, i. e., August Ferdinand Bernhardi
 Das alte buch und die reise ins blaue hinein see
 PT2537.R4
 Der alte vom berge
 Anti-Faust; oder, Geschichte eines dummen teufels
 Der aufruhr in den Cevennen
 Der autor see PT2537.N4
 Die beiden merkwürdigsten tage aus Siegmunds leben
 Blaubart (Ritter Blaubart) see PT2537.R6
 Blaubart (Die sieben weiber des Blaubart) see
 PT2537.S6
 Der blonde Eckbert
 Die brüder
 Carl von Berneck see PT2537.K4
 Denkwürdige geschichtschronik der schildbürger see
 PT2537.S4
 Des lebensüberfluss see PT2537.L4
 Dichterleben
 Don Quixote see PQ6331
 Das Donauweib
 Eigensinn und laune
 Die eiserne maske see PT2452.R28E5
 Die elfen
 Epicoene see PR2612
 Evremont (Novel) see PT1818.B42E8
 Felsenburg see PT2537.I5
 Fermer der geniale
 Das fest zu Kenelworth
 Fortunat
 Franz Sternbalds wanderungen
 Der fremde
 Die freunde
 Der fünfzehnte November
 Der geheimnissvolle
 Der gelehrte

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Tieck, Johann Ludwig, 1773-1853

Separate works, A-Z -- Continued

2537.G4
2537.G5
2537.G6

Die gelehrte gesellschaft

Die gemälde

Genoveva

Geschichte des herrn William Lovell see PT2537.W4

Eine geschichte ohne abentheuerlichkeiten see

PT2537.P3

Die geschichte von den Heymonskindern see

PT2537.H6

Geschichtschronik der schildbürger see PT2537.S4

2537.G7
2537.G8
2537.G85
2537.G9

Die gesellschaft auf dem lande

Der gestiefelte kater

Der getreue Eckart und der Tannenhäuser

Glück giebt verstand

Golo und Geneveva

see ML

2537.G95
2537.H2
2537.H4

Der griechische kaiser

Hanswurst als emigrant

Herzenergiessungen eines kunstliebenden

klosterbruders. (By Tieck and Wackenroder)

2537.H5
2537.H6
2537.I5
2537.J2
2537.J7
2537.J8
2537.K3
2537.K4
2537.K6

Der hexen-sabbath

Heymonskinder

Die insel Felsenburg

Der jahrmart

Das jüngste gericht

Der junge tischlermeister

Kaiser Octavianus

Karl von Berneck

Die Klausenburg

Leben und thaten des kleinen Thomas, genannt

Däumchen see PT2537.L4

Leben und tod der heiligen Genoveva see PT2537.G6

Leben und tod des kleinen Rothkäppchens see

PT2537.R8

2537.L4
2537.L5
2537.L6
2537.M2

Des lebens überfluss

Liebeswerben

Liebeszauber

Die männliche mutter

Märchen und zaubergeschichten see PT2537.P5

2537.M3
2537.M4
2537.M5

Magelone

Melusina

Melusine (fragment)

Merkwürdige lebensgeschichte seiner Majestät

Abraham Tonelli see PT2537.A15

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Tieck, Johann Ludwig, 1773-1853

Separate works, A-Z -- Continued

- 2537.M6 Der mondsüchtige
- 2537.M8 Musikalische leiden und freuden
- 2537.N2 Der naturfreund
- 2537.N4 Der neue Hercules am scheidewege, eine parodie in versen
Published also as "Der autor, eine fastnachtsschwank"
- Octavianus see PT2537.K3
- 2537.P2 Paramythien
- 2537.P3 Peter Lebrecht, eine geschichte ohne abentheuerlichkeiten
Phantasien über die Kunst, by Wackenroder und Tieck see N7445.4
- 2537.P4 Phantasmus
- 2537.P5 Pietro von Abano; oder, Petrus Apone (Märchen und zaubergeschichte)
- 2537.P6 Der pokal ("The cup")
- 2537.P7 Prinz Zerbino
- 2537.P8 Ein prolog
- 2537.P9 Der psycholog
- 2537.R2 Die rechtsgelehrten (nach dem französischen)
- 2537.R3 Das reh (Feenmärchen)
- 2537.R4 Die reise ins blaue hinein
- 2537.R5 Die reisenden
- 2537.R6 Ritter Blaubart
- 2537.R7 Der roman in briefen
- 2537.R8 Rothkäppchen
- 2537.R9 Der Runenberg
St. Evremont see PT1818.B42E8
- 2537.S3 Schicksal; erzählung nach dem französischen
- 2537.S4 Die schildbürger
- 2537.S5 Ein schurke über den andern; oder, Die fuchsprelle
Sehr wunderbare historie von der Melusina see PT2537.M4
- 2537.S6 Die sieben weiber des Blaubart
- 2537.S7 Die sommernacht
- 2537.S8 Eine sommerreise
Sternbalds wanderungen see PT2537.F6
Strausfedern. Eine sammlung kleine romane und erzählungen (by various authors; vols. 4-8, by Tieck) see PT1315
Der sturm
see Shakespeare's "The Tempest" in German PR2782.T4

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Tieck, Johann Ludwig, 1773-1853

Separate works, A-Z -- Continued

2537.T2

Ein tagebuch

Thaten und feinheiten renommirter kraft- und
kniffgenies see PT2452.R28T5

2537.T4

Die theegesellschaft

Thomas, genannt Däumchen see PT2537.L4

2537.T6

Der tod des dichters

Tonelli see PT2537.A15

2537.U6

Ulrich der empfindsame

Das ungeheuer und der verzauberte wald
see ML

2537.V3

Die verkehrte welt

2537.V4

Die verlobung

2537.V5

Die versöhnung

2537.V6

Vittoria Accorombona

2537.V7

Die vogelscheuche

2537.V8

Volksmärchen

Three volumes published by Tieck containing the
following works which are also listed as separates:
Ritter Blaubart; Der blonde Eckbert; Die geschichte
von den Heymonskindern; Der gestiefelte kater;
Wundersame liebesgeschichte der schönen
Magelone; Ein prolog; Karl von Berneck;
Denkwürdige geschichtschronik der schildbürger

2537.W3

Waldeinsamkeit

2537.W4

William Lovell

Based upon Le paysan perversi, by Restif de la Bretonne
Cf. PQ2025.P4 Restif de la Bretonne, Le paysan
perversi

2537.W5

Criticism

2537.W6

Wunderlichkeiten

Wundersame liebesgeschichte der schönen Magelone
see PT2537.M3

2537.W8

Die wundersüchtigen

2537.Z3

Das zauberschloss

Translations

English

2538.A1

Collected works. By date

2538.A13

Selected works. By editor

2538.A3A-.A3Z

Separate works. By original titles

Subarrange by translators

2538.A5-Z

Other languages, A-Z

e.g.

French

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Tieck, Johann Ludwig, 1773-1853

Translations

Other languages, A-Z

French -- Continued

2538.F7A1

Collected works

2538.F7A13

Selected works

2538.F7A3-.F7Z

Separate works. By original titles

Subarrange by translator

Biography and criticism

2539.A2

Journals, memoirs, etc.

2539.A4-.A59

Letters

2539.A42-.A59

By correspondent

2539.A43

Brockhaus

2539.A45

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von

2539.A47

Raumer, Friedrich von

2539.A49

The Schlegels

2539.A5

Solger, Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand

2539.A6-Z

General treatises. Life and works

2540

Criticism

(2542.T13)

Tieck, Sophie

see PT1818.B42

2542.T2

Tiedge, Christoph August, 1752-1841 (Table P-PZ40)

2542.T22

Tietz, Friedrich, 1803-1879 (Table P-PZ40)

2542.T24

Töpfer, Karl Friedrich Gustav, 1792-1871 (Table P-PZ40)

2542.T25

Törring-Gutenzell, Joseph August, graf von, 1753-1826
(Table P-PZ40)

Toucement, Jean Chretien see PT2542.T65

2542.T3

Träger, Albert, 1830-1912 (Table P-PZ40)

2542.T5

Trautmann, Franz, 1813-1887 (Table P-PZ40)

2542.T52

Trautzschen, Hans Karl Heinrich von, 1730-1812 (Table P-
PZ40)

2542.T525

Trebitz, Johann Christian Karl, 1818-1884 (Table P-PZ40)

2542.T53

Treitschke, Friedrich, 1776-1842 (Table P-PZ40)

2542.T55

Treller, Franz, 1843-1908 (Table P-PZ40)

2542.T65

Trömer, Johann Christian, 1698?-1756 (Table P-PZ40)

2542.T68

Trojan, Johannes, 1837-1915 (Table P-PZ40)

Tromlitz, August von see PT2580.W8

2542.T7

Tschabuschnigg, Adolf, ritter von, 1809-1877 (Table P-
PZ40)

2542.T75

Tschischwitz, Benno, 1828-1890 (Table P-PZ40)

2542.T8

Türcke, Albert, 1824-1886 (Table P-PZ40)

2542.T9

Twardowska, Emma Eva Henriette von, 1845-1889 (Table
P-PZ40)

2542.U52

Uechtritz, Friedrich von, 1800-1875 (Table P-PZ38)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 2542.U55 Uexküll, Julie Charlotte, freifräulein von, fl. 1860 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2542.U8 Uhl, Friedrich, 1825-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
Uhland, Ludwig, 1787-1862
- 2543.A1 Collected works. By date
Cf. PD27 Uhland's schriften zur geschichte der dichtung und sage
- Poems
- 2543.A2 Comprehensive editions. By date
- 2543.A3 Selections or school editions. By editor
- 2543.A33 Special groups
e.g. Balladen und romanzen; Vaterländische gedichte
- 2543.A35A-.A35Z Special poems, A-Z
- 2543.A38 Dramatic works, and fragments. By date
- Special dramas
- 2543.A4 Ernst, Herzog von Schwaben
- 2543.A6 Ludwig der Baier
- 2543.A8-.Z19 Translations. By language and date
- English
- 2543.E5 Collections and selections
- Poems
- 2543.E6 Collections and selections
- 2543.E61 Special poems
- Plays
- 2543.E62 Collections and selections
- 2543.E63 Special plays
- Biography and criticism
- 2543.Z2 Letters
- 2543.Z3 Biography by Frau Emilie (Vischer) Uhland
- 2543.Z4 Biography and criticism by others
- 2543.Z5 Criticism
- 2545.U15 Uhlemann, Maximilian Adolph, fl. 1860 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2545.U18 Uhlich, Adam Gottfried, 1720-1756 (Table P-PZ38)
- 2545.U19 Uhlich, Leberecht, 1799-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2545.U2 Unger, Frau Friederike Helene (von Rotherburg), 1751-1813 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2545.U4 Ungern-Sternberg, Alexander, freiherr von, 1806-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2545.U5 Unzer, Johann Christoph, 1747-1809 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2545.U55 Unzer-Ziegler, Johanne Charlotte, 1725-1782 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2545.U6 Uschner, Karl Richard Waldemar, b. 1834 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2545.U8 Usteri, Johann Martin, 1763-1827 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2545.U9 Uz, Johann Peter, 1720-1796 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2546.V15 Vacano, Emil Mario, 1840-1892 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

Valmy, Alfred de see PT2526.S3

- 2546.V18 Varnbüler, Theodor Lorenz Friedrich von, 1821-1892
(Table P-PZ40)
- 2546.V2 Varnhagen von Ense, Karl August Ludwig Philipp, 1785-
1858 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2546.V22 Varnhagen von Ense, Rahel Antonie Friederike (Levin),
1771-1833 (Table P-PZ38)
Varnhagen von Ense, Rosa Maria see PT1810.A8
Veit, Dorothea (Mendelssohn) see PT2503.S55
- 2546.V3 Veith, Johann Emanuel, 1787-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2546.V4 Velde, Karl Franz van der, 1779-1824 (Table P-PZ40)
Vely, Emma see PT2639.I64
Verden, C. see PT2546.V7
Vetter, Daniel see PT2526.S5
- 2546.V5 Vezin, Hermann, 1829-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
Villinger, Hermine see PT2645.I6
- 2546.V7 Vincenti, Karl Ferdinand, ritter von, 1835-1917 (Table P-
PZ40)
- 2546.V8 Vincke, Gisbert, freiherr von, 1813-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
Vischer, Friedrich Theodor von, 1807-1887
- 2547.V2 Collected works. By date
- 2547.V2A3 Selections. By date
Separate works
- 2547.V2A4 Allotria
- 2547.V2A5 Altes und neues
- 2547.V2A52 Neue folge
- 2547.V2A7 Auch einer
Faust; der tragödie dritten Theil see PT1921
- 2547.V2K7 Kritische gänge
- 2547.V2K72 Neue folge
- 2547.V2L8 Lyrische gänge
Vorträge
see BH193, (Esthetics) and PR2897, (Shakespeare)
- 2547.V2Z5-.V2Z99 Biography and criticism
- 2547.V3 Vogel, Jakob, 1816-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2547.V35 Vogel, Wilhelm, 1772-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2547.V4 Vogl, Johann Nepomuk, 1802-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
Voigt, Frau Johanna (Ambrosius) see PT2645.O47
Voigtel, Valeska see PT1823.B6
Volger, Adolf see PT2645.O57
Volger, Eduard see PT2645.O58
Volger, Franz see PT2645.O59
Volger, Fritz see PT2645.O6
Volger, Paul see PT2645.O62
- 2547.V8 Volkmann, Richard von, 1830-1889 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 2547.V9 Vollmar, Agnes, 1836-1910
 Voss, Ernestine see PT2549.V5
- 2549.V2 Voss, Johann Heinrich, 1751-1826 (Table P-PZ40)
 2549.V4 Voss, Julius von, 1768-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
 2549.V5 Voss, Marie Christine Ernestine, 1756-1834 (Table P-PZ40)
 Voss, Richard see PT2645.O88
- 2549.V8 Vulpius, Christian August, 1762-1827 (Table P-PZ40)
 2551.W2 Wachenhusen, Hans, 1823-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 2551.W25 Wackenroder, Wilhelm Heinrich, 1773-1798 (Table P-PZ38)
- 2551.W28 Wagner, Christian, 1835-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 2551.W29 Wagner, Ernst, 1769-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
 2551.W3 Wagner, Heinrich Leopold, 1747-1779 (Table P-PZ38)
 Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883
- 2551.W35 Literary works
 2551.W36 Criticism of literary works
- 2551.W37 Wagner, Wilhelm, fl. (Table P-PZ40)
 2551.W39 Wahr, Franz (Table P-PZ40)
 2551.W4 Waiblinger, Wilhelm Friedrich, 1804-1830 (Table P-PZ40)
 Wald, E. von see PT2589.Z2
 Wald, Richard E. see PT2526.S3
 Wald-Zedtwitz see PT2589.Z2
 Waldau, Max see PT2292.H6
 Walden, H. see PT1887.G8
 Waldmüller, Robert see PT1849.D3
 Waldow, Ernst von see PT1820.B3
- 2551.W5 Waldstein, Max, 1836- (Table P-PZ40)
 Wall, Anton see PT2355.H9
- 2551.W55 Wallenrodt, Johanne Isabelle Eleonore (freiin von Kopy) von, 1740-1819 (Table P-PZ40)
 Waller, Kurt see PT2423.L2
- 2551.W6 Wallnau, Eugenie, fl. 1838 (Table P-PZ40)
 2551.W7 Wangenheim, Franz Theodor, 1805-1849 (Table P-PZ40)
 2551.W75 Warburg, Frau Emilie Erhardine (freiin von der Goltz) von, 1833-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 Warso, A. see PT2515.S5
- 2551.W79 Wartenburg, Karl, 1826-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
 2551.W8 Wasserburg, Philipp, 1827-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
 2551.W84 Wassermann, Moses, 1811-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 2553.W18 Weber, Beda, 1798-1858
 2553.W2 Weber, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1813-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
 Weber, Karl Julius, 1767-1832
- 2553.W3D3 Demokritos (best-known work)
 2553.W3D4 Selections

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Weber, Karl Julius, 1767-1832

Demokritos (best-known work) -- Continued

Translations. By language

2553.W3D5-.W3D59

2553.W3D6-.W3D69

Criticism. By author

2553.W35

Weber, Robert, 1824-1896 (Table P-PZ40)

2553.W4

Weddigen, Otto, 1851- (Table P-PZ40)

2553.W45

Wedekind, Christoph Friedrich, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2553.W47

Weerth, Georg, 1822-1856 (Table P-PZ40)

2553.W5

Wehl, Feodor von, 1821-1890 (Table P-PZ40)

2553.W54

Weickum, Karl, 1815-1896 (Table P-PZ40)

2553.W56

Weidmann, Paul, 1748-1801 (Table P-PZ40)

2553.W58

Weil, Josef, ritter von Weilen, 1828-1889 (Table P-PZ40)

2553.W6

Weil, Julius, 1847- (Table P-PZ40)

Weilen, Josef, ritter von Weilen see PT2553.W58

2553.W7

Weill, Alexandre, 1811-1899 (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. PQ2479.W4 French literature

2553.W75

Weise, Clara (Stock), 1823-1890 (Table P-PZ40)

2553.W77

Weiser, Karl, 1848-1913 (Table P-PZ40)

2553.W8

Weisflog, Karl, 1770-1828 (Table P-PZ40)

Weiss, Karl Franz Joseph see PT2647.E527

2554.W2

Weisse, Christian Felix, 1726-1804 (Table P-PZ40)

2554.W3

Weisser, Friedrich Christoph, 1761-1836 (Table P-PZ40)

Weitbrecht, Karl see PT2647.E56

Weitbrecht, Richard see PT2647.E562

2554.W46

Weitzmann, Karl Borromäus, 1767-1828 (Table P-PZ40)

2554.W52

Wekhrin, Wilhelm Ludwig, 1739-1792 (Table P-PZ40)

2554.W6

Wellmer, Arnold, 1835-1915 (Table P-PZ40)

2554.W7

Welten, Oskar, 1844-1894 (Table P-PZ40)

Werder, C. see PT2559.W2

2554.W8

Werg, August, b. 1794 (Table P-PZ40)

Werner, E. see PT1831.B2

Werner, Franz von see PT2438.M5

2554.W9

Werner, Hedwig, 1849- (Table P-PZ38)

2555

Werner, Zacharias, 1768-1823 (Table P-PZ39 modified)

Separate works. By title

2555.A61-.Z48

2555.A8

Attila, könig der Hunner (Table P-PZ43)

2555.C8

Cunegunde die heilige (Table P-PZ43)

2555.K7

Das Kreuz an der Ostsee (Table P-PZ43)

Die kreuzesbrüder see PT2555.S8

Martin Luther; oder, Die weihe der kraft

2555.M3

Editions. By date

2555.M4A-.M4Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

2555.M5

Criticism

2555.M8

Die mutter der Makkabäer (Table P-PZ43)

2555.S6-.S9

Die söhne des thales

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Werner, Zacharias, 1768-1823

Separate works. By title

Die söhne des thales -- Continued

2555.S7

Part 1. Die templar auf Cypem

2555.S8

Part 2. Die Kreuzesbrüder

2555.S9

Criticism

Die templar auf Cypem see PT2555.S7

2555.V5

Der vierundzwanzigste Februar (Table P-PZ43)

2555.W2

Wanda, königin der Sarmaten (Table P-PZ43)

Weihe der kraft see PT2555.M3+

2555.W4

Die weihe der unkraft, ein ergänzungsblatt zur
deutschen haustafel (Table P-PZ43)

2557.W2

Werther, Julius von, 1838-1910 (Table P-PZ40)

2557.W3

Werther, Karl Ludwig, 1809-1861 (Table P-PZ40)

2557.W4

Werthes, Friedrich August Clemens, 1748-1817 (Table P-
PZ40)

2557.W6

Wesendonck, Frau Mathilde (Luckemeyer), 1828-1902
(Table P-PZ40)

2557.W65

Wessenberg, Ignaz Heinrich Karl, Freiherr von, 1774-1860
(Table P-PZ40)

West, C.A. see PT2509.S7

West, Karl August see PT2509.S7

West, Thomas see PT2509.S7

2557.W8

Wetzel, Friedrich Gottlob, 1779-1819 (Table P-PZ40)

2557.W9

Wezel, Johann Karl, 1747-1819 (Table P-PZ40)

Wichert, Ernst, 1831-1902

2558.A1

Collected works. By date

Selected works

2558.A12

General. Novels and plays

Special

Novels and tales

2558.A13

Comprehensive editions

2558.A14

Selections

2558.A15

"Kleine romane"

2558.A16

"Novellen"

2558.A18

Dramatic works

2558.A19

Poems

2558.A2-Z29

Separate works. By title

Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43

2558.Z8-Z9

Biography and criticism

2559.W2

Wichmann von Sebog und Glenz, Paul Victor, 1829-1907
(Table P-PZ40)

2559.W25

Wichtrich, Gerhard, fl. 1870 (Table P-PZ40)

2559.W3

Wicked, Julius von, 1819-1896 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 2559.W4 Wickenburg, Albrecht Capello, graf von, 1838-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2559.W5 Wickenburg-Almásy, Wilhelmine, gräfin von, 1845-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2559.W88 Widmann, Adolf, 1818-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2559.W9 Widmann, Joseph Victor, 1842-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2559.W95 Widmer, Leonhard, 1808-1868 (Table P-PZ38)
- Wieland, Christoph Martin, 1733-1813
- 2562.A1 Collected works. By date
- 2562.A2A-.A2Z Selections, anthologies, quotations. By editor, A-Z
- Selected works
- 2562.A3 Miscellaneous (Prose and verse). By date
- 2562.A5 Poetical works
- 2562.A6 Prose works
- Letters see PT2570.A2+
- 2563.A-Z Separate works
- 2563.A2 Die Abderiten
- Die abenteuer des Don Sylvio see PT2563.D7
- Abraham see PT2563.G3
- 2563.A4 Agathodämon
- 2563.A5 Agathon
- Alceste, ein singspiel
see ML
- Amadis, Der neue see PT2563.N4
- 2563.A7 Araspes und Panthea
- 2563.A8 Aristipp
- Auserlesene gedichte see PT2562.A5
- Briefe see PT2570.A2+
- 2563.C6 Clelia und Sinibald
- 2563.C7 Combabus
- 2563.C8 Comische erzählungen
- 2563.C9 Cyrus
- 2563.D3 Danischmend
- Dialogen (im Elysium) see PT2563.G5
- Dialogen des Diogenes see PT2563.D5
- 2563.D5 Diogenes von Sinope
- 2563.D7 Don Sylvio von Rosalva
- Elysium, Gespräche im see PT2563.G5
- 2563.E8 Euthanasia
- Gedichte see PT2562.A5
- Geheime geschichte des philosophen Peregrinus see PT2563.P4
- 2563.G3 Der gepryfte Abraham
- Geschichte der Abderiten see PT2563.A2
- Geschichte des Agathon see PT2563.A5

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Wieland, Christoph Martin, 1733-1813

Separate works -- Continued

- 2563.G4 Geschichte des prinzen Biribinkers
 Story in Don Sylvio, published separately
 Geschichte des weisen Danischmend see PT2563.D3
- 2563.G5 Gespräche im Elysium
- 2563.G6 Göttergespräche
- 2563.G7 Neue Göttergespräche
- 2563.G8 Der goldne spiegel; oder, Die könige von Scheschian
- 2563.G9 Die grazien
- 2563.H3 Hann und Gulpenheh
- 2563.H4 Hermann
- 2563.H5 Das hexameron von Rosenhayn
- 2563.H8 Hymnen
- 2563.I8 Idris und Zenide
 Die könige von Scheschian see PT2563.G8
 Kombabus see PT2563.C7
- 2563.K7 Krates und Hipparchia
- 2563.L3 Lady Johanna Gray
- 2563.M4 Menander und Glycerion
- 2563.M6 Der mönch und die nonne auf dem Mittelstein
- 2563.M7 Musarion; oder, Die philosophie der grazien
- 2563.N3 Die natur der dinge
- 2563.N4 Der neue Amadis
 Neue göttergespräche see PT2563.G7
 Neueste gedichte see PT2562.A5
- 2563.O2 Oberon
- 2563.P4 Peregrinus Proteus
 Pervonte see PT2563.W8
 Die prüfung Abrahams see PT2563.G3
 Rosamund (Rosemunde), ein singspiel
 see ML
- 2563.S3 Schach Lolo
 Der sieg der natur über die Schwärmerey see
 PT2563.D7
 Sixt und Clärchen see PT2563.M6
 Sokrates Mainomenos see PT2563.D5
- 2563.S6 Das sommermärchen
- 2563.S8 Sympathien
- 2563.W3 Die wasserkufe
- 2563.W5 Das wintermärchen
- 2563.W8 Die wünsche; oder, Pervonte
- 2567.A1 Doubtful and spurious works
- 2567.A2 Imitations, adaptations, parodies
 Translations (as subject; comparative studies, etc.)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Wieland, Christoph Martin, 1733-1813

Translations (as subject; comparative studies, etc.) --

Continued

2567.A3

General

2567.A4A-.A4Z

Special works, A-Z

2567.A7

Illustrations

Illustrated editions see PT2562.A1

2567.A9

Music. Texts to which music has been composed

For the music itself, see Class M

2568

Translations

English

2568.A1

Collected works

2568.A13

Selected works

2568.A15

Selections. Quotations

2568.A17

Poetic works

2568.A19

Prose

2568.A3A-.A3Z

Separate works. By original title, A-Z

Subdivide by translator (alphabetically)

Cf. PT2563.A+ Separate works

2568.A5-Z

Other translations. By language, A-Z

*Under each language:**.xA1-.xA19**Collections**.xA1**General**.xA13**Selected works**.xA15**Selections. Quotations**.xA17**Poetic works**.xA19**Prose**.xA2-.xZ**Separate works. By original title, A-Z**Subarrange by successive**Cutter numbers for**translators*

Biography and criticism

2569

General works

Letters

2570.A2

General

2570.A3A-.A3Z

Special. By correspondents, A-Z

2570.A4-.Z5

Biographical details

2570.Z7

Anniversaries, celebrations, memorial addresses, etc.

By date

2570.Z9

Iconography. Portraits. Monuments. Museums

2571

Criticism

2573

Language. Grammar. Versification

2577.W2

Wieland, Ludwig, 1777-1819 (Table P-PZ40)

2577.W4

Wienbarg, Ludolf Christian, 1802-1872 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 2577.W5 Wiese, Sigismund, 1800-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
 2577.W53 Wiest, F. (Franz), 1814-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
 Wilbrandt, Adolf von, 1837-1911
- 2578.A1 Collected works. By date
 Selected works
- 2578.A12 General (Novels and plays)
 Special
 Novels and tales
- 2578.A13 Comprehensive collections
 2578.A14 Selected novels
 2578.A15 "Novellen"
 2578.A16 "Neue novellen"
 2578.A17 Ein neues novellenbuch
 Novellen aus der Heimat see PT2578.N8
- 2578.A18 Dramatic works
 2578.A19 Poems
- 2578.A41-Z3 Separate works
 Arrange school editions of texts by editor, A-Z
- 2578.A5 Adams söhne
 2578.A7 Arria und Messalina
 2578.D5 Der dornenweg
 2578.E4 Erika
 2578.F4 Feuerblumen
 2578.F6 Franz
 2578.F7 Fridolins heimliche ehe
 2578.G3 Geister und menschen
 2578.G4 Gespräche und monologe
 2578.G5 Giordano Bruno
 2578.G6 Die glückliche frau
 2578.G7 Gracchus der volkstribun
 2578.G8 Der graf von Hammerstein
 2578.G9 Grosse zeiten
 2578.H3 Hairan
 2578.H5 Hermann Ifinger
 2578.H6 Hiddensee
 2578.H7 Hildegard Mahlmann
 2578.I7 Irma
 2578.J7 Jugendliebe
 2578.K6 König Teja
 2578.K7 Kriemhild
 2578.M3 Die Maler
 2578.M4 Meister Amor
 2578.M5 Der meister von Palmyra
 2578.N3 Natalie
 2578.N4 Nero

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Wilbrandt, Adolf von, 1837-1911

Separate works -- Continued

2578.N8

Novellen aus der heimat

2578.O6

Die Osterinsel

2578.R7

Robert Kerr

2578.R8

Die Rothenburger

2578.S3

Der sänger

2578.S4

Schleichendes gift

2578.T6

Timandra

2578.T7

Die tochter

2578.U8

Das urteil des Paris

2578.V3

Vater Robinson

2578.V4

Vater und sohn, und andere geschichten

2578.V5

Die vermählten

2578.V6

Villa Maria

2578.Z4

Letters

2578.Z5

Biography and criticism

Wildenbruch, Ernst von see PT2647.I43

2580.W2

Wildermuth, Frau Ottilie (Rooschutz), 1817-1877 (Table P-PZ40)

Wilhelmi, Alexander see PT2587.Z4

2580.W24

Wilhelmi, Heinrich Friedrich, 1786-1860 (Table P-PZ40)

2580.W26

Willamov, Johann Gottlieb, 1736-1777 (Table P-PZ40)

2580.W265

Willemer, Marianne von, 1784-1860 (Table P-PZ40)

"Suleika" of Goethe's "West-östlicher divan"

Cf. PT1898.W4 West-östlicher divan

2580.W27

Willenbücher, Frau Elisabeth Karoline (Thie), 1844- (Table P-PZ40)

2580.W3

Willkomm, Ernst, 1810-1886 (Table P-PZ40)

2580.W32

Willmar, Wilhelmine, 1779-1822 (Table P-PZ40)

2580.W35

Winckelmann, Johann Joachim, 1717-1768 (Table P-PZ40)

2580.W4

Winkler, Karl Gottfried Theodor, 1775-1856 (Table P-PZ40)

2580.W5

Winterfeld, Adolf Wilhelm Ernst von, 1824-1888 (Table P-PZ40)

2580.W6

Witschel, Johann Heinrich Wilhelm, 1769-1847 (Table P-PZ40)

2580.W65

Witte, Johann Heinrich Friedrich Karl, 1800-1883 (Table P-PZ40)

The education of Karl Witte see LB675.A+

Witte, Minna see PT2428.M15

2580.W7

Wittenberg, Albrecht, 1728-1807 (Table P-PZ40)

2580.W73

Wittmann, Karl Friedrich, 1839-1903 (Table P-PZ40)

2580.W78

Witzleben, Ferdinand, freiherr von, 1833-1894 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 2580.W8 Witzleben, Karl August Friedrich von, 1773-1839 (Table P-PZ40)
- Wörishöffer, Sophie (Andresen) see PT2647.O236
- 2580.W88 Wohlmut, Alois, 1849- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2580.W95 Wolf, Ferdinand Joseph, 1796-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2583.W2 Wolff, Julius, 1834-1910 (Table P-PZ40 modified)
- 2583.W2A61-.W2Z458 Separate works. By title
- 2583.W2A7 Assalide
- 2583.W2A8 Aus dem feld
- 2583.W2D7 Drohende wolken
- 2583.W2F3 Der fahrende schüler
- 2583.W2F6 Der fliegende Holländer
- 2583.W2H5 Die Hohkönigsburg
- 2583.W2J8 Die junggesellensteuer
- 2583.W2K3 Kambyses
- 2583.W2L3 Der landsknecht von Cochem
- 2583.W2L8 Lurlei
- 2583.W2P2 Die Pappenheimer
- 2583.W2R2 Der rattenfänger von Hameln
- 2583.W2R3 Der raubgraf
- 2583.W2R4 Das recht der hagestolze
- 2583.W2R5 Renata
- 2583.W2S2 Der Sachsenspiegel
- 2583.W2S4 Das schwarze weib
- 2583.W2S5 Singuf; Rattenfängerlieder
- 2583.W2S8 Der sülfmeister
- 2583.W2T3 Tannhäuser. Ein minnesang
- 2583.W2T5 Till Eulenspiegel redivivus
- 2583.W2W5 Der wilde jäger
- 2583.W2W6 Das wildfangrecht
- 2583.W2Z2 Zweifel der liebe
- 2583.W3 Wolff, Oskar Ludwig Bernhard, 1799-1851 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2583.W32 Wolff, Pius Alexander, 1782-1828 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2583.W35 Wolfhagen, Friederike, 1813-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
- Wolfram, Leo see PT2449.P5
- 2583.W36 Wollenweber, Ludwig August, 1807-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
- Woltersberg, C.H. see PT1819.B15
- 2583.W4 Woltmann, Karl Ludwig von, 1770-1817 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2583.W42 Woltmann, Frau Karoline (Stosch) von, 1782-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2583.W5 Wolzogen, Karoline (von Lengefeld) von, 1763-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2583.W8 Würkert, Ludwig Friedrich, 1800-1876 (Table P-PZ40)
- Württemberg, Alexander, graf von see PT1801.A7

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 2583.W85 Wurzbach, Constantin, ritter von Tannenberg, 1818-1893
(Table P-PZ40)
- 2583.W9 Wyss, Johann David, 1743-1818 (Table P-PZ40)
Author of Der schweizerische Robinson ("The Swiss Family
Robinson") which was first published by his son, Johann
Rudolf Wyss
- 2583.W92 Wyss, Johann Rudolf, 1781-1830 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2587.Y7 Young, Frau Betty, 1832-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2587.Z15 Zabel, Eugen, 1851-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2587.Z17 Zabuesnig, Johann Christoph von, 1747-1827 (Table P-
PZ40)
- 2587.Z2 Zachariä, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1726-1777 (Table P-PZ40
modified)
- 2587.Z2A61-.Z2Z458 Separate works. By title
- 2587.Z2C6 Cortes
- 2587.Z2L3 Lagosiade
- 2587.Z2M8 Murner in der Hölle
- 2587.Z2P3 Der Phaeton
Die pilgrime auf Golgatha
see ML
- 2587.Z2R4 Der renommist
- 2587.Z2S4 Die schöpfung der Hölle
- 2587.Z2T2 Die tageszeiten
- 2587.Z2T3 Tayti
- 2587.Z2T4 Der tempel des friedens
- 2587.Z2V5 Die vier stufen des weiblichen alters
- Zapf, Philipp see PT3919.Z27
- Zapp, Arthur see PT2653.A76
- 2587.Z3 Zappert, Bruno, 1845-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2587.Z4 Zechmeister, Alexander Victor, 1817-1877 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2587.Z6 Zedelius, Fräulein Theodore, 1834-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2587.Z7 Zedlitz, Joseph Christian, freiherr von, 1790-1862 (Table P-
PZ40)
- 2589.Z2 Zedtwitz, Ewald von, 1840-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2589.Z25 Zeise, Heinrich, 1822-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2589.Z3 Zelion, Emma von, 1840- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2589.Z35 Zeller, Frau Luise (Pichler), 1823-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
- Zianitzka, K. Th. see PT2589.Z7
- 2589.Z38 Ziegler, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1759-1827 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2589.Z4 Ziemssen, Ludwig, 1823-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2589.Z48 Zimmermann, Heinrich Karl Sigismund, edler von, 1847-
1911 (Table P-PZ40)
- Zimmermann, Moritz B. see PT1818.B26
- 2589.Z49 Zingeler, Karl Theodor, 1845-1923 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70 -- Continued

- 2589.Z5 Zingerle, Ignaz Vincenz, edler von Summersberg, 1825-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2589.Z55 Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, Graf von, 1700-1760 (Table P-PZ40)
- Zitelmann, Ernst see PT2653.I7
- Zitelmann, Ernst Otto Konrad see PT2642.E3
- Zitelmann, Katharina see PT2653.I8
- 2589.Z6 Zitelmann, Otto Konrad, 1814-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2589.Z7 Zitz, Frau Kathinka (Halein), 1801-1877 (Table P-PZ40)
- Zöge von Manteuffel, Ursula see PT2653.O42
- 2589.Z75 Zoller, Franz Carl, 1748-1829 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2589.Z8 Zollikofer, Hektor, 1799-1853 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2589.Z9 Zschokke, Emil, 1808-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
- Zschokke, Heinrich, 1771-1848
- 2591.A1 Collected works. By date
- 2591.A15 Collected novels and tales
- 2591.A3-.Z29 Separate works. By title
- Subarrange school editions by editor, A-Z
- 2591.A3 Abällino der grosse bandit. ("The bravo of Venice.")
- 2591.A4 Das abenteuer des neujahrsnacht
- 2591.A5 Addrigh im moos
- 2591.A6 Aehrenlese
- 2591.A7 Alamontade der galeerensklave
- 2591.B3 Der baierischen geschichten
- 2591.B6 Das blaue wunder
- 2591.B8 Die brannteweinpest
- 2591.F4 Feldblumen
- 2591.F7 Der freihof von Aarau
- 2591.G3 Galeerensklave
- 2591.G6 Das goldmachedorf
- 2591.J6 Jonathan Frock
- 2591.L6 Das loch im aermel
- 2591.M4 Meister Jordan ("Labour stands on golden feet.")
- 2591.P7 Die prinzessin von Wolfenbüttel
- 2591.R6 Die rose von Disentis
- Eine selbstschau see PT2591.Z8
- 2591.T6 Der tote Gast
- Veronica see PT2591.F7
- 2591.W6 Das wirtshaus zu Cransac
- 2591.Z2 Der zerbrochene krug
- Translations
- 2591.Z3-.Z39 English
- Alphabetically by original title. Subdivide by translator, e.g.
- 2591.Z32L4 Abällino, tr. by Lewis

Individual authors or works

1700-ca. 1860/70

Zschokke, Heinrich, 1771-1848

Translations -- Continued

2591.Z4-.Z49

French

2591.Z5-.Z69

Other languages (alphabetically)

e.g.

2591.Z6L6

Spanish tr. of Das loch in aermel

2591.Z7

Adaptations, imitations, dramatizations

Biography and criticism

2591.Z8

Autobiography. By date

2591.Z8A5-.Z8Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

e.g.

2591.Z8E5

English

2591.Z9

General treatises. Life and works

2592.Z3

Zuccalmaglio, Anton Wilhelm Florentin von, 1803-1869

(Table P-PZ40)

2592.Z32

Zuccalmaglio, V. J. von (Vincenz Jacob), 1806-1876 (Table

P-PZ40)

Zündt, Ernst Anton Joseph see PT3919.Z8

Zuschauer, Freimund, 1799-1860 see PT2453.R6

2592.Z5

Zwicky, Leberecht, 1820-1906 (Table P-PZ40)

2592.Z8

Zwierlein, Adelheid (von Stolterfoth) baronin von, 1800-

1875 (Table P-PZ40)

1860/70-1960

Except PT2616 and PT2638, the author number is to be taken from that part of the name beginning with the second letter. Under PT2616, a special scheme is provided. Under PT2638, names beginning with "Sch," the author number is taken from that part of the name beginning with the fourth letter

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

2600

Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)

2601

A - Az

2601.C53

Achleitner, Arthur, 1858- (Table P-PZ40)

2601.D64

Adlersfeld, Frau Eufemia (Ballestrem di Castellengo), 1854- (Table P-PZ40)

2601.K7

Akunian, Frau Ilse (Lévien), 1852-1908 (Table P-PZ40)

Al-Raschid Bey, Frau Helene see PT2603.O32

2601.L14

Albers, Paul, 1852- (Table P-PZ40)

Alberti, Conrad see PT2639.I92

2601.L4

Alexandrowitsch, Leon (Table P-PZ40)

2601.L78

Altenberg, Peter, 1859-1919 (Table P-PZ40)

Ambrosius, Johanna see PT2645.O47

Andreas, Alexander, 1836-1898 see PT2603.A265

2601.N37

Andreas, Fred, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1860/70-1960

A - Az -- Continued

- 2601.N4 Andreas-Salomé, Lou, 1861-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 2601.N437 Andresen, Stine, 1849-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
 2601.R55 Arnold, Franz, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
 2601.S2 Asch, Shalom, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)
 Aspern, Elisabeth von see PT2639.T865
 Aspern-Buchmeier, Elisabeth von see PT2639.T865
 2601.U18 Aubertin, Victor, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)
 Auer, Grethe, b. 1871 see PT2613.U76
 2601.U293 Auerbach, Walter, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
 2601.U3 Auernheimer, Raoul, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)
 2601.V5 Avenarius, Ferdinand, 1856-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603
 B - Bz
 2603.A2 Bachwitz, Hans, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.A265 Badendick, Alexander, 1836-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.A286 Baeran, Alois, 1872-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.A33 Bahr, Hermann, 1863- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.A53 Barlach, Ernst, 1870-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
 Barthel, Kurt see PT2621.U112
 2603.A578 Barthel, Max, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.A63 Bartsch, Rudolf Hans, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.A73 Baudissin, Wolf Ernst Hugo Emil, graf von, 1867-1926
 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.A778 Bauer, Michael, 1871-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.A81 Baum, Oskar, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.A815 Baum, Vicki, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.A82 Baumbach, Rudolf, 1840-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.A886 Bayer, Haus, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.A9 Bayer, Robert von, 1835-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.E15 Becner, Johannes, 1891-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.E33 Beheim-Schwarzbach, Martin, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.E34 Behrens, Bertha, 1850-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bell, Anthea see PT2603.E422
 2603.E422 Bemmann, Hans (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.E46 Benn, Gottfried, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.E55 Beradt, Martin, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.E58 Berend, Alice, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.E59 Bergengruen, Werner, 1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.E7 Bernhard, Marie, 1852- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.E715 Bernoulli, Carl Albrecht, 1868-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.E72 Bernstein, Elsa (Porges), 1866- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.E73 Bernstein, Max, 1854- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.E755 Berstl, Julius, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.E79 Bethge, Friedrich, 1891-1963 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.E8 Bethge, Hans, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1860/70-1960

B - Bz -- Continued

- 2603.E85 Betsch, Roland, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.E94 Beyerlein, Franz Adam, 1871- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.I23 Biedermann, Felix, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.I25 Bierbaum, Otto Julius, 1865-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.I45 Billinger, Richard, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.I59 Binding, Rudolf Georg, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.I75 Birkner, Friede, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.L13 Blaich, Hans Erich, 1873-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.L27 Blasius (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.L33 Bleibtreu, Karl, 1859- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.L6 Bloem, Walter, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.L62 Bloem, Walter Julius, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.L75 Blunck, Hans Friedrich, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.O25 Bodemer, Horst, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.O32 Böhlau, Helene, 1859- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.O36 Böhme, Frau Margarete, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.O394 Böll, Heinrich, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.O395 Bölsche, Wilhelm, 1861- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.O42 Bötticher, Georg, 1849-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.O44 Bötticher, Hans, 1883-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.O614 Bondy, Fritz, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.O65 Bonsels, Waldemar, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.O68 Borchardt, Georg Hermann, 1871- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.O92 Boy-Ed, Frau Ida, 1852-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.R15 Brachvogel, Frau Carry (Hellmann), 1864- (Table P-PZ40)

 2603.R34 Braun, Felix, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.R357 Braun, Isabella, 1851-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.R36 Braun, Lily (von Kretschman) von Gizycki, 1865-1916
 (Table P-PZ40)

 2603.R39 Brausewetter, Artur Friedrich Leon, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)

 2603.R415 Brehm, Bruno, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.R657 Broch, Hermann, 1886-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.R68 Brod, Max, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.R72 Bröger, Karl, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
 Bruckner, Ferdinand, 1891-1958 see PT2642.A3

 2603.R85 Brust, Alfred, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.U15 Buber, Martin, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.U16 Buchbinder, Bernhard, 1854- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.U51 Bulcke, Carl, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)
 Bülow, Frida Sophie Luise, freifraulein von see
 PT1828.B75
 Burckhardt, Felix see PT2603.L27

Individual authors or works

1860/70-1960

B - Bz -- Continued

- 2603.U67 Burggraf, Waldfried, 1895- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.U8 Busch, Wilhelm, 1832-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. NC1509.B8 Caricature
 Cf. PN6195 Wit and humor
- 2603.U86 Busse, Carl, 1872-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.U865 Busse, Hermann Eris, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
 2603.U9 Butenschön, Frau Helene, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
 2605 C - Cz
- 2605.A65 Carossa, Hans, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
 2605.H2 Chamberlain, Houston Stewart, 1855-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
 2605.H5 Chlumberg, Hans, d. 1930 (Table P-PZ40)
 2605.H54 Chodziesner, Gertrud, 1894-1943? (Table P-PZ40)
 2605.L25 Clark-Schwarzenbach, Annemarie, 1908-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
 2605.L394 Clement, Bertha, 1852-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
 2605.O32 Cohn, Frau Clara (Viebig), 1860- (Table P-PZ40)
 2605.O328 Cohn, Moritz, 1844- (Table P-PZ40)
 2605.O4 Colerus, Egmont, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
 2605.O5 Conradi, Hermann, 1862-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
 Correi, El- see PT2642.H63
 Coryllis, Peter see PT2601.U293
- 2605.O94 Courths, Frau Hedwig (Mahler), 1867- (Table P-PZ40)
 2605.S7 Csokor, Franz Theodor, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
 2607 D - Dz
- 2607.A25 Däubler, Theodor, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)
 2607.A83 Dauthendey, Max, 1867-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 2607.A92 Davis, Gustav, 1856- (Table P-PZ40)
 2607.E32 Dehmel, Richard, 1863-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
 Delle Grazie, Eugenie see PT2613.R41
- 2607.E47 Delmont, Joseph, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)
 2607.H65 Dhorn, Anton (Table P-PZ40)
 2607.I37 Diederichs, Frau Helene (Voigt), 1875- (Table P-PZ40)
 2607.I44 Diers, Frau Marie (Binde), 1867- (Table P-PZ40)
 2607.I4645 Dietz, Rudolf, 1863-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
 2607.I47 Dill, Liesbet, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
 2607.I6 Ditzen, Rudolf, 1893-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
 2607.O35 Döblin, Alfred, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
 2607.O37 Dörfler, Peter, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
 2607.O42 Döring, Konrad (Table P-PZ40)
 Doermann, Felix see PT2603.I23
- 2607.O493 Dohm, Hedwig, 1833-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 2607.O53 Dominik, Hans Joachim, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
 2607.R66 Dreyer, Max, 1862- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1860/70-1960

D - Dz -- Continued

- 2607.R75 Droonberg, Emil, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)
 2607.U27 Duchscher, André, 1840-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 2607.U36 Dülberg, Franz, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)
 2607.U493 Dürrenmatt, Friedrich (Table P-PZ40)
 2607.U77 Duncker, Dora, 1855-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 2607.W5 Dwinger, Edwin, Erich, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2609 E - Ez
- 2609.B2 Ebbinghaus, Jörgen, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)
 2609.B42 Ebermann, Leo, fl. 1897 (Table P-PZ40)
 2609.B43 Ebermayer, Erich, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
 Ebers, Georg Moritz see PT1851.E6
- 2609.C48 Eckart, Dietrich, 1868-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 2609.C63 Eckstein-Deiner, Bertha, 1874-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
 2609.D7 Edschmid, Kasimir, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)
 2609.G6 Egidy, Emmy von, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
 2609.H72 Ehrenfels, Alma Johanna, freifrau von, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2609.H78 Ehrler, Hans Heinrich, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
 2609.I29 Eider, K. von der, 1867-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
 2609.I3 Eidlitz, Walther, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)
 2609.I7 Eisenlohr, Friedrich, fl. 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
 2609.L87 Elster, Otto, 1852-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
 2609.L94 Elzer, Frau Margarete, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
 2609.N43 Engel, Alexander, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)
 2609.N45 Engel, Georg Julius Leopold, 1866-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 2609.N484 Engel, Theodor, 1842-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 2609.N76 Enking, Ottomar, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)
 Epp, Jovita, 1909- see PT2609.P37
- 2609.P37 Epp de Hary, Leonor, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
 Ernst, Otto see PT2638.M5
- 2609.R73 Ernst, Paul, 1866-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 2609.R77 Erpelding, Jean-Pierre, 1884-1977 (Table P-PZ40)
 2609.R86 Ertl, Emil, 1860- (Table P-PZ40)
 2609.S52 Eschstruth, Nataly von, 1860- (Table P-PZ40)
 Essad, bey, 1905-1942 see PT2637.A433
- 2609.S81 Essig, Hermann, 1878-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 2609.U43 Eulenberg, Herbert, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)
 2609.W45 Ewers, Hanns Heinz, 1871- (Table P-PZ40)
 2609.Y7 Eyth, Max von, 1836-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2611 F - Fz
- 2611.A29 Fabrizio, Peter (Table P-PZ40)
 Fabry, Joseph B. see PT2611.A29
- 2611.A52 Falk, Minna, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.A57 Falke, Gustav, 1853-1916 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1860/70-1960

F - Fz -- Continued

- 2611.E24 Fallada, Hans, 1893-1947 see PT2607.I6
 2611.E62 Federer, Heinrich, 1866-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.E83 Fellingner, Richard Joseph, 1872 (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.E83 Fercher von Steinwand, 1828-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.E8375 Ferrari, A., fl. 1869-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.E85 Feuchtwanger, Lion, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.I33 Fillak, Anton, 1895-1977 (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.I39 Finckh, Ludwig, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.I66 Fischer, Hans, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.L14 Fleischlen, Cäsar, 1864-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.L2 Flake, Otto, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.L46 Fleisser, Marieluise, 1901- (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.L72 Florenz, Karl, 1865-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 Fock, Gorch, 1880-1916 see PT2621.I6
 2611.O4 Folberth, Otto (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.O52 Forbes-Mosse, Frau Irene (Flemming), 1864- (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.R186 Franck, Hans, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.R23 Frank, Bruno, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.R255 Frank, Josef Maria, 1895- (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.R26 Frank, Leonhard, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.R27 Frank, Paul, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
 Frank, Ulrich, 1850-1924 see PT2647.O63
 2611.R3 Franzos, Karl Emil, 1848-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
 Frapan, Ilse see PT2601.K7
 2611.R38 Freissler, Ernst Wolfgang, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.R39 Freksa, Friedrich, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.R42 Frenssen, Gustav, 1863- (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.R485 Frey, Alexander Moriz, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.R657 Friedlaender, Salomo, 1871-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.R67 Friedmann, Armin, 1863- (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.R7 Friedmann-Frederich, Fritz, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.R87 Fröschel, Georg, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.U44 Fünfgeld, Frau Margarete Marie (von Oertzen), 1868- (Table P-PZ40)
 2611.U72 Fulda, Ludwig, 1862- (Table P-PZ40)
- G - Gz
- 2613 A14 Gabelentz, Georg von der, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)
 2613 A31 Gagern, Friedrich, freiherr von, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
 Galahad, Sir, 1874-1948 see PT2609.C63
 2613 A51 Ganghofer, Ludwig Albert, 1855-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
 2613 E26 Geibel, Peter, 1841-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
 2613 E28 Geiger, Albert, 1866-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 2613 E33 Geissler, Horst Wolfram, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1860/70-1960

G - Gz -- Continued

- 2613.E34 Geissler, Max, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)
 2613.E456 Gensichen, Otto Franz, 1847- (Table P-PZ40)
 2613.E47 George, Stefan Anton, 1868-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 2613.E495 Ger, A., 1857-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
 2613.E53 Gerhard, Frau Adele, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)
 2613.E75 Gersdorff, Ada von, 1854- (Table P-PZ40)
 2613.E95 Geyer, Siegfried (Table P-PZ40)
 2613.F4 Gfeller, Simon, 1868-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 2613.I78 Ginzkey, Franz Karl, 1871- (Table P-PZ40)
 2613.L3 Glaeser, Ernst, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
 2613.L8 Gluth, Oskar, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)
 2613.M4 Gmelin, Otto, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
 2613.O37 Gött, Emil, 1864-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 2613.O38 Götz, Kurt, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
 2613.O39 Goetz, Wolfgang, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
 2613.O56 Goldschmidt, Lothar, 1862- (Table P-PZ40)
 Golnipa, Helene, 1890-1985 see PT2635.O3097
 2613.R14 Grabein, Paul, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)
 2613.R27 Graf, Oskar Maria, 1894- (Table P-PZ40)
 2613.R41 Grazie, Marie Eugenie delle, 1864-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 2613.R42 Greber, Julius, 1868-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 2613.R46 Greinz, Rudolf Heinrich, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)
 2613.R464 Grelling, Richard, 1853-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 2613.R5 Griese, Friedrich, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)
 2613.R52 Grimm, Hans, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)
 2613.R548 Grodeck, Georg, 1866-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 2613.R846 Grünn, Karl, 1855-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
 2613.U33 Guenther, Johannes von, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
 2613.U45 Guggenheim, Werner Johannes, 1895- (Table P-PZ40)
 2613.U5 Gumpfenberg, Hanns, freiherr von, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)
 2613.U76 Güterbock, Grethe Auer, b. 1871 (Table P-PZ40)
 2613.Y7 Gysae, Otto, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
- H - Hauptmann
- 2615.A16 Haas, Rudolf, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
 2615.A215 Habernig, Christine (Thonhausen), 1915-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
 2615.A26 Haebler, Hans von, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)
 2615.A263 Hähnel, Franziskus, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)
 2615.A2634 Haemmerling, Konrad, 1888-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
 2615.A265 Haensel, Carl, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
 2615.A34 Halbe, Max, 1865- (Table P-PZ40)
 2615.A36 Halberthal, Awrum, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
 2615.A539 Hampel, Fritz, 1895-1932 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1860/70-1960

H - Hauptmann -- Continued

- 2615.A55 Handel-Mazzetti, Enrica Ludovica Maria, freiin von, 1871-
(Table P-PZ40)
- 2615.A576 Hansson, Laura Mohr, 1854-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2615.A58 Hansson, Ola, 1860-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
- Hansson-Marholm, Laura, 1854-1928 see PT2615.A576
- 2615.A59 Hanstein, Adalbert von, 1861-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2615.A6 Hanstein, Otfried von, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2615.A62 Harbou, Thea von, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2615.A628 Harden, Maximilian, 1861-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2615.A637 Hardt, Ernst, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2615.A65 Harich, Walther, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2615.A67 Harlan, Walter, 1867-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2615.A75 Hart, Julius, 1859-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2615.A76 Hartleben, Otto Erich, 1864-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2615.A8 Hasenclever, Walter, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2615.A96 Hauptmann, Carl Ferdinand Maximilian, 1858-1921
(Table P-PZ40)
- Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert, 1862-
- 2616.A1 Collected works. By date
- 2616.A15 Collected fiction. By date
- 2616.A17 Collected poems. By date
- 2616.A19 Collected plays. By date
- 2616.A3-.Z29 Separate works
- 2616.A6 Anna, ein ländliches liebesgedicht
- 2616.A65 Der apostel
- 2616.A7 Der arme Heinrich
- 2616.A8 Atlantis
- 2616.A85 Die Atriden-Tetralogie
- 2616.B3 Bahnwärter Thiel; Der apostel
- 2616.B4 Der baum von Gallowayshire
- 2616.B5 Der biberpelz
- 2616.B55 Die blaue blume
- 2616.B6 Der bogen des Odysseus
- 2616.B8 Buch der leidenschaft
- 2616.C6 College Crampton
- 2616.D3 Der dämon
- 2616.D6 Dorothea Angermann
- 2616.E5 Einsame menschen
- 2616.E6 Elga
- 2616.E8 Eulenspiegel
- 2616.F2 Familiendramen (4 plays)
- 2616.F3 Fasching
- 2616.F4 Festspiel in deutschen reimen
- 2616.F5 Florian Geyer

Individual authors or works

1860/70-1960

Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert, 1862-

Separate works -- Continued

- 2616.F7 Das friedensfest
 2616.F8 Fuhrmann Henschel
 2616.G3 Gabriel Schillings flucht
 2616.G55 Die goldene harfe
 Griechischer frühling see DF726
 2616.G6 Griselda
 2616.H3 Hamlet in Wittenberg
 2616.H4 Hanneles himmelfahrt
 2616.H5 Hexenritt, ein satyrspiel
 2616.H6 Das hirtenspiel
 2616.H7 Die hochzeit auf Buchenhorst
 2616.I3 Im wirbel der berufung
 2616.I4 Indipohdi
 2616.I5 Die insel der grossen mutter
 2616.I6 Iphigenie in Delphi
 2616.J7 Die jungfern vom Bischofsberg
 2616.K3 Kaiser Karls geisel
 2616.K45 Der Ketzer von Soana
 Kollege Crampton see PT2616.C6
 (2616.L4) Lohengrin
 see PZ34.1
 2616.M3 Märchendramen (5 plays)
 2616.M4 Das meerwunder
 2616.M5 Michael Kramer
 2616.N3 Der narr in Christo, Emanuel Quint
 (2616.P3) Parsival
 see PZ34.1
 2616.P4 Peter Brauer
 2616.P5 Phantom
 2616.P7 Promethidenloos
 2616.R3 Die ratten
 2616.R6 Rose Bernd
 2616.R7 Der rote hahn
 2616.S4 Schluck und Jau
 2616.S6 Sonette
 2616.S65 Die spitzhacke
 2616.S7 Spuk: Die schwarze maske, schauspiel; Hexenritt,
 einsatyrspiel (2 one-act plays)
 Till Eulenspiegel see PT2616.E8
 2616.U5 Um volk und geist, ansprachen
 2616.U6 Und Pippa tanzt
 2616.V35 Veland
 Die versunkene glocke

Individual authors or works

1860/70-1960

Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert, 1862-

Separate works

Die versunkene glocke -- Continued

2616.V4

Texts. By date

2616.V4A-.V4Z

Edition. By editor

2616.V6

Vor sonnenaufgang

2616.V7

Vor sonnenuntergang

Wanda (Der dämon) see PT2616.D3

2616.W4

Die weber

2616.W45

Der weisse heiland

2616.W5

Winterballade

Translations

2616.Z3-.Z39

English (Table PT3)

2616.Z4-.Z49

French (Table PT3)

2616.Z6-.Z69

Other languages (alphabetically)

2616.Z8

Journals. Memoirs. Letters. By date

2616.Z9

Biography and criticism

2617

Hauptmann - Hz

2617.A14

Hauptmann, Hans, 1865- (Table P-PZ40)

2617.A46

Hausmann, Manfred, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)

2617.A77

Havemann, Julius, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)

2617.E22

Heer, Jakob Christoph, 1859-1925 (Table P-PZ40)

2617.E24

Hegeler, Wilhelm, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)

2617.E25

Heiberg, Hermann, 1840-1910 (Table P-PZ40 modified)

2617.E25A61-

Separate works

.E25Z458

2617.E25A7

Apotheker Heinrich

2617.E25A8

Aus den papieren der herzogin von Seeland

2617.E25D2

Dr. Gaarz' patienten

2617.E25D8

Dunst aus der tiefe

2617.E25F3

Die familie von Stiegritz

2617.E25F4

Fast um eine nichts

2617.E25G6

Die goldene schlange

2617.E25H4

Heimat

2617.E25L2

Der landvogt von Pelworm

2617.E25L8

Liebeswerben und andere geschichten

2617.E25M4

Mercur und Amor

2617.E25R6

Die Rixdorfs

2617.E25S3

Schulter an schulter

2617.E25S4

Die schwarze marit

2617.E25S6

Die spinne

2617.E25S7

Streifzüge ins leben

(2617.E27)

Heijermans, Herman, 1864-1924

see PT5841

2617.E32

Heimann, Moritz, 1868-1925 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1860/70-1960

Hauptmann - Hz -- Continued

Held, Franz see PT2617.E822

2617.E59 Henckell, Karl Friedrich, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)

2617.E6 Henschke, Alfred, 1891-1928 (Table P-PZ40)

Hermann, Georg see PT2603.O68

2617.E725 Herrig, Hans, 1845-1892 (Table P-PZ40 modified)

2617.E725A61- Separate works. By title

.E725Z458

2617.E725L6- Luther

.E725L9

2617.E725L6 Texts. By date

2617.E725L7- Translations. By language (alphabetically)

.E725L79

2617.E725L7 English translations. By date

2617.E725L8- Criticism

.E725L9

2617.E7338 Herrmann, Gerd, 1913-2003 (Table P-PZ40)

2617.E734 Herrmann, Gerhart, 1901- (Table P-PZ40)

2617.E75 Herschel, Max, 1840-1921 (Table P-PZ40)

2617.E78 Herwig, Franz, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)

2617.E822 Herzfeld, Franz, 1862-1908 (Table P-PZ40)

2617.E825 Herzl, Theodor, 1860-1904 (Table P-PZ40)

2617.E83 Herzog, Rudolf, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)

2617.E85 Hesse, Hermann, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)

2617.E855 Hessel, Franz, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)

2617.E86 Hesselbacher, Karl, 1871- (Table P-PZ40)

2617.E88 Heubner, Rudolf, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)

2617.E92 Heyck, Hans, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)

2617.E94 Heyking, Elisabeth (von Flemming) baronin von, 1861-
1925 (Table P-PZ40)

2617.E95 Heymann, Robert, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)

Hildebrand, E. see PT2645.O6

2617.I374 Hille, Peter, 1854-1904 (Table P-PZ40)

2617.I65 Hirsch, Franz Wilhelm, 1844-1920 (Table P-PZ40)

2617.I68 Hirsch, Marie, 1848-1911 (Table P-PZ40)

2617.I76 Hirschfeld, Georg, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)

2617.I77 Hirschfeld, Hermann, 1842- (Table P-PZ40)

2617.I78 Hirschfeld, Ludwig, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)

2617.O15 Hochdorf, Max, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)

2617.O18 Hochstetter, Gustav, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)

2617.O19 Hoechstetter, Sophie, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)

2617.O2 Höcker, Oskar, 1840-1894 (Table P-PZ40)

2617.O22 Höcker, Paul Oskar, 1865- (Table P-PZ40)

Höffer, W. see PT2647.O236

2617.O24 Höffner, Johannes, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1860/70-1960

Hauptmann - Hz -- Continued

- 2617.O245 Höffner, Frau Klara (Gutsche), 1875- (Table P-PZ40)
 2617.O2647 Hönig, Franz, 1867-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
 2617.O316 Hofer, Fridolin, 1861-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hoffman, Bertha Wilhelmine see PT2359.H8
 2617.O452 Hoffmann von Wangenheim, Pauline, 1856- (Table P-PZ40)
 2617.O47 Hofmannsthal, Hugo Hofmann, edler von, 1874-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 2617.O53 Hohlbaum, Robert, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
 2617.O58 Holitscher, Arthur, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)
 2617.O61 Hollaender, Felix, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)
 2617.O64 Hollander, Walther Georg Heinrich von, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)
 2617.O66 Holm, Korfiz, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
 Holmsen, Bjarne Peter (pseudonym of Arno Holz and Johannes Schlaf) see PT2617.O72
 2617.O72 Holz, Arno, 1863-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 2617.O74 Holzamer, Wilhelm, 1870-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 Horst, Sophie von der see PT2647.O236
 2617.O87 Hostasch, Josef, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)
 2617.O918 Hotz, Georg, b. 1862 (Table P-PZ40)
 2617.U26 Huch, Friedrich Georg Edmund, 1873-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
 2617.U28 Huch, Frau Ricarda Octavia, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)
 2617.U29 Huch, Rudolf, 1862- (Table P-PZ40)
 2617.U42 Hülsen, Hans von, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)
 2617.U57 Huggenberger, Alfred, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)
 2617.U66 Huna, Ludwig, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
 2617.Y2 Hyan, Hans, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)
 2618 I - Iz
 2618.L3 Ilgenstein, Heinrich, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)
 2618.M6 Impekoven, Anton, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
 2618.S4 Isemann, Bernd, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
 2619 J - Jz
 2619.A2 Jacob, Heinrich Eduard, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
 2619.A36 Jacoby, Carl M., 1871- (Table P-PZ40)
 2619.A37 Jacoby, Wilhelm, 1855- (Table P-PZ40)
 2619.A38 Jacques, Norbert, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)
 2619.A63 Jakob, der Zweite (Table P-PZ40)
 2619.A68 Janitschek, Frau Maria (Tölk), 1860-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
 2619.E26 Jegerlehner, Johann, 1871- (Table P-PZ40)
 2619.E36 Jellinek, Oskar, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
 2619.E8 Jerusalem, Frau Else (Kotnyi), 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
 For her works in Spanish see PQ7797.J35

Individual authors or works

1860/70-1960

J - Jz -- Continued

- 2619.E82 Jerusalem, Julie (Table P-PZ40)
 2619.O6 Johst, Hanns, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)
 2619.O85 Josky, Felix, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)
 2619.U5 Jungnickel, Max, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)

2621

K - Kz

- 2621.A23 Kästner, Erich, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.A26 Kafka, Franz, 1883-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 Kahlenberg, Hans von see PT2621.E79
 2621.A33 Kaiser, Georg, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
 Kampfmuth, Georg see PT2621.E26
 2621.A55 Kantor-Berg, Friedrich, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.A58 Kappus, Franz Xaver, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.A595 Karger, Robert, 1874-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.A64 Karlweis, Marta, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.A66 Karrillon, Adam, 1853-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.A95 Kaus, Frau Gina, 1894- (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.E25 Keim, Franz, 1840-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.E26 Keiter, Heinrich, 1853-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.E27 Keiter, Frau Therese (Kellner), 1859- (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.E38 Keller, Paul, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.E51 Kellermann, Bernhard, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.E58 Kempner-Hochstädt, Max, 1863- (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.E75 Kesser, Hermann, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.E79 Kessler, Frau Helene (von Monbart), 1870- (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.E83 Kesten, Hermann, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.E93 Keyserling, Eduard Heinrich Nikolaus, graf von, 1855-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.I6 Kinau, Johann, 1880-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.I7 Kirchbach, Wolfgang, 1857-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.I89 Kiss, Edmund, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
 Klabund see PT2617.E6
 2621.L34 Klein, Ernst, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.L683 Klitzing, Wilhelm von (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.L7 Kloerss, Frau Sophie (Kessler), 1866- (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.N36 Kneip, Jakob, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
 Knight, Max see PT2611.A29
 Knobelsdorff-Brenkenhoff, Frau von see PT2609.S52
 2621.O2362 Koch, Wilhelm, 1845- (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.O35 Kölwel, Gottfried, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.O46 Koeppen, Wolfgang, 1906-1996 (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.O48 Koerber, Adolf-Victor von, b. 1891 (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.O58 Kohlenegg, Viktor von, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.O6 Kohlrausch, Robert, 1850- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1860/70-1960

K - Kz -- Continued

- 2621.O637 Kohn, S. (Salomon), 1825-1904 see PT2621.O637
 2621.O68 Kohn, Salomon, 1825-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.O83 Kolbenheyer, Erwin Guido, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.O846 Kolmar, Gertrud see PT2605.H54
 2621.R13 Kosel, Herrmann Clemens, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.R15 Kostic, Laza, 1841-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.R18 Kraatz, Curt, 1857- (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.R219 Kraft, Zdenko von, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.R2928 Kralik, Richard, ritter von Meyrswalden, 1852- (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.R537 Kranewitter, Franz, 1860-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.R55 Krauss, Hans Nikolaus, 1861-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.R56 Krempf, Josef (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.R67 Kretzer, Max, 1854- (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.R75 Kreutzer, Guido, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.R82 Kröger, Timm, 1844-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.U112 Kronberg, Max (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.U16 Krüger, Hermann, Anders, 1871- (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.U37 Kuba, 1914-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.U55 Küchler, Kurt, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.U86 Külpe, Frau Frances (James), 1862- (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.U88 Kuhnert, Adolfo Artur, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)
 2621.Y7 Kurz, Hermann, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)
 2623 Kurz, Isolde, 1853- (Table P-PZ40)
 2623 Kurz, Karl Friedrich, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
 2623 Kyser, Hans, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
- L - Lz
- 2623.A27 Lambrecht, Nanny, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.A35 Land, Hans, 1861- (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.A4 Landsberger, Artur Hermann, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.A49 Lang, Willie, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.A53 Langenscheidt, Paul, 1860- (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.A66 Langmann, Philipp, 1862- (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.A76 Lasker-Schüler, Else, 1869-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.A81 Lasswitz, Kurd, 1848-1910 see PT2390.L9
 2623.A83 Latzko, Adolf Andreas, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.A85 Lauckner, Rolf, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E22 Lauff, Joseph von, 1855- (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E24 Lavant, Christine, 1915-1973 see PT2615.A215
 2623.E26 Lederer, Joe, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E324 Lee, Heinrich, 1862- (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E45 Le Fort, Gertrud, freiin von, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E45 Lehmann, Marcus, 1831-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E45 Leip, Hans, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1860/70-1960

L - Lz -- Continued

- 2623.E492 Leitner, Franz Johann, 1849-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E5 Leixner-Grünberg, Otto von, 1847-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E6 Leonhard, Rudolf, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E656 Lepp, Adolf, 1847-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E74 Lernet-Holenia, Alexander Maria, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E83 Leutelt, Gustav, 1860-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.E84 Leutz, Ilse, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)
 Lévien, Ilse see PT2601.K7
 2623.E86 Levy, Hermann, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.I41 Lienhard, Friedrich, 1865-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.I43 Liepmann, Heinz, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.I5 Lileincron, Detlev, freiherr von, 1844-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.I53 Lilienfein, Heinrich, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.I635 Linke, Oskar, 1854-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.O36 Löns, Hermann, 1866-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.O698 Lorenz, Heinz, 1866-1966 (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.O85 Lothar, Rudolph, 1865- (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.U23 Lucka, Emil, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.U31 Ludwig, Emil, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.U32 Ludwig, Max, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)
 2623.U93 Lux, Joseph August, 1871- (Table P-PZ40)
 2625 M - Mz
 2625.A22 Mackay, John Henry, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.A32 Mahn, Frau Anny (Wothe), 1858-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.A33 Mahner-Mons, Hans (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.A39 Maltzahn, Elisabeth, freiin von, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.A43 Mann, Heinrich, 1871- (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.A435 Mann, Klaus, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.A44 Mann, Thomas, 1875-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
 Marholm, Laura, 1854-1928 see PT2615.A576
 Marholm, Leonard, 1854-1928 see PT2615.A576
 Marriot, Emil see PT2625.A74
 2625.A74 Mataja, Emilie, 1855- (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.A75 Matthaei, Clara, 1884-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.A786 Matthis, Albert, 1874-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.A84 Mauser, Frau Lydia (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.A843 Mauthner, Fritz, 1849-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.A848 May, Karl Friedrich, 1842-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.A92 Mayer, Theodor Heinrich, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.E22 Megede, Johannes Richard zur, 1864-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.E24 Mehring, Walter, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.E248 Meier, Emerenz, 1874-1928 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1860/70-1960

M - Mz -- Continued

- 2625.E25 Meier-Graefe, Julius, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.E38 Mell, Max, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.E4 Mendelssohn, Peter, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.E825 Meyer, Alfred Richard, 1882-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.E9 Meyer-Förster, Wilhelm, 1862-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.E95 Meyrink, Gustav, 1868-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.I25 Michaelson, Margarete, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.I31 Michel, Robert, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.I4 Miegel, Agnes, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
 Mihaly, Jo, 1902- see PT2639.T259
 2625.I79 Misch, Robert, 1860- (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.O22 Möller, Alfred, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.O27 Moersberger, Rose Felicitas, 1862-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.O29 Moeschlin, Felix, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
 Mohr, Laura, 1854-1928 see PT2615.A576
 2625.O35 Mohr, Max, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.O42 Molo, Walter, ritter von, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.O5 Mombert, Alfred, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
 Monbart, Helene von see PT2621.E79
 Moreck, Curt, 1888-1957 see PT2615.A2634
 2625.O64 Morgenstern, Christian, 1871-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mostar, Herrman, 1901-1973 see PT2617.E734
 2625.U22 Mühlenfels, Frau Hedwig von, 1874-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.U37 Müller, Fritz, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.U43 Müller, Hans, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.U55 Müller-Guttenbrunn, Adam, 1852-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.U6 Müller-Schlösser, Hans, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.U68 Münch, Paul Georg, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.U7 Münch-Born, Philipp, b. 1870 (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.U71 Münchhausen, Börries, freiherr von, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
 2625.U76 Münzer, Kurt, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
 Mynona see PT2611.R657
 2627 N - Nz
 2627.A27 Nadel, Arno, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
 2627.E14 Neal, Max, 1865- (Table P-PZ40)
 2627.E73 Neumann, Alfred, 1895- (Table P-PZ40)
 2627.E78 Neumann, Robert, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)
 Ney, Elisabeth see PT2639.T865
 2627.I55 Niese, Charlotte, 1854- (Table P-PZ40)
 2627.O23 Noder, Anton, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)
 Nussimbaum, Lev, 1905-1942 see PT2637.A433
 2629 O - Oz
 2629.E67 Oestéren, Friedrich Werner van, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1860/70-1960

O - Oz -- Continued

- 2629.L3 Olden, Balder, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
 2629.L5 Oliven, Fritz, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
 2629.M7 Ompteda, Georg, freiherr von, 1863-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 2629.R75 Ortner, Hermann Heinz, 1895- (Table P-PZ40)
 2629.S32 Oschwald-Ringier, Fanny, 1840-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 Oswald, E. see PT2638.U78
 2629.T7 Ott, Arnold, 1840-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 2629.T835 Otto-Walster, August, 1834-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 Owlglass, Dr., 1873-1945 see PT2603.L13
- 2631 P - Pz
- 2631.A19 Paganin, Valentino, 1802- (Table P-PZ40)
 2631.A5 Panizza, Oskar, 1853-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 2631.A52 Pannwitz, Rudolf, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
 2631.A545 Pappenheim, Bertha, 1859-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 2631.A55 Paquet, Alfons Hermann, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
 2631.A73 Paudler, Amand, 1844- (Table P-PZ40)
 2631.A74 Paul, Adolf Georg, 1863- (Table P-PZ40)
 2631.E43 Perfall, Anton, freiherr von, 1853-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 2631.E44 Perfall, Karl Theodor Gabriel Christoph, freiherr von, 1851- (Table P-PZ40)
 2631.E5 Perutz, Leo, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)
 2631.H55 Philippi, Felix, 1851-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 2631.I763 Piringer, Otto, 1874-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
 2631.L35 Platen, Leontine (von Winterfeld) von, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)
 2631.O44 Polenz, Wilhelm von, 1861-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
 2631.O48 Polgar, Alfred, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)
 2631.O64 Ponten, Josef, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)
 2631.O642 Popp, August, 1873-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 Possendorf, Hans see PT2625.A33
 2631.R25 Preczang, Ernst, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)
 2631.R33 Prellwitz, Gertrud, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)
 2631.R35 Presber, Rudolf, 1868-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
 2631.R38 Presser, Eduard, 1842-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 2631.R46 Preuschen, Hermione, baronin von, 1854-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 2631.U83 Puttkamer, Marie Madeleine (Günther), freifrau von, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2633 Q - Qz
 2633.U55 Quindt, William (Table P-PZ40)
- 2635 R - Rz
 2635.A247 Radeschin, Hubert Wenzel Franz Hieronymus von, b. 1829 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1860/70-1960

R - Rz -- Continued

- 2635.A27 Radványi, Netty Reiling, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.A36 Raff, Helene, 1865- (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.A397 Raimond, Golo, 1825-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.A78 Ratzka-Wendler, Frau Clara, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.E2 Reck-Malleczewen, Fritz Percy, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.E25 Redern, Hedwig von, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.E3 Rehfish, Hans J., 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.E68 Remarque, Erich Maria, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.E73 Renker, Gustav Friedrich, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
 Renn, Ludwig, 1889- see PT2645.I445
 2635.E85 Reuter, Gabriele, 1859- (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.E89 Reventlow, Franziska, gräfin zu, 1871-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.I26 Richter, Hans, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.I28 Richter, Hermann, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.I33 Richthofen, Hartmann, freiherr von, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.I416 Rieger, Sebastian, 1867-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.I63 Rikart, Heinö (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.I65 Rilke, Rainer Maria, 1875-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ringelnatz, Joachim, 1883-1934 see PT2603.O44
 Riotte, Hermann see PT3919.R62
 2635.I85 Rittner, Thaddäus, 1873-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.O24 Roda Roda, Alexander Friedrich Ladislaus, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.O3097 Rohr, Angela, 1890-1985 (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.O42 Rössler, Carl, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.O428 Röttger, Karl, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.O6 Roniger, Emil, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)
 Rose, Felicitas, 1862-1938 see PT2625.O27
 2635.O7 Rosenhayn, Paul, 1877-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rosmer, Ernst see PT2603.E72
 2635.O77 Rosner, Karl Peter, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.O84 Roth, Joseph, 1894- (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.U12 Rubatscher, Maria Veronika, 1900-1987 (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.U42 Rüdiger, Frau Minna (Waack), 1841-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.U685 Rullmann, Wilhelm, b. 1841 (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.U7 Rump, Johann, 1871- (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.U73 Runkel, Ferdinand, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)
 2635.U8 Rust, Albert Otto, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)
 2637 S - Scg
 Sagitta see PT2625.A22
 2637.A433 Said, Kurban, 1905-1942 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1860/70-1960

S - Scg -- Continued

- 2637.A44 Salburg, Edith, gräfin, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)
 2637.A5 Salomon, Ludwig, 1844-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 2637.A52 Salten, Felix, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)
 2637.A55 Salus, Hugo, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)
 2637.A63 Sandt, Emil, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)
 2637.A7 Sarasin, Paul, 1856-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 2637.A82 Saudek, Robert, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)
 Scarpi, N.O., 1888- see PT2603.O614
- 2638 Scha - Schz
 For names beginning with "Sch," the author number is taken from that part of the name beginning with the fourth letter
- 2638.A22 Schabelsky, Elsa von, 1860- (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.A358 Schäfer, Georg, 1840-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.A4 Schäfer, Walter Erich, 1901- (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.A42 Schäfer, Wilhelm, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.A45 Schaeffer, Albrecht, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.A53 Schätzler-Perasini, Gebhard, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.A56 Schaffner, Jakob, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)
 Schanz, Frida see PT2639.O9
- 2638.A72 Scharrelmann, Wilhelm, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.A86 Schaukal, Richard, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.A867 Schaumberg, Georg, 1855- (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.A868 Schaumberger, Julius, 1858-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.A87 Schaumburg, Paul Erich Bruno Richard, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2638.E4 Scheerbart, Paul, 1863-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.E45 Scheff, Werner, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.E472 Scheffer, Thassilo Fritz H. von, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.E5 Scheliha, Doris (gräfin von Matuschka), 1847-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2638.E6 Schendell, Werner, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.I22 Schickele, René, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.I38 Schier, Benjamin, 1847-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.I87 Schirokauer, Alfred, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.L2 Schlaf, Johannes, 1862- (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.L255 Schlapp, George (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.L32 Schleicher, Hans (Table P-PZ40)
 Schlicht, freiherr von see PT2603.A73
- 2638.M48 Schmidt, Nikolaus (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.M5 Schmidt, Otto Ernst, 1862-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.M62 Schmidtbonn, Wilhelm August, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.M76 Schmitthenner, Adolf, 1854-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.M85 Schmitz, Oscar A.H., 1873- (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.N5 Schnitzler, Arthur, 1862-1931 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1860/70-1960

Scha - Schz -- Continued

- 2638.N67 Schnurre, Wolfdietrich, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.O32 Schönaich-Carolath, Emil Rudolf Osman, prinz von,
 1852-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.O44 Schoenfeld, Hans, b. 1883 (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.O58 Schönherr, Karl, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.O65 Schöttler, Horst, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.O73 Scholz, Wilhelm von, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
 Schrottenthal, Karl see PT2647.E527
 2638.R38 Schreckenbach, Paul, 1866-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.R6 Schricker, Rudolf Hans (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.R8 Schröer, Gustav Wilhelm, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.U44 Schulenburg, Werner von der, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.U444 Schuler, Alfred, 1865-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.U55 Schultze, Victor, 1851- (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.U56 Schultzky, Otto, 1848- (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.U73 Schulze, Paul, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.U78 Schulze-Smidt, Frau Bernhardine, 1846-1920 (Table P-
 PZ40)
 2638.U82 Schumacher, Heinrich Vollrat, 1861-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.W23 Schwanzara, Josef Rudolf Leo, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
 Schwarzenbach, Annemarie, 1908-1942 see PT2605.L25
 2638.W3 Schwarzkopf, Gustav, 1853- (Table P-PZ40)
 2638.W85 Schweriner, Oskar T., 1873- (Table P-PZ40)
 2639
 2639.E28 Se - Su
 Seeliger, Ewald Gerhard Hartmann, 1877- (Table P-
 PZ40)
 Seghers, Anna, 1900- see PT2635.A27
 2639.E4 Seidel, Frau Ina (Seidel), 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.E44 Seidel, Willy, 1887-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.E738 Senn, Jakob, 1824-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.E98 Seyth, Adyr, b. 1862 (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.I37 Siegfried, Walther, 1858- (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.I55 Silberer, Geza, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.I64 Simon, Frau Emma (Couvely), 1848- (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.I685 Sinoja, J.E. de (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.I92 Sittenfeld, Konrad, 1862- (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.K6 Skowronnek, Richard, 1862- (Table P-PZ40)
 Slang, 1895-1932 see PT2615.A539
 Sonka see PT2639.O66
 Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore see PT3919.S73
 2639.O66 Sonnenschein, Hugo, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.O9 Soyaux, Frau Frida (Schanz), 1859- (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.O95 Soyka, Otto, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
 Spättgen, Doris, freiin von see PT2638.E5

Individual authors or works

1860/70-1960

Se - Su -- Continued

- 2639.P32 Specht, Karl August, 1845-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.P36 Speckmann, Diedrich, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.P52 Speyer, Wilhelm, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.P6 Spitteler, Carl, 1845-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.T21 Stamm, Karl, 1890-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.T259 Steckel, Elfriede (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.T28 Steffen, Albert, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.T31 Stegemann, Hermann, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.T34 Stehr, Hermann, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.T355 Stein, Heinrich, freiherr von, 1857-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.T36 Stein, Leo Walther, 1858- (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.T4 Steiner, Rudolf, 1861-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 Steinwand, Fercher von, 1828-1902 see PT2611.E83
 2639.T481 Stern, Maurice Reinhold von, 1860- (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.T484 Sterneder, Hans, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.T5 Sternheim, Carl, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.T55 Stilgebauer, Edward, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.T57 Stobitzer, Heinrich, 1856- (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.T72 Stratz, Rudolf, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.T75 Strauss, Emil, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.T78 Strauss und Torney, Lulu von, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.T84 Strobl, Karl Hans, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.T865 Strong, Pitt (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.T87 Strübe, Hermann, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.T95 Sturm, Hans, 1874-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 2639.T98 Stutzer, Therese, 1841-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sudermann, Hermann, 1857-1928
 2640.A1 Collected works. By date
 2640.A15 Collected novels
 2640.A16 Collected essays, miscellanies, etc.
 2640.A19 Collected plays
 2640.A3-.Z29 Separate works
 2640.B4 Der bettler von Syrakus
 Das bilderbuch meiner jugend see PT2640.Z8A3
 2640.B6 Das blumenboot
 2640.D4 Die denkmalsweihe
 2640.D6 Die drei reiherfedern
 2640.E4 Die ehre
 2640.E6 Die entgötterte welt (3 dramas)
 Die freundin; Die gutgeschnittene ecke; Das höhere leben
 See also the separate items
 2640.E7 Es lebe das leben
 2640.E8 Es war

Individual authors or works

1860/70-1960

Sudermann, Hermann, 1857-1928

Separate works -- Continued

- 2640.F4 Die ferne prinzeßin
Cf. PT2640.R6 Rosen
- 2640.F55 Die frau des Steffen Tromholt
- 2640.F6 Frau Sorge
- 2640.F64 Die freundin
Cf. PT2640.E6 Die entgötterte welt
- 2640.F7 Fritzchen
Cf. PT2640.M6 Morituri
- 2640.G4 Geschwister, zwei novellen
Die geschichte der stillen mühle; Der wunsch
- 2640.G5 Das glück im winkel
- 2640.G7 Der gute ruf
- 2640.G8 Die gutgeschnittene ecke
Cf. PT2640.E6 Die entgötterte welt
- 2640.H3 Der hasenfellhändler
- 2640.H35 Heilige zeit; szenische bilder
- 2640.H4 Heimat
- 2640.H5 Das höhere leben
Cf. PT2640.E6 Die entgötterte welt
- 2640.H6 Das hohe lied (Novel)
- 2640.I3 Im paradies der heimat
- 2640.I4 Im zwielicht
- 2640.I6 Die indische lilie
- 2640.I9 Iolanthes hochzeit
- 2640.J5 Johannes
- 2640.J6 Johannisfeuer
- 2640.J7 Jons und Erdme
Cf. PT2640.L5 Litauische geschichten
- 2640.K3 Der katzensteg
- 2640.L5 Litauische geschichten (4 stories)
- 2640.L6 Die lobgesänge des Claudian
- 2640.M6 Morituri: Teja; Fritzchen; Das ewig-männliche (Three one-act plays)
- 2640.N6 Notruf
- 2640.O6 Opfer
- 2640.P8 Purzelchen
- 2640.R3 Die Raschhoffs
- 2640.R4 Die reise nach Tilsit
Cf. PT2640.L5 Litauische geschichten
- 2640.R6 Rosen: Die ferne prinzeßin; Margot; Die lichtbänder;
Der letzte besuch (4 one-act plays)
- 2640.S4 Die schmetterlingsschlacht
- 2640.S5 Sodoms ende

Individual authors or works

1860/70-1960

Sudermann, Hermann, 1857-1928

Separate works -- Continued

2640.S6

Stein unter steinen

2640.S7

Strandkinder

2640.S8

Der sturmgeselle Sokrates

2640.T4

Teja

Cf. PT2640.M6 Morituri

2640.T6

Der tolle professor

2640.W5

Wie die träumenden

2640.W8

Der wunsch

Cf. PT2640.G4 Geschwister

Translations

English

2640.Z3

Collected works. By date

2640.Z3A-.Z3Z

Separate works. By original title, A-Z

French

2640.Z4

Collected works. By date

2640.Z4A-.Z4Z

Separate works. By original title, A-Z

2640.Z6-.Z69

Other languages (alphabetically)

2640.Z7-.Z79

Adaptations, imitations, etc. By title

2640.Z8

Autobiography. Journals. Letters

2640.Z8A3

Das bilderbuch meiner jugend

2640.Z8A33

English translation

2640.Z8A5

Letters. By date

2640.Z8A6-Z

Criticism and interpretation

2641

Sudermann - Sz

2641.U73

Supper, Frau Auguste, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)

2641.Z5

Szimits, Johann, 1852-1910 (Table P-PZ40)

2642

T - Tz

2642.A3

Tagger, Theodor, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)

2642.E3

Telmann, Konrad, 1854-1897 (Table P-PZ40)

2642.E853

Teuchert, Anton Wilhelm, ca. 1862-ca. 1916 (Table P-PZ40)

2642.H4

Thiess, Frank, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)

2642.H58

Thoma, Ludwig, 1867-1921 (Table P-PZ40)

2642.H63

Thomass-Correï, Ella, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)

2642.I15

Tiaden, Heinrich, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)

2642.O65

Toller, Ernst, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)

2642.O78

Toto Ignoto (Table P-PZ40)

2642.O9

Tovote, Heinz, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)

2642.R23

Tralow, Johannes, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)

(2642.R33)

Traven, B.

see PT3919.T7

2642.R34

Trebitsch, Arthur, 1880-1927 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1860/70-1960

T - Tz -- Continued

- 2642.R36 Trebitsch, Siegfried, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)
 2642.R42 Trenck, Siegfried von der, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
 Troll, Thaddäus, 1914- see PT2603.A886

2643

U - Uz

- 2643.L5 Ulitz, Arnold, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
 2643.N37 Unger, Hellmuth, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
 2643.N7 Unruh, Fritz von, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
 2643.R3 Urbanitzky, Grete von, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)
 2643.R89 Ury, Else, 1877-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 2643.Z3 Uzarski, Adolf, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)

2645

V - Vz

- 2645.A13 Vacano, Stefan, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
 Vely, Emma see PT2639.I64
 2645.E7 Vesper, Will, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
 Viebig, Clara see PT2605.O32
 2645.I423 Viera-Segerer, Josef Sebastian, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)
 2645.I445 Vieth von Golssenau, Arnold Friedrich, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
 2645.I6 Villinger, Hermine, 1849-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
 2645.O24 Vögtlin, Adolf, 1861- (Table P-PZ40)
 2645.O47 Voigt, Frau Johanna (Ambrosius), 1854- (Table P-PZ40)
 2645.O57 Volger, Adolf, 1843- (Table P-PZ40)
 2645.O58 Volger, Eduard, 1847- (Table P-PZ40)
 2645.O59 Volger, Franz, 1848-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
 2645.O6 Volger, Fritz, 1841-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
 2645.O62 Volger, Paul, 1856- (Table P-PZ40)
 2645.O88 Voss, Richard, 1851-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 2645.R5 Vring, Georg von der, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)

2647

W - Wz

- 2647.A23 Wäckerle, Hyazinth, 1836-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.A345 Wagner, Ernst, 1874-1938 (Wagner, Ernst, Hauptlehrer)
 (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.A36 Wagner, Hermann, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)
 Waldeck, Heinrich Suso, 1873-1943 see PT2631.O642
 2647.A6344 Walloth, Wilhelm, 1856- (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.A64 Walser, Robert, 1878-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.A67 Walter, Robert, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.A8 Warncke, Paul, 1866-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.A92 Wassermann, Jakob, 1873-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.A96 Watzlik, Hans, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.E14 Weber, Alexander Otto, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.E15 Weber, Batty (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.E26 Wedekind, Frank, 1864-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.E32 Wegner, Armin Tarik, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1860/70-1960

W - Wz -- Continued

- 2647.E37 Weigand, Wilhelm, 1862- (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.E515 Weiss, Emil Rudolf, 1875-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.E52 Weiss, Ernst, 1882-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.E527 Weiss, Karl Franz Joseph, 1846- (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.E56 Weitbrecht, Karl, 1847-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.E562 Weitbrecht, Richard, 1851-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.E77 Werfel, Franz V., 1890- (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.E82 Wertheimer, Paul, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.E87 Westkirch, Luise, 1858- (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.I12 Wibbelt, Augustin, 1962-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.I25 Wiechert, Ernst Emil, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.I27 Wiegand, Johannes, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.I43 Wildenbruch, Ernst von, 1845-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.I45 Wildgans, Anton, 1881-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.I54 Wille, Bruno, 1860- (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.I63 Winckler, Josef, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.I67 Winsloe, Christa (Table P-PZ40)
 Das mädchen Manuela; der roman von Mädchen in
 uniform, 1933
- 2647.O23 Wöhrle, Oskar, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.O236 Wörishöffer, Sophia (Andresen), 1838-1890 (Table P-
 PZ40)
- 2647.O25 Wohl, Ludwig von, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.O3 Wohlbrück, Olga, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.O58 Wolff, Ludwig, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.O63 Wolff, Ulla (Hirschfeld), 1840-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.O7 Wolfskehl, Karl, 1869-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.O83 Wolzogen, Hans von, 1848-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.O84 Wolzogen und Neuhaus, Ernst Ludwig, freiherr von,
 1855- (Table P-PZ40)
- 2647.O89 Worms, Carl, 1857- (Table P-PZ40)
 2647.U44 Wundt, Theodor Karl Wilhelm von, 1858-1929 (Table P-
 PZ40)
- 2649 X - Xz
 2651 Y - Yz
 2653 Z - Zz
- 2653.A42 Zahn, Ernst, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)
 2653.A76 Zapp, Arthur, 1852-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 2653.I34 Ziebland, Georg Friedrich, 1800-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
 2653.I7 Zitelmann, Ernst, 1852-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 Zitelmann, Ernst Otto Konrad see PT2642.E3
 2653.I8 Zitelmann, Katharina, 1844-1923? (Table P-PZ40)
 2653.O2 Zobeltitz, Fedor Karl Maria Hermann August von, 1857-
 1934 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1860/70-1960

Z - Zz -- Continued

- 2653.O24 Zobeltitz, Hanns von, 1853-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 2653.O25 Zobeltitz, Hans Caspar Anton Konstantin von, 1883-
 (Table P-PZ40)
 2653.O42 Zöge von Manteuffel, Ursula, "Frau von Trebra-
 Lindenau," 1850-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 2653.U33 Zuckmayer, Karl, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)
 2653.W4 Zweig, Arnold, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)
 2653.W42 Zweig, Stefan, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)

1961-2000

The author number is determined by the letter following the
 letter or letters for which each class number stands
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise
 specified

Here are usually to be classified authors beginning to publish
 about 1950, flourishing after 1960

2660 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)

2661

A

- Akos, Mohar see PT2661.P47
 2661.L42 Alexander, Elizabeth, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
 2661.L76 Altenburg, Matthias (Table P-PZ40)
 Andersieg, Glaubrecht, 1931- see PT2673.E686
 2661.P47 Apatride, Jean (Table P-PZ40)
 Arras, S. see PT2678.I472
 2661.U78 Aust, Stefan (Table P-PZ40)

2662

B

- 2662.E694 Berndt, Karl Heinz, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
 Biederwacker, Freimund, 1931- see PT2673.E686
 2662.O77 Bosetzky, Horst (Table P-PZ40)
 2662.R247 Brandhorst, Andreas, 1956- (Table P-PZ40)

2663

C

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise
 specified

2664

D

- 2664.I358 Diehl, Wolfgang (Table P-PZ40)
 2664.O58 Dora (Table P-PZ40)

2665

E

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise
 specified

2666

F

- 2666.O26 Foelske, Walter (Table P-PZ40)
 Fragner-Unterpertinger, Johannes see PT2676.E717

2667

G

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise
 specified

Individual authors or works

1961-2000

G -- Continued

2667.M85

Gmür, Harry, 1908-1979 (Table P-PZ40)

Guben, Berndt, 1923- see PT2662.E694

2667.U3

Gunther, Heinz, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)

2668

H

2668.A7396

Hartmann, Sven (Table P-PZ40)

2668.E93

Heym, Oscar, 1967- (Table P-PZ40)

Himmelfroh, Christlieb, 1931- see PT2673.E686

Huby, Felix see PT2668.U553

2668.U553

Hungerbühler, Eberhard (Table P-PZ40)

2669

I

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

2670

J

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

2671

K

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Knobel, Betty see PT2685.E463

Konzalik, Heinz see PT2667.U3

-ky see PT2662.O77

2672

L

Lockwood, Thomas, 1956- see PT2662.R247

2672.O34

Loewig, Roger (Table P-PZ40)

2673

M

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

2673.E686

Merk, Gerhard, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)

Müller, Wolfgang, 1967 Mar. 13- see PT2668.E93

2674

N

2674.E789

Newhausler, Anton, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)

2675

O

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

2676

P

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

2676.E717

Perting, Hans (Table P-PZ40)

Preisendorfer, Bruno, 1957- see PT2678.I25

2677

Q

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

2678

R

2678.A72

Rappl, Erich, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1961-2000

R -- Continued

2678.I25 Richard, Bruno, 1957- (Table P-PZ40)

2678.I472 Riesen, Armin (Table P-PZ40)

Rinseis, Franz, 1919- see PT2674.E789

2679 Sa - Scg

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

2680 Sch

For names beginning with "Sch," the author number is taken from that part of the name beginning with the fourth letter

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

2681 Sci - Sz

Seghers, Jan see PT2661.L76

(2681.I33125) Siegmann, Frommherz, 1931-
see PT2773.E686

2681.T4348 Steinwachs, Ginka (Table P-PZ40)

Stillingsfreund, Treugott, 1931- see PT2673.E686

2682 T

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

2683 U

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

(2683.N78) Untermerschloss, Gotthold, 1931-
see PT2673.E686(2683.N84) Unverzagt, Haltaus, 1931-
see PT2673.E686

2684 V

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

2685 W

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Wafner, 1925- see PT2678.A72

2685.E339 Wedel, Walter

2685.E463 Wehrli-Knobel, Betty (Table P-PZ40)

Weiler, Andreas, 1956- see PT2662.R247

Werning, Andreas, 1956- see PT2662.R247

2686 X

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

2687 Y

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Individual authors or works

1961-2000 -- Continued

2688

Z

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

2001-

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name unless otherwise specified

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

2700

Anonymous works (Table P-PZ8)

2701

A

2702

B

2703

C

2704

D

2705

E

2706

F

2707

G

2708

H

2708.E483

Helbich, Ilse, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)

2709

I

2710

J

2711

K

2712

L

2713

M

2713.E83

Mesa, Paul, 1967- (Table P-PZ40)

2714

N

2715

O

2716

P

2717

Q

2718

R

2719

Sa - Scg

2720

Sch

For names beginning with "Sch," the author number is taken from the part of the name beginning with the fourth letter

2721

Sci - Sz

2722

T

2723

U

2724

V

2725

W

Waldscheidt, Stephan, 1967- see PT2713.E83

2726

X

2727

Y

2728

Z

Provincial, local, colonial, etc.

Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26 unless otherwise specified

Class here literary history, biography, criticism and collections of the literature of provinces, regions, islands and places belonging to Germany

Countries with German literature outside of Germany: Austria, Switzerland, German colonies and German literature outside of Europe

For works, biography and criticism of individual authors, except North American see PT1501+

3701-3746 Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949-1990) (Table P-PZ22 modified)

Local see PT3801+

Individual authors see PT2600+

By region, state, province, etc.

3801

A - AI

Subarrange each place by Table P-PZ26

Alsace and Lorraine

For French literature see PQ3803.A+

Literary history

3802.A1-.A5

Periodicals

History

3802.A6-Z

General

3802.1

General special

3802.2

Biography

3802.3

Poetry

3802.4

Other

Collections

3802.5

General

3802.6

Poetry

3802.7

Drama

3802.75

Other

3802.8.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Subarrange each place by Table P-PZ26

3802.9

Translations

(3802.95)

Individual authors

see PF5248; PT1501+

Altenburg see PT3805.T4+

3803.A4-.A42

Anhalt (Duchy) (Table P-PZ26)

3803.B3-.B32

Baden (Table P-PZ26)

3803.B4-.B42

Bavaria (Table P-PZ26)

3803.B56-.B562

Bergisches Land (Table P-PZ26)

3803.B6-.B62

Brandenburg (Table P-PZ26)

3803.B8-.B82

Bremen (Table P-PZ26)

3803.B9-.B92

Brunswick (Table P-PZ26)

Coburg-Gotha see PT3805.T4+

Provincial, local, colonial, etc.

By region, state, province, etc. -- Continued

- 3803.D35-.D352 Darmstadt-Dieburg (Table P-PZ26)
Elsass-Lothringen see PT3802+
- 3803.E7-.E72 Ermland (Table P-PZ26)
- 3803.F7-.F72 Franconia (Table P-PZ26)
- 3803.F75-.F752 Friesland (Table P-PZ26)
- 3803.H3-.H32 Halle (Bezirk) (Table P-PZ26)
Hamburg see PT3807.H3+
- 3803.H33-.H332 Hanover (Table P-PZ26)
- 3803.H4-.H42 Hesse (Table P-PZ26)
Including Hesse-Darmstadt and Hesse-Nassau, being for the
greater part the former electorate Hesse-Cassel
- 3803.H6-.H62 Hohenlohe (Table P-PZ26)
Holstein see PT3803.S7+
- 3803.H63-.H632 Holzminden (Landkreis) (Table P-PZ26)
- 3803.K53-.K532 Klettgau Valley (Germany and Switzerland) (Table P-PZ26)
- 3803.L25-.L252 Lahn Valley (Table P-PZ26)
- 3803.L28-.L282 Leipzig (Bezirk) (Table P-PZ26)
- 3803.L3-.L32 Lippe (Table P-PZ26)
- 3803.L6-.L62 Low German regions (German literature) (Table P-PZ26)
- 3803.L8-.L82 Lübeck (Table P-PZ26)
- 3803.M3-.M32 Mecklenburg (Table P-PZ26)
Including Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz
- Meinigen see PT3805.T4+
- Nassau (Duchy) see PT3803.H4+
- 3803.O3-.O32 Oldenburg (Table P-PZ26)
- 3803.O77-.O772 Ostfriesland (Table P-PZ26)
- 3803.P2-.P22 Palatinate (Table P-PZ26)
Cf. PT3803.R5+ Rhine River and Valley
- 3803.P5-.P52 Pomerania (Table P-PZ26)
- 3803.P6-.P62 Posen (Table P-PZ26)
- Prussia (Kingdom)
see German literature in general and the special provinces
- 3803.P8-.P82 Prussia (Province), East and West Prussia (Table P-PZ26)
- Reuss see PT3805.T4+
- 3803.R5-.R52 Rhine River and Valley, including Rhine province (Table P-
PZ26)
Cf. PT3803.P2+ Palatinate
- 3803.R8-.R82 Ruhr Valley (Table P-PZ26)
- 3803.S13-.S132 Saar Valley (Table P-PZ26)
- 3803.S2-.S22 Saxony (Kingdom) (Table P-PZ26)
- 3803.S4-.S42 Saxony (Province) (Table P-PZ26)
- 3803.S6-.S62 Schaumburg-Lippe (Table P-PZ26)
- 3803.S7-.S72 Schleswig-Holstein-Lauenburg (Table P-PZ26)
- Schwarzburg see PT3805.T4+
- 3803.S8-.S82 Silesia (Table P-PZ26)

Provincial, local, colonial, etc.

By region, state, province, etc. -- Continued

Swabia

Literary history

3804.A1-.A5

Periodicals

History

3804.A6-Z

General

3804.1

General special

3804.2

Biography

3804.3

Poetry

3804.4

Other

Collections

3804.5

General

3804.6

Poetry

3804.7

Drama

3804.75

Other

3804.8.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Subarrange each place by Table P-PZ26

3804.9

Translations

(3804.95)

Individual authors

see PF5288; PT1501+

3805.T4-.T42

Thuringia (Table P-PZ26)

Including Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, Saxe-Altenburg, Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Saxe-Meiningen and the principalities of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, Schwarzburg-Sondershausen and Reuss (older and younger lines)

3805.W2-.W22

Waldeck and Pymont (Principality) (Table P-PZ26)

3805.W4-.W42

Westphalia (Province) (Table P-PZ26)

Württemberg see PT3804+

3805.W8-.W82

Wuppertal (Table P-PZ26)

3807.A-Z

By place, A-Z

Subarrange each place by Table P-PZ26

e.g.

Berlin

3807.B3

History

3807.B4

Collections

3807.C6-.C62

Cologne (Table P-PZ26)

Göttingen

3807.G7

History

3807.G8

Collections

Hamburg

3807.H3

History

3807.H4

Collections

3807.M8-.M82

Munich (Table P-PZ26)

German literature outside of Germany

General

3808

History

Provincial, local, colonial, etc.

German literature outside of Germany

General -- Continued

3809

Collections

Special

Europe

Individual authors see PT1501+

3810-3828

Austria (Table PT5)

3830-3837.5

Czechoslovakia. Bohemia (Table PT4)

3840-3847.5

Hungary (Table PT4)

3850-3857.5

Soviet Union. Russia (Table PT4)

3860-3878

Switzerland (Table PT5)

Cf. PN849.S9+ Literature of Switzerland

3895.A-Z

Other European, A-Z

German literature outside of Europe

America

3900-3921

General. North America. United States (Table PT5 modified)

For Pennsylvania-German dialect see PF5931+

3919

Individual authors

3919.A1-.A46

Anonymous works

3919.A47-Z

Authors

3919.A75

Asmus, Georg, 1830-1896? (Table P-PZ40)

3919.B48

Benignus, Wilhelm, 1861- (Table P-PZ40)

3919.B79

Bromm, Emma (Table P-PZ40)

3919.C32

Carus, Paul, 1852-1919 (Table P-PZ40)

3919.G75

Grimm, Albert Friedrich Wilhelm, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)

3919.G82

Grumbine, Ezra Light, 1845- (Table P-PZ40)

For poems in Pennsylvania-German dialect
see PF5931+

3919.H363

Harders, Gustav (Table P-PZ40)

3919.H49

Heinzen, Karl Peter, 1809-1880 (Table P-PZ40)

3919.I4

Ilgen, Pedro, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)

3919.K85

Krez, Konrad, 1828-1897 (Table P-PZ40)

3919.L85

Ludvigh, Samuel Gottlieb, 1801-1869 (Table P-PZ40)

3919.M15

Mack, Valentine (Table P-PZ40)

3919.N5

Nieberg-Wagner, Frau Mathilde, 1839- (Table P-PZ40)

3919.N52

Nies, Konrad, 1861-1921 (Table P-PZ40)

3919.R25

Rattermann, Heinrich Armin, 1832-1923 (Table P-PZ40)

3919.R35

Reitzel, Robert, 1849-1898 (Table P-PZ40)

3919.R62

Riotte, Hermann, 1846-1916 (Table P-PZ40)

3919.R79

Rothensteiner, John Ernest, 1860- (Table P-PZ40)

- Provincial, local, colonial, etc.
 German literature outside of Germany
 Special
 German literature outside of Europe
 America
 General. North America. United States
 Individual authors
 Authors -- Continued
 3919.R89 Ruppins, Otto (Table P-PZ40)
 3919.S44 Schneider, Heinrich Emil, 1839-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 3919.S67 Solger, Reinhold, 1820-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
 3919.S73 Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore, 1873-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 3919.T7 Traven, B. (Table P-PZ40)
 3919.V5 Viereck, George Sylvester, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)
 3919.W85 Wollenweber, Louis August, 1807-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
 3919.Z27 Zapf, Philipp, 1825-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
 3919.Z8 Zündt, Ernst Anton Joseph, 1819-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
 Juvenile literature
 History and criticism
 3920 Literature
 (3921) see PZ31+
 3930-3948 Central and South America. West Indies (Table PT5)
 3951 Africa
 Individual authors see PT1501+
 3961 Asia
 Individual authors see PT1501+
 3971 Oceania
 Individual authors see PT1501+
 Low German literature
 History and criticism
 4801 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
 4802 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 4803 Study and teaching
 History
 4805 General
 General special
 4807 Relations to history, civilization, etc.
 4808 Relations to other literatures
 4809 Translations
 4810.A-Z Treatment of special subjects, A-Z
 4811.A-Z Treatment of special classes, A-Z
 Special periods

- Low German literature
- History and criticism
- History
- Special periods -- Continued
- 4813 Early. Medieval
- 4814 Modern
- 4815 Biography (Collective)
- Poetry
- 4817 General
- Early, Medieval see PT4813
- 4818 Modern
- 4819 20th century
- 4820 Special. Epic, lyric, etc.
- 4821 Drama
- 4823 Prose. Prose fiction
- Other forms
- 4827 Wit and humor
- 4828 Miscellaneous
- Folk literature
- see GR1+
- (4829) Treatises
- (4830) Collections of texts
- Collections
- 4831 General
- 4832 Minor. Selections
- Poetry
- 4834 General
- 4835 Special forms. Ballads, folk songs, etc.
- 4836 Translations
- Drama
- 4837 General
- 4838 Special
- Prose
- 4839 General
- 4840 Fiction
- 4841 Oratory. Sermons, etc.
- 4842 Letters
- 4844 Wit and humor
- 4845 Miscellaneous
- Individual authors and works
- 4846 To 1600
- e.g.
- 4846.A5 Alexander the Great (Romance)
- 4846.D3 Dance of death
- 4846.E3 Eberhard, of Gandersheim, fl. 1204-1216
- Author of Die Gandersheimer reimchronik
- 4846.I6 Immessen, Arnold, 15th cent.

Low German literature

Individual authors and works

To 1600

Immessen, Arnold, 15th cent. -- Continued

4846.I6S8

Der sündenfall

4846.R35

Redentiner osterspiel

4846.R4

Reinke de Vos

4846.R5

Criticism

4847

17th-18th centuries

e.g.

4847.K6

Klinggedichte (ca. 1650)

4847.L3

Lauremberg, Johann, 1590-1658 (Table P-PZ40)

4848

19th century

4848.A24

A. W. (Alwine Wuthenow), 1820-1908 (Table P-PZ40)

4848.F4

Fehrs, Johann Hinrich, 1838-1916 (Table P-PZ40)

4848.F73

Freudenthal, Friedrich, 1849-1929 (Table P-PZ40)

4848.G7

Groth, Klaus, 1819-1899 (Table P-PZ40)

4848.J33

Jahn, Moritz, 1884-1979 (Table P-PZ40)

Reuter, Fritz, 1810-1874

4848.R4

Collected works. By date

4848.R4A2

Selected works. By date

4848.R4A3

Selections. By date

4848.R4A5-.R4Z7

Separate works

Including High German versions

4848.R4D5

Dörchläuchting

Olle kamellen, pt. 6

4848.R4H3

Hanne Nüte un de lütte pudel

4848.R4K4

Kein hüsung (Verse)

4848.R4L3

Läuschen un rimels

4848.R4L5

Neue folge

4848.R4M4

De meckelnbörigschen Montecchi un Capuletti; oder,

De reis' nah Konstantinopel

Olle kamellen, pt. 7

4848.R4O5

Olle kamellen (7 parts)

4848.R4P6

Polterabendgedichte

High German and Low German poems

4848.R4R4

De reis' nah Bellingen

De reis' nah Konstantinopel see PT4848.R4M4

4848.R4S3

Schurr-Murr

4848.R4T6

Twei lustige geschichten

Olle kamellen, pt. 1; (1) Woans ik tau 'ne fru kamm; (2)

Ut de Franzoesentid

4848.R4U3

Ut de Franzoesentid

Olle kamellen, pt. 1

4848.R4U5

Ut mine festungstid

Olle kamellen, pt. 2

Low German literature

Individual authors and works

19th century

Reuter, Fritz, 1810-1874

Separate works -- Continued

4848.R4U8

Ut mine stromtid

Olle kamellen, pts. 3-5

4848.R4W7

Woans ik tau 'ne fru kamm

Olle kamellen, pt. 1

4848.R4Z8

Memoirs. Letters. By date

Zwei lustige geschichten see PT4848.R4T6

4848.R5A-.R5Z3

Biography and criticism

4848.R5Z5

Grammar

4848.R5Z7

Glossaries

4848.R5Z9

Illustrations to Reuter's works

4848.R6A-.R6Z

Translations, by language, A-Z

4848.R8

Rocco, Wilhelm, 1819-1897 (Table P-PZ40)

4848.S4

Schröder, Wilhelm, 1808-1878 (Table P-PZ40)

4848.S8

Stinde, Julius Ernst Wilhelm, 1841-1905

Class here comedies in Low German

4848.S8B5

Die blumenhändlerin von St. Pauli

Wuthenow, Alwine, 1820-1908 see PT4848.A24

4849

20th century

4849.E25

Eckener, Alexander, 1870-1944 (Table P-PZ40)

4849.H34

Harhues, Dieter (Table P-PZ40)

4849.S8

Stavenhagen, Fritz, 1876-1906 (Table P-PZ38)

4849.T3

Tarnow, Rudolf (Table P-PZ40)

4849.3

21st century

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Local and foreign

For individual authors, except United States see PT4846+

Germany

4851

By region, province, etc.

4855.A-Z

By city, A-Z

e.g.

4855.B7

Bremen

4855.H3

Hamburg

4855.L8

Lübeck

4859.A-Z

Other European countries, A-Z

America

4860-4867.5

General. North America. United States (Table PT4)

Local

4868.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

4868.5.A-Z

By city, A-Z

4869.A-Z

Individual authors, A-Z

PT

GERMAN LITERATURE

PT

Low German literature

Local and foreign

America -- Continued

4870 Canada. British America

4875 Spanish America

4877 Brazil

Other countries

4880 Africa

4885 Asia

4887 Australia. New Zealand

4890 Oceania

4896-4897 Translations from Low German into other languages (Table
P-PZ30)

Dutch literature

Including Flemish literature before 1830

Literary history and criticism

5001
(5003)

Periodicals. Serials

Yearbooks

see PT5001

5005

Societies

5007

Congresses

5009

Museums. Exhibitions

Subarrange by author

5019

Encyclopedias. Dictionaries

5021

Theory and principles of the study of Dutch literature

5025

History of literary history

5029

Philosophy. Psychology. Aesthetics

Includes national characteristics in literature

Study and teaching

5040

General

5041

General special

5042.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

5043.A-Z

By school, A-Z

Biography of teachers, critics, and historians

5043.5

Collective

5044.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50

Criticism

5050

Treatises. Theory

5052

History

5053

Special topics (not A-Z)

5054

Collections of essays in criticism

History of Dutch literature

General works

5060

Dutch

5061

English

5062

French

5063

German

5064.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

5069

Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Miscellaneous special aspects

5073

Relation to history, civilization, etc.

Relation to other literatures

5075

General works

5076.A-Z

Special, A-Z

5080

Translation of other literatures into Dutch (as subject)

5081

Translation of Dutch literature (as subject)

5083.A-Z

Awards, prizes, A-Z

5083.P75

Prijs der Nederlandse Letteren

Treatment of special subjects

- Literary history and criticism
 - History of Dutch literature
 - Treatment of special subjects -- Continued
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - 5085.A-Z
 - 5085.C58
 - 5085.C67
 - 5085.F3
 - 5085.F34
 - 5085.H47
 - 5085.H6
 - 5085.M55
 - 5085.N3
 - 5085.P53
 - 5085.R4
 - 5085.U86
 - 5085.W37
 - Special countries and races, A-Z
 - 5090.A-Z
 - Special classes, A-Z
 - 5093.A-Z
 - 5093.A5
 - 5093.N6
 - 5093.W6
 - Special characters, persons, etc., A-Z
 - 5095.A-Z
 - Biography. Memoirs, letters, etc.
 - 5100
 - 5102
 - 5103
 - 5104
 - 5105
 - 5110
 - 5112.A-Z
 - 5112.J4
 - 5112.M67
 - Biography (Collective)
 - Memoirs. Letters
 - Relations to women, love, marriage, etc.
 - Iconography: Portraits, monuments, etc.
 - Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
 - Women authors. Literary relations of women
 - Other classes of authors, A-Z
 - Jewish
 - Moroccans
 - Special periods
 - Medieval to 1500/1550
 - 5121
 - 5123.A-Z
 - 5123.C36
 - 5123.D57
 - (5125)
 - (5129)
 - (5130)
 - 5131
 - General works
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Authorship, Disputed see PT5123.D57
 - Charlemagne, Emperor, 742-814
 - Disputed authorship
 - Historical literature
 - see class D
 - Religious literature
 - see class B
 - Proverbs
 - see PN6430+
 - Poetry
 - General

- Literary history and criticism
 - History of Dutch literature
 - Special periods
 - Medieval to 1500/1550
 - Poetry -- Continued
 - 5132 Epic
 - Includes prose romances
 - 5133 Lyric. Minnesingers
 - 5134 Other
 - 5135 Drama
 - 5137 Prose
 - 16th-17th centuries
 - 5141 General works
 - 5145.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 5145.A46 Almanacs
 - 5145.A47 America
 - 5145.C5 Chambers of rhetoric
 - 5145.E4 Emblems
 - 5145.F35 Family
 - Literary style see PT5145.S79
 - 5145.L57 Literature and society
 - 5145.N54 Nil Volentibus Arduum (Society)
 - 5145.P67 Pornography
 - 5145.P76 Prostitution
 - 5145.S79 Style, Literary
 - 5145.W58 Wit and humor
 - 5145.W66 Women
 - Special periods
 - 5150 Reformation period, 1500-1550
 - 5155 Classical period, 1580-1670. The Augustan age
 - 18th century
 - 5160 General works
 - 5165.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 5165.R3 Realism
 - 5165.R7 Romanticism
 - 19th century
 - 5170 General works
 - 5175.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 5175.C37 Catholics
 - 5175.C5 Chambers of rhetoric
 - 5175.D43 Decadence
 - 5175.H47 Heroes
 - 5175.J4 Jews
 - 5175.N35 Naturalism
 - 5175.R4 Religion
 - 5175.S35 Science
 - 5175.S6 Social problems

- Literary history and criticism
 - History of Dutch literature
 - Special periods -- Continued
 - 20th century
 - General works
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Authorship
 - Bergen (Netherlands)
 - Characters
 - Emblem books
 - Fascism
 - Feminism
 - God
 - Indonesia
 - National socialism
 - Patronage
 - Religion
 - Sex
 - Soccer
 - South Africa
 - 21st century
 - General works
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Special forms
 - Poetry
 - General works
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Special periods
 - Medieval
 - see PT5131+
 - 16th-17th centuries
 - General works
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Christian poetry
 - Country life
 - Pamphlets
 - Refrain
 - Sonnets
 - 18th century
 - General works
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - 19th century
 - General works
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - 20th century
 - General works
 - Special topics, A-Z

5180

5185.A-Z

5185.A8

5185.B47

5185.C5

5185.E4

5185.F37

5185.F44

5185.G63

5185.I53

5185.N36

5185.P37

5185.R4

5185.S49

5185.S63

5185.S68

5190

5195.A-Z

5201

5205.A-Z

(5210)

5215

5217.A-Z

5217.C49

5217.C68

5217.P35

5217.R38

5217.S66

5220

5222.A-Z

5225

5227.A-Z

5230

5232.A-Z

- Literary history and criticism
 - Special forms
 - Poetry
 - Special periods -- Continued
 - 21st century
 - General works
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Special forms
 - Epic poetry
 - Lyric poetry
 - Popular poetry. Ballads, songs, etc.
 - Other special, A-Z
 - Didactic
 - Elegiac
 - Heroid
 - Pastoral
 - Sea songs
 - Special subjects, A-Z
 - Love
 - Nature
 - Religion
 - South African War, 1899-1902
 - Drama
 - History of the Dutch stage see PN2710+
 - General works
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Special periods
 - Medieval
 - see PT5135
 - 16th-17th centuries
 - General works
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Fate
 - Politics
 - Women
 - 18th century
 - General works
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - 19th century
 - General works
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - 20th century
 - General works
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - 21st century
 - General works
 - Special topics, A-Z

5233

5234.A-Z

5235

5237

5239

5241.A-Z

5241.D5

5241.E4

5241.H5

5241.P3

5241.S4

5243.A-Z

5243.L6

5243.N3

5243.R4

5243.S68

5250

5255.A-Z

(5260-5262)

5265

5267.A-Z

5267.F37

5267.P65

5267.W66

5270

5272.A-Z

5275

5277.A-Z

5280

5282.A-Z

5283

5284.A-Z

Literary history and criticism

Special forms

Drama -- Continued

Special forms

5285

Tragedy

5287

Comedy

5289

Vaudeville. Farce

5293

Folk drama

5295.A-Z

Other special, A-Z

5295.D66

Domestic drama

5295.O5

One-act plays

5295.R33

Radio plays

Prose

5300

General works

Special periods

(5305)

Medieval

see PT5137

5307

16th-17th centuries

5309

18th century

5311

19th century

5313

20th century

5315

21st century

Special forms

Prose fiction

5320

General works

Special topics

5325

Romanticism

5327

Realism

5330.A-Z

Other, A-Z

5330.B55

Bildungsromans

Special periods

Medieval see PT5137

5333

16th-17th centuries

5334

18th century

5335

19th century

5336

20th century

5337

21st century

5340

Oratory

5342

Letters

5344

Essays

5346

Wit and humor

5348

Miscellaneous

Folk literature

For general works on and collections of folk literature, see GR

History

(5351)

Periodicals. Societies. Collections

(5352)

General works

Folk literature -- Continued

Collections (of texts exclusively)

- (5355) General
Chapbooks
- 5357 General works
Collections
- 5358 Reprints
- 5359 Originals
Includes collections of separate chapbooks bound together
- 5361 Special chapbooks
Class here originals and reprints
- (5365) Poetry, ballads, folk songs, etc.
see PT5480
- (5367) Folk drama
see PT5508+
- Legends
- (5370) General
- (5372.A-Z) Local, A-Z
- (5375) Fairy tales
- (5385) Individual tales
- (5395.A-Z) Translations. By language, A-Z
- 5398 Juvenile literature (General)
For special genres, see the genre

Collections of Dutch literature

General

- 5400 Collections before 1801
- 5401 Collections, 1801-
- 5404 Selections, anthologies, etc.
- 5409.A-Z Special topics (Prose and verse), A-Z
- 5409.A5 Amsterdam
- 5409.A54 Animals
- 5409.A74 Arnhem (Netherlands)
- 5409.B47 Berlin (Germany)
- 5409.C5 Christmas
- 5409.E2 Easter
- 5409.F5 Floods
- 5409.G64 God
- 5409.I53 Indonesia
- 5409.L45 Leiden (Netherlands)
- 5409.L68 Love
- 5409.N47 Netherlands
- 5409.N65 Nonsense literature
- 5409.R34 Railroads
- 5409.S86 Suriname
- 5409.T72 Travel
- 5409.W5 Windmills

Collections of Dutch literature

General

Special topics (Prose and verse), A-Z -- Continued

5409.W66

Women

5409.Y68

Youth

Translations into foreign languages

5410

Polyglot

5411

English

5412

French

5413

German

5414.A-Z

Other. By language, A-Z

Special periods

Medieval (to ca. 1550)

5420

General

Poetry

5425

General

5428

Epic

Including prose romances

5431

Lyric

5435.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Drama

5440

General

5443.A-Z

Individual plays, A-Z

5443.A2

Abel spel vanden winter ende vanden somer (Table P-PZ43)

5443.E4

Elckerlije (Everyman) (Table P-PZ43)

5443.E8

Esmoreit (Table P-PZ43)

5443.L3

Lanseloet van Denemarken (Table P-PZ43)

5443.M3

Mariken van Nimmegen (Table P-PZ43)

5443.S4

Sevenste bliscap van Maria (Table P-PZ43)

5444

Prose

5445.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

5450

16th-18th centuries

5455

19th century

5460

20th century

5465

21st century

Special forms

Poetry

5470

Collections before 1801

5471

Collections, 1801-

5473

Selections, anthologies, etc.

5474

Selections from women authors

Translations into foreign languages

5475.A2

Polyglot

5475.A5-Z

By language, A-Z

Special periods

Medieval see PT5425+

Collections of Dutch literature

Special forms

Poetry

Special periods -- Continued

- 5477 16th-18th centuries
- 5478 19th-20th centuries
- 5479 21st century

Special forms and subjects

- 5480 Ballads, songs, lyrics
- 5482 Erotic poetry
- 5484 Historical, political, patriotic poetry
- Religious poetry
 - 5486 General works
 - Hymns
 - see class B

Other, A-Z

- 5488.A-Z
- 5488.A2 Achterberg, Gerrit
- 5488.A5 Animals
- 5488.C5 Children
- 5488.C55 Christmas
- 5488.D4 Death
- 5488.D65 Don Quixote
- 5488.D86 Dutch language
- 5488.G45 German occupation, 1940-1945
- 5488.H5 History
- 5488.L6 Love
- 5488.M35 Marriage
- 5488.M4 Medicine
- 5488.M57 Months
- 5488.M6 Mothers
- 5488.M87 Music
- 5488.N33 Nature
- 5488.N37 Netherlands
- 5488.N4 New Year
- 5488.P4 Peace
- 5488.P63 Poets
- 5488.R68 Rotterdam
- 5488.S3 Satire
- 5488.S34 Sea poetry
- 5488.S35 Sea songs
- 5488.S4 Sentimentalism
- 5488.S6 Sonnets
- 5488.T48 Textile industry
- 5488.W3 West Friesland
- 5488.W45 Wine
- 5488.W5 Wit and humor
- 5488.W65 Women

- Collections of Dutch literature
 - Special forms
 - Poetry
 - Special forms and subjects
 - Other, A-Z -- Continued
 - World War I
 - Drama
 - Collections before 1801
 - Collections, 1801-
 - Selections, anthologies, etc.
 - Translations. By language, A-Z
 - Special periods
 - Medieval see PT5440+
 - 16th-18th centuries
 - 19th-20th centuries
 - 21st century
 - Special forms
 - Tragedies
 - Comedies
 - Farces (Kluchten), vaudevilles, etc.
 - Folk drama
 - General
 - Special plays, A-Z
 - Other special, A-Z
 - Prose
 - General
 - Selections
 - Special classes of authors, A-Z
 - Travelers
 - Fiction
 - General
 - Selections
 - Translations. By language, A-Z
 - Special periods
 - Medieval see PT5444
 - 16th-18th centuries
 - 19th-20th centuries
 - 21st century
 - Special forms and topics, A-Z
 - Christmas
 - Detective and mystery stories
 - Easter stories
 - Erotic stories
 - Fantastic fiction
 - Friendship
 - Indonesia
 - Jews

5488.W67

5490

5491

5493

5495

5497

5498

5499

5501

5502

5505

5508

5509.A-Z

5515.A-Z

5517

5518

5519.A-Z

5519.T73

5520

5523

5525.A-Z

5528

5530

5531

5532.A-Z

5532.C5

5532.D4

5532.E2

5532.E7

5532.F35

5532.F75

5532.I53

5532.J47

Collections of Dutch literature

Special forms

Prose

Special forms and topics, A-Z -- Continued

5532.N37

Nature stories

5532.N47

Netherlands

5532.S3

Science fiction

5532.S4

Sea stories

5532.T44

Theater

5535

Oratory

5537

Letters

5539

Essays

5539.H7

Hollandsche spectator

5541

Wit and humor

5543

Fables

(5545)

Proverbs

see PN6430+

5547

Miscellaneous

Individual authors or works

Medieval authors, medieval works

Subarrange one number authors by Table P-PZ37 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange Cutter number authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

For medieval plays see PT5443.A+

5555

A - Flo

Baertmaker, Jannede see PT5587.S6

5555.B4

Beatrijs (Table P-PZ43)

5555.B5

Boec van den houte (Table P-PZ43)

5555.B55

Boendale, Jan van, ca. 1280-1351 (Table P-PZ40)

5555.B6

Boethius. De consolations philosophiae (Medieval Dutch versions) (Table P-PZ43)

5555.B7

Brendan, Saint. Legend (Medieval Dutch version) (Table P-PZ43)

5555.C3

Catonis disticha (Medieval Dutch version) (Table P-PZ43)

5555.D5

Diederick van Assenede, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

5555.E94

Everaert, Cornelis, ca. 1480-1556 (Table P-PZ40)

5555.F44

Ferguut (Table P-PZ43)

5555.F47

Flandrijs (Table P-PZ43)

5559

Flo - He

5559.F5

Florigout (Table P-PZ43)

Floris ende Blancefloer see PT5555.D5

5559.G34

Gelre, ca. 1345-1414 (Table P-PZ40)

5559.G5

Gloriant (Table P-PZ43)

Individual authors or works

Medieval authors, medieval works

Flo - He -- Continued

- 5559.H2 Haagsch liederenhandschrift (Table P-PZ43)
Cf. PT1419.H2 German songs of the ms.
- 5559.H3 Hadewijch, Beguine, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 5559.H4 Heer Halewijn (Table P-PZ43)
- 5560 Hein van Aken, fl. 1280-1325 (Table P-PZ37)
- 5561 He - Jan
- 5561.H3 Heinric en Margriete van Limbroch (Table P-PZ43)
Hendrik van Veldeke see PT1540+
- 5561.J5 Jan Praet, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 5564 Jan van Boendale, called de Clerc, d. 1365 (Table P-PZ37)
- 5566 Jan van Heelu, fl. 1288 (Table P-PZ37)
- 5567 Jan - Lan
- 5567.K3 Karel ende Elegast (Table P-PZ43)
- 5568 Lancelot, Roman van (Table P-PZ37)
- 5569 Lan - Mae
Lanseloet van Denemarken see PT5443.L3
- 5569.L6 Lodewijk, van Velthem, ca. 1270-ca. 1326 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5569.M3 Madelghijs (Table P-PZ43)
Cf. PQ1496.M35+ Maugis d'Aigremont (Chanson de geste)
- 5570-5571 Maerlant, Jacob van, 1235?-1300 (Table P-PZ36)
- 5575 Mae - Par
- 5575.M6 Moriaen (Table P-PZ43)
- 5575.O37 Oestvoren, Jacob van (Table P-PZ40)
- 5576 Partonopeus de Blois (Dutch) (Table P-PZ37)
- 5577 Par - Pot
- 5577.P45 Penninc, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 5578 Potter, Dirc, d. 1428 (Table P-PZ37)
- 5579 Pot - Rei
Praet, Jan, 14th cent. see PT5561.J5
- 5579.Q3 Quatre fils Aimon (Dutch) (Table P-PZ43)
- Reinaert de Vos
- Texts
- 5583.A1 By date
- 5583.A2A-.A2Z By editor, A-Z
- 5584 Translations
- 5585 History and criticism
- 5587 Rei - St
- 5587.R44 Remen, Marigen (Table P-PZ40)
Renaut de Montauban (Chanson de geste) see PT5579.Q3
- 5587.R45 Ridderboek
- 5587.R46 Rijsssele, Colijn van, ca. 1430-1503 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

Medieval authors, medieval works

Rei - St -- Continued

- 5587.R48 Roman van den riddere metter mouwen (Table P-PZ43)
 5587.R5 Roovere, Anthonis de, d. 1482 (Table P-PZ40)
 5587.S5 Seven Sages (Dutch) (Table P-PZ43)
 5587.S6 Smeken, Jan, d. 1517 (Table P-PZ40)
 5587.S74 Speculum Virginum (Medieval Dutch version) (Table P-PZ43)
 5588 Stoke, Melis, ca. 1235-1305 (Table P-PZ37)
 5589 St - Wee
 5589.T8 Tundal's vision (Dutch) (Table P-PZ43)
 5589.V28 Van den derden Eduwaert (Table P-PZ43)
 5589.V3 Van den levne Ons Heren (Table P-PZ43)
 5589.V76-.V763 Vrouwen heimelijkheid (Table P-PZ43)
 5592 Weert, Jan de, d. 1362? (Table P-PZ37)
 5595 Wee - Z
 5595.W39 Willem, H., ca. 1250 (Table P-PZ40)
 5595.W5 Willem, van Hildegarsberch, ca. 1350-1408 (Table P-PZ40)

16th-18th centuries

Subarrange Cutter number authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated

Subarrange one number authors by Table P-PZ39 unless otherwise indicated

- 5600 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28 modified)
 5600.A1A-.A1Z Works without any indication of author, either by symbol or initial. By title, A-Z
 5600.A1E7 Esopus in Europa
 5601 A - Ans
 5601.A7 Alphen, Hieronymus van, 1746-1803 (Table P-PZ40)
 5602 Anslo, Reyer (or Reinier), 1626-1669 (Table P-PZ39)
 5603 Ans - Ant
 5604 Antonides van der Goes, Johannes, 1647-1684 (Table P-PZ39)
 5605 Ant - Bij
 5605.A84 Asselijn, Thomas, 1620-1701 (Table P-PZ40)
 5606 Bijns, Anna, 1494-1575 (Table P-PZ39)
 5607 Bij - Bra
 Bilderdijk, Willem see PT5810+
 5607.B5 Bolswert, Boëce van, ca. 1580-1633 (Table P-PZ40)
 5608 Brandt, Geeraert, 1626-1685 (Table P-PZ39)
 5609 Bra - Bre
 5610 Bredero, Gerbrand Adriaenszoon, 1585-1618 (Table P-PZ39)
 5611 Bre - Cat
 5611.B8 Brune, Johan de, 1589-1658 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

16th-18th centuries -- Continued

Cats, Jacob, 1577-1660

- 5620 Collected works. By date
 5621 Selected works
 5622 Selections. Anthologies
 5623.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z

Separate works

Emblemata

- 5625 Texts. By date
 5626 Translations. By language and translator
 5627 Criticism
 5630.A-Z Other works, A-Z

5635 Memoirs, letters, etc

5636 Biography

5637 Criticism

5639 Cats - Coor

5640 Coornhert, Dirk Volkertszoon, 1522-1590 (Table P-PZ39)

5641 Coor - Cos

5642 Coster, Samuel, 1579-1665 (Table P-PZ39)

5643 Cos - Dec

5643.D3 Dale, Jan van den, fl. 1494-1528 (Table P-PZ40)

5644 Decker, Jeremias de, ca. 1609-1666 (Table P-PZ39)

5645 Dec - Dek

(5646) Deken, Agatha

see PT5738

5647 Dek - Eff

5647.D72 Droste, Coenraet, 1642-1734 (Table P-PZ40)

5647.D77 Duijkerius, Johannes, 1661 or 2-1702 (Table P-PZ40)

5647.D83 Duym, Jacob (Table P-PZ40)

5648 Effen, Justus van, 1684-1735 (Table P-PZ39)

For Hollandsche spectator see PT5539.H7

5649 Eff - Fei

5649.E47 Elstland, Lourens van, ca.1643-1698 (Table P-PZ40)

5650 Feith, Rhijnvis, 1753-1824 (Table P-PZ39)

5651 Fei - Ghi

5651.F6 Focquenbroch, Willem Godschalk van, 1640-1670 (Table P-PZ40)

5651.F65 Fokke Simonsz, Arend, 1755-1812 (Table P-PZ40)

5652 Ghistele, Cornelis van, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ39)

5653 Ghi - Har

Goes, Johannes Antonides van der see PT5604

5653.G65 Gon, Cornelis van der, 1660-1731 (Table P-PZ40)

5653.G66 Goossens, Gerard, ca. 1545-1603 (Table P-PZ40)

5653.G68 Goudanus (Table P-PZ40)

5653.G76 Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645 (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. K457.G7 Law (General)

Individual authors or works

16th-18th centuries

Ghi - Har -- Continued

- 5653.H7 Harduijn, Justus de, 1582-1641 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5654 Haren, Willem van and Onno Zwier van Haren
- 5655.H2 Haren, Onno Zwier van, 1711-1779 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5655.H3 Haren, Willem van, 1710-1768 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5655.H4-.H9 Haren - Heems
- 5656 Heemskerk, Johan van, 1597-1656 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5657 Heems - Hein
- 5658 Heinsius, Nicolaas, 1656?-1718 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5659 Hein - Hoof
- 5659.H8 Hofferus, Adrianus, 1589-1644 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5659.H84 Hogendorp, Gijsbrecht van, 1589-1639 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5660 Hooft, Pieter Corneliszoon, 1581-1647 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5661 Hoof - Hou
- 5661.H3 Hoogstraten, Jan van, 1662-1756 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5661.H6 Hout, Jan van, 1542-1609 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5662 Houwaert, Jan Baptista, 1533-1599 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5663 Hou - Huy
- 5664 Huygens, Constantijn, heer van Zuilichem, 1596-1687
(Table P-PZ39)
- 5665 Huy - Lan
- 5665.J27 Jansz., Lauris (Table P-PZ40)
- 5665.J3 Japiks, G. (Table P-PZ40)
- 5665.K38 Kersteman, Franciscus Lievens, 1728-1793? (Table P-PZ40)
- 5665.K4 Kersteman, Petrus Lievens (Table P-PZ40)
- 5665.K5 Kinker, Johannes, 1764-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5665.K65 Koning, Harmanus, ca. 1735-ca. 1803 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5665.K78 Krul, Jan Hermansz., 1602-1646 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5666 Langendijk, Pieter, 1683-1756 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5667 Lan - Loo
- 5667.L39 Leenheer, Jan de, 1642-1691 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5668 Loosjes, Adriaan Pieterszoon, 1761-1818 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5669 Loo - Lui
- 5670 Luiken, Jan, 1649-1712 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5671 Lui - Mar
- 5671.M3 Mander, Carel van, 1548-1606 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5672 Marnix, Philippe de, seigneur de Saint-Aldegonde, 1538-1598 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5673 Mar - Nie
- 5673.M6 Moonen, Arnold, 1644-1711 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5674 Nieuwland, Pieter, 1764-1794 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5675 Ni - Oud
- 5675.N49 Nomez, Johannes, 1738-1803 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5675.N5 Noot, Jan van der, 1539 or 40-ca. 1595 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

16th-18th centuries -- Continued

- 5676 Oudaan, Joachim, 1628-1692 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5677 Oud - Poo
- 5677.O4 Overdorp, Elisabeth Maria (Post), 1755-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5677.P15 Paape, G. (Gerrit), 1752-1803 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5677.P45 Perponcher Sedlnitzky, Willem Emmery de, 1741-1819 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5678 Poot, Hubert Korneliszoon, 1689-1733 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5679 Poo - Smi
- Post, Elisabeth Maria, 1755-1812 see PT5677.O4
- 5679.R4 Revius, Jacobus, 1586-1658 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5679.R58 Rodenburgh, Theodore, 1574-1644 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5679.S37 Schagen, Pieter Jansz, 1578-1636 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5679.S46 Schonck, E. J. B. (Evert Jan B.), 1745-1821 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5679.S48 Schurman, Anna Maria van, 1607-1678 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5679.S57 Six van Chandelier, J. (Jan), 1620-1695 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5679.S8 Smeeks, Hendrik, d. 1721 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5680 Smits, Dirk, 1702-1752 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5681 Smi - Spi
- 5682 Spieghel, Hendrick Laurenszoon, 1549-1612 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5683 Spi - Sta
- Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
- 5684 Starter, Jan Janszoon, b. 1594 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5685 Sta - Stee
- 5686 Steendam, Jacob, b. 1616 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5687 Stee - Vis
- 5687.S55 Steven, Andries, ca. 1676-1747 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5687.S79 Swaanenburg, Willem van, 1679-1728 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5687.V37 Venne, Adriaen Pietersz, van de, 1589-1662 (Table P-PZ40)
- Visscher family
- 5688 General works
- 5690 Visscher, Roemer, 1547-1620 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5692 Visscher, Anna Roemers, 1583-1651 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5694 Visscher, Maria Tesselschade, 1594-1649 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5696 Vis - Vol
- 5696.V49 Visvliet, Jacob, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 5696.V53 Vlaming, Pieter, 1686-1733 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5697 Vollenhove, Joannes, 1632-1708 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5698 Vol - Von
- Vondel, Joost van den, 1587-1679
- 5700 Collected works. By date

Individual authors or works

16th-18th centuries

Vondel, Joost van den, 1587-1679 -- Continued

5701.A-Z

Selected works. By editor, A-Z

5703

Selections. Anthologies

5705.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

5707

Dictionaries, concordances, etc.

Drama

5710

Collected works

5711

Translations

Separate works

Lucifer

5715

Texts

5716.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

5717

Criticism

5718.A-Z

Others, A-Z

e.g.

5718.G9

Gysbrecht van Aemstel

5718.M2

Maria Stuart

5718.P2

Palamedes

Lyrics

5720

Collected works

5721.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

5722.A-Z

Separate works, A-Z

5725.A-Z

Other works, A-Z

5730

Memoirs, letters, etc.

5731

Biography

5732

Criticism

5735

Von - Vos

5736

Vos, Jan, 1620-1667 (Table P-PZ39)

5737

Vos - Wol

5737.V75

Vries, S. de (Simon), b. 1630 (Table P-PZ40)

5737.W43

Wellekens, Jan Baptista, 1658-1726 (Table P-PZ40)

5737.W45

Westerop, R. (Table P-PZ40)

5737.W48

Weyerman, Jacob Campo, 1677-1747 (Table P-PZ40)

5737.W62

Willink, Daniel, 1676-1722 (Table P-PZ40)

5737.W624

Winter, Nicolaas, Simon van, 1718-1795 (Table P-PZ40)

5737.W66

Witte, Jacob Eduard de, 1763-1853 (Table P-PZ40)

5737.W67

Witte Acoleyen (Society) (Table P-PZ40)

5738

Wolff, Elisabeth (Bekker), 1738-1804, and Agatha Deken,
1741-1804 (Table P-PZ39)

5739

Wol - Z

5739.Z45

Zevecote, Jacob van, ca. 1590-1642 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works -- Continued

1800-1960

Subarrange Cutter number authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated

Subarrange one number authors by Table P-PZ39 unless otherwise indicated

- 5800 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
- 5801 A - Alb
- 5801.A6 Aafjes, Bertus, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5801.A63 Achterberg, Gerrit, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5802 Alberdingk Thijm, Josephus Albertus, 1820-1889 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5804 Alberdingk Thijm, Karel Joan Lodewijk, 1864-1952 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5805 Alb - Ant
- 5805.A6 Ammers-Küller, Jo van, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5806 Antal-Opzoomer, Adèle Sophia Cornelia von, 1857-1925 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5807 Ant - Bee
- 5807.B717 Barnard, W., 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5808 Beets, Nicolaas, 1814-1903 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5809 Bee - Bil
- 5809.B62 Belcampo, 1902- see PT5868.S32
- Bergh, Herman van den, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)
- Bilderdijk, Willem, 1756-1831
- 5810 Works. By date
- 5811 Dictionaries, concordances, etc.
- 5812 Biography and criticism
- 5813 Bil - Bog
- 5813.B5 Blijstra, Reinder, 1901-1975 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5813.B53 Bloem, Jakobus Cornelis, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5813.B545 Boekeren, Rinse Koopmans van, 1832-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5815 Bogaers, Adrianus, 1795-1870 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5816 Bog - Bor
- 5816.B585 Bomans, Godfriend Jan Arnold, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
- Boon, Jan Johannes Theodorus, 1911-1974 see PT5856.M55
- 5816.B7 Bordewijk, Ferdinand, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5817 Borel, Henri, 1869-1933 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5818 Bor - Bos
- 5819 Bosboom-Toussaint, Anna Louisa Geertruida, 1812-1886 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5820 Bos - Bri
- Brabander, Gerard den see PT5844.J57
- Brandt, Willem see PT5850.K46
- 5820.B5 Boudier-Bakker, Ina, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1800-1960

Bos - Bri -- Continued

- 5820.B55 Boutens, Pieter Cornelis, 1870-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 5820.B65 Braak, Menno ter, 1902-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
 5821 Brink, Jan ten, 1834-1901 (Table P-PZ39)
 5822 Bri - Cos
 5822.B38 Brinkel, B.G.F., 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
 5822.B67 Brugman, Til, 1888-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 5822.B7 Bruijn, Cornelis Pieter, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)
 5822.B74 Bruin, Hein de, 1899-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
 5822.B768 Bruning, Henri, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
 Busken Huet, Conrad, 1826-1886 see PT5844.H77
 5822.C32 Campert, Jan, 1902-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 5822.C323 Campert, Remco, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
 Charles, J.B., 1910- see PT5860.N22
 5822.C43 Christemeijer, Jan Bastijaan, 1794-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
 5822.C515 Coenen, Frans, 1866-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 5822.C6 Coolen, Antoon, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)
 Corsari, Willy, 1897- see PT5830.D66
 5823 Costa, Izaïc da, 1798-1860 (Table P-PZ39)
 5824 Cos - Cou
 5825 Couperus, Louis Marie Anne, 1863-1923 (Table P-PZ39)
 5826 Cou - Cre
 5827 Cremer, Jacobus Jan, 1827-1880 (Table P-PZ39)
 5828 Cre - Dek
 Daalberg, Bruno see PT5879
 5828.D6 Daum, Paul Adriaan, 1849-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 5828.D7 Debrot, Cola, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
 5829 Dekker, Eduard Douwes, 1820-1887 (Table P-PZ39)
 5830 Dek - Eed
 5830.D4 Dekker, Maurits Rudolph Jöel, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)
 Dendermande, Max see PT5840.H42
 5830.D434 Dermoût, Maria, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
 Deysse, L. van see PT5804
 Doolaard, A. den, 1901- see PT5868.S8
 5830.D66 Douwes-Schmidt, Wilhelmina Angela, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
 5830.D68 Droogleever Fortuyn-Leenmans, Margaretha, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
 5830.D74 Dubois, Pierre Hubert, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
 5831 Eeden, Frederik Willem van, 1860-1932 (Table P-PZ39)
 5832 Eed - Em
 5832.E5 Eggink, Clara, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
 5833 Emants, Marcellus, 1848-1923 (Table P-PZ39)
 5834 Em - Gen
 5834.E54 Engelman, Jan, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1800-1960

Em - Gen -- Continued

- 5834.E83 Eyck, Pieter Nicolaas van, 1887-1954 (Table P-PZ40)
 5834.E9 Eyszelsteijn, Ben van, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)
 5834.F3 Fabricius, Jan, 1871- (Table P-PZ40)
 5834.F32 Fabricius, Johan Wigmore, 1899 (Table P-PZ40)
 Falkland, Samuel see PT5841
 5834.F48 Feylbrief, J.K., 1876-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 5834.F56 Foore, Annie (Table P-PZ40)
 5834.F75 Franquinet, Robert, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)
 5835 Genestet, Petrus Augustus de, 1829-1861 (Table P-PZ39)
 5836 Gen - Gor
 5836.G35 Gerhardt, Ida Gardina Margaretha, 1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 5836.G37 Gerretson, Frederik Carel, 1884-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 Geuring, E.W., 1832-1896 see PT5813.B545
 5837 Gorter, Herman, 1864-1927 (Table P-PZ39)
 5838 Gor - Has
 Gossaert, Geerten, 1884-1958 see PT5836.G37
 5838.G63 Graaff, Chris de, 1890-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
 Graft, Guillaume van der see PT5807.B717
 5838.G7 Greshoff, Jan, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
 5838.G738 Groeningen, August P. van, 1866-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
 5838.G74 Grönloh, J.H.F., 1881-1961 (Table P-PZ40)
 5838.G78 Groot, Jan Hendrik de, 1901- (Table P-PZ40)
 5838.H4 Haan, Jacob Israël de, 1881-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 5838.H44 Haas-Okken, Titia K.E. de (Table P-PZ40)
 Hage, Jan van den see PT5861
 5838.H65 Hartog, Jan de, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
 5838.H92 Hasebroek, Elisabeth Johanna, 1811-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
 5839 Hasebroek, Johannes Petrus, 1812-1896 (Table P-PZ39)
 5840 Has - Hei
 5840.H2 Haspels, George Frans, 1864-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 5840.H3 Hattum, Jac van, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
 5840.H4 Haverschmidt, François, 1835-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
 5840.H42 Hazelhoff, Henk, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
 5840.H43 Heeroma, Klaas Hanzen, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
 5841 Heijermans, Herman, 1864-1924 (Table P-PZ39)
 5842 Hei - Hel
 5843 Helmers, Jan Frederik, 1767-1813 (Table P-PZ39)
 5844 Helm - Kate
 Helman, Albert, 1903- see PT5854.L5
 5844.H526 Hermans, Willem Frederik, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
 5844.H537 Heusden, E.G. van (Table P-PZ40)
 5844.H538 Heyermans, Herman, 1824-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hildebrand see PT5808

Individual authors or works

1800-1960

Helm - Kate -- Continued

- 5844.H6 Hoop, Adriaan van der, 1802-1841 (Table P-PZ40)
 5844.H62 Hoornik, Eduard, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
 (5844.H75) Huël, Frits
 see PT5844.H78
- 5844.H77 Huet, Coenraad Busken, 1826-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
 5844.H78 Huffnagel, Godfried Eliza, 1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 Jacobse, Muus see PT5840.H43
- 5844.J34 Jansen, P.G. (Table P-PZ40)
 5844.J57 Jofriet, J.G., 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
 Jonathan see PT5839
- 5845 Kate, Jan Jakob Lodewijk ten, 1819-1888 (Table P-PZ39)
 5846 Kate - Kel
- 5846.K9 Kelk, Cornelis Jan, 1901-5847 (Table P-PZ40)
 5847 Keller, Gerard, 1829-1899 (Table P-PZ39)
 5848 Kel - Klo
- 5848.K36 Kemp, Pierre, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
 5848.K444 Keuning, Jan, 1850-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 5848.K446 Keuning, Willem Eduard, 1887-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 5848.K54 Klant, Johannes Jacobus, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)
 Klikspaan see PT5850.K5
- 5849 Kloos, Willem Johannes Theodorus, 1859-1938 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5850 Klo - Lap
- 5850.K46 Klooster, W.S.B., 1905- (Table P-PZ40)
 5850.K5 Kneppelhout, Johannes, 1814-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
 5850.K65 Koenen, Marie, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
 5850.K7 Koetsveld, Cornelis Elisa van, 1807-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
 5850.K77 Kossmann, Alfred, 1922- (Table P-PZ40)
 5850.K859 Krüseman, Mina, 1839-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
 Langen, Ferdinand see PT5862.P415
- 5851 Lapidoth-Swarth, Stephanie Hélène, 1859-5852 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5852 Lap - Len
- 5852.L64 Leeuw, Aart van der, 1876-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 5852.L66 Lehmann, L. Th., 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
 5852.L8 Lennart, Clare, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
 5853 Lennep, Jakob van, 1802-1868 (Table P-PZ39)
 5854 Len - Log
- 5854.L4 Leopold, Jan Hendrik, 1865-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 5854.L5 Lichtveld, Lou, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
 5854.L55 Linde, Gerrit van de, 1808-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
 5854.L6 Lindo, Mark Prager, 1819-1877 (Table P-PZ40)
 5854.L77 Lodeizen, Hans, 1924-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
 Loenen, Gabrielle van see PT5868.S19

Individual authors or works

1800-1960 -- Continued

- 5855 Loghem, Martinus Gesinus Lambert van, 1849-1934 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5856 Log - Mau
- 5856.L7 Looy, Jacobus van, 1855-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
Lucebert see PT5870.S79
Maartens, Maarten see PR5299.S44
- 5856.M55 Mahieu, Vincent, 1911-1974 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5856.M62 Marja, A., 1917-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5856.M63 Markus, Lion, 1867-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5856.M64 Marsman, Hendrik, 1899-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5857 Maurik, Justus van, 1846-1904 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5858 Mau - Mes
Mauritz see PT5828.D6
Mauritz see PT5867
- 5858.M47 Meijer, Hendrik Arnold, 1810-1854 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5858.M48 Melati, van Java, 1853-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
Mendes, Joost see PT5866.Q39
- 5858.M5 Mens, Jans, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)
Mérode, Willem de see PT5848.K446
- 5859 Messchert, Willem, 1790-1844 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5860 Mes - Olt
Meulen, J. van der (Table P-PZ40)
Moens, Petronella, 1762-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
Moerkerken, Pieter Hendrik van, 1877-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5860.M74 Mok, Maurits, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5860.M752 Mondrian, Piet, 1872-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. ND653.M76 Painting
Mooij, Arend Theodoor, 1917-1964 see PT5856.M62
- 5860.M76 Morrien, Adriaan, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5860.M85 Mulisch, Harry, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
Multatuli see PT5829
Naeff, Top see PT5866.R65
- 5860.N22 Nagel, Willem Hendrik (Table P-PZ40)
Nescio, 1881-1961 see PT5838.G74
- 5860.N42 Netscher, Frans, 1864-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5860.N487 Nievelt, Carel van (Table P-PZ40)
- 5860.N495 Nijhoff, Antoinette Hendrika (Wind), 1897- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5860.N5 Nijhoff, Martinus, 1894-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5860.N6 Nouhuys, Willem Gerard van, 1854-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5861 Oltmans, Jan Frederik, 1806-1854 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5862 Olt - Per
O'Mill, John see PT5860.M43
Oudshoorn, J. van see PT5834.F48

Individual authors or works

1800-1960

Olt - per -- Continued

- 5862.P3 Paap, Willem Anthony, 1856-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 5862.P415 Pannekoek, E., 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
 5862.P43 Pauwels, François Désiré, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
 5863 Perk, Jacques Fabrice Herman, 1859-1881 (Table P-PZ39)
 5864 Per - Pot
 5864.P3 Perron, Edgar du, 1899-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
 5864.P37 Philips, Marianne, 1886-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 Plas, Michel van der see PT5822.B38
 5865 Potgieter, Everhardus Johannes, 1808-1875 (Table P-PZ39)
 5866 Pot - Roc
 5866.Q39 Querido, Emanuel, 1871-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 5866.Q4 Querido, Israël, 1874-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
 5866.R5 Rees, Willem Adriaan van, 1820-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 5866.R545 Rensburg, J.K., 1870-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 5866.R65 Rhijn-Naeff, Antoinette van, 1878-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
 5866.R713 Riemsnijder, Hendrik (Table P-PZ40)
 Robinson, Tjalie, 1911-1974 see PT5856.M55
 5866.R7615 Rikken, H. F. (Henri François), 1863-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 5867 Rochemont, Johannes Izaak de (Table P-PZ39)
 5868 Roc - Sta
 5868.R26 Roelofsz, Charles, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)
 5868.R27 Roest Crollius, B., 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
 5868.R48 Roland Holst, Adrianus, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
 5868.R5 Roland Holst, Henriette (van der Schalk), 1869-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
 Saks, J. see PT5880.W486
 5868.S18 Schagen, Johan Christiaan Jacob van, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
 5868.S19 Schaik-Willing, Jeanne Gabrielle van, 1895- (Table P-PZ40)
 5868.S236 Scheltema, Carel Steven Adama van, 1877-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 5868.S24 Schendel, Arthur van, 1874-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
 5868.S3 Schimmel, Hendrik Jan, 1823-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
 5868.S32 Schöfeld Wichers, Herman (Table P-PZ40)
 5868.S39 Schuur, Koos, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)
 Schuurstra, Hajo, 1832-1896 see PT5813.B545
 Schwartz, Jozua Marius Willem van der Poorten see PR5299.S44
 5868.S56 Slauerhoff, Jan Jacob, 1898-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 5868.S634 Smit, Wisse Alfred Pierre, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
 5868.S8 Spoelstra, Cornelis, 1901- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1800-1960 -- Continued

- 5869 Staring, Antoni Christiaan Winand, 1767-1840 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5870 Sta - Tol
Steen, Eric van der see PT5880.Z54
- 5870.S75 Stuiveling, Garnt, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5870.S77 Suchtelen, Nicolaas Johannes van, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5870.S79 Swaanswijk, Lubertus Jacobus, 1924- (Table P-PZ40)
Swarth, Hélène, 1859-1941 see PT5851
Thijssen, Adam, 1832-1896 see PT5813.B545
Tinarlo, Frans, 1832-1896 see PT5813.B545
- 5873 Tollens, Hendrik, 1780-1856 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5874 Tol - Ver
Vasalis, M see PT5830.D68
Vat, Daan van der, 1909- see PT5880.Z66
- 5874.V27 Veen, Adriaan van der, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5874.V385 Ver Huell, Alexander, 1822-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
For works limited to biography see N6953.A+
- 5874.V6 Vermaat, Wilhelmina, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5875 Verwey, Albert, 1865-1937 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5876 Ver - Vos
Vestdijk, Simon, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5876.V43 Vinkenoog, Simon, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5876.V48 Visser, Ab, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5877 Vosmaer, Carel, 1826-1888 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5878 Vos - Wac
Vries, Hendrik de, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5878.V75 Vriesland, Victor Emanuel van, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5878.V8 Vroman, Leo, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5878.V85 Vrugt, Johanna P., 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5879 Wacker van Zon, Petrus de, 1758-1818 (Table P-PZ39)
- 5880 Wac - Z
Wallis, A.S.C. see PT5806
Werfhorst, Aar van de see PT5844.J34
- 5880.W4 Wermeskerken, Henri van, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5880.W45 Werumeus Buning, Johan Willem Frederik, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5880.W486 Wiedijk, Pieter, 1867-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
Wiegman, J.L.N., 1832-1896 see PT5813.B545
Wilma see PT5874.V6
- 5880.W68 Woude, Johan van der, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5880.Z47 Zernike, Elisabeth, 1891-1982 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5880.Z54 Zijlstra, D., 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5880.Z66 Zonderland, Daan, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works -- Continued

- 5881-5881.36 1961-2000 (Table P-PZ29 modified)
Here are usually to be classified authors beginning to publish
about 1950, flourishing after 1960
- 5881.1 A
Andreas, Hans, 1926-1977 see PT5881.36.A55
- 5881.1.R6 Armando, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5881.14 D
Dijkman, Bart see PT5881.18.A74
Dodeweerd, Herman Dirk van, 1929- see PT5881.1.R6
- 5881.17 G
5881.17.R595 Groot, Boudewijn de, 1944- (Table P-PZ40)
Groot, Frank de, 1944- see PT5881.17.R595
- 5881.18 H
5881.18.A74 Harthoorn, W. L. (Table P-PZ40)
- 5881.25 O
5881.25.P85 Opsomer, D. (Table P-PZ40)
- 5881.25.V395 Overmars, Karin, 1965- (Table P-PZ40)
- 5881.26 P
5881.26.I7 Piraña, Julien (Table P-PZ40)
- 5881.29 S
S., Nadine, 1965- see PT5881.25.V395
Sing, Eugene Wilfried Wong Loi see PT5881.33.O39
- 5881.32 V
Viresman, D. see PT5881.25.P85
- 5881.33 W
Wielemaker, Kees see PT5881.26.I7
Wols, Frits (Table P-PZ40)
- 5881.33.O39 Z
5881.36 Zant, Johan Wilhelm van der, 1926-1977 (Table P-PZ40)
- 5882-5882.36 2001- (Table P-PZ29 modified)
- 5882.14 D
Dijkshoorn, Nico see PT5882.21.O89
- 5882.21 K
Klundert, Raymond van de, 1964- see PT5882.21.L88
Kluun, 1964- (Table P-PZ40)
Kouwes, P. (Table P-PZ40)
- Dutch literature: Provincial, local, foreign
For works and biography and criticism of individual authors,
except North American see PT5555+
- Provincial, local, etc.
- 5901.A-Z By region, A-Z
Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26
- 5902.A-Z By province, A-Z
Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26
- 5903.A-Z By place, A-Z
Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26

Dutch literature: Provincial, local, foreign -- Continued

Dutch literature in Belgium (Before 1830)

For Flemish literature since 1830 see PT6000+

5905

General

5906.A-Z

By province, A-Z

Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26

5907.A-Z

By place, A-Z

Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26

Dutch literature outside of the Netherlands

5910

General

5911-5929

Dutch East Indies

5911

General works

5912

General special

5914

Biography (Collective)

Special periods

5916

To 1800

5917

19th-20th centuries

5918

21st century

Special forms

5919

Poetry

5920

Drama

5921

Prose fiction

5922

Other

Collections

5923

General

5924

Poetry

5925

Drama

5926

Prose fiction

5927

Other special forms

5928.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26

(5929)

Individual authors

5931-5949

Dutch West Indies

5931

General works

5932

General special

5934

Biography (Collective)

Special periods

5936

To 1800

5937

19th-20th centuries

5938

21st century

Special forms

5939

Poetry

5940

Drama

5941

Prose fiction

5942

Other

Collections

5943

General

- Dutch literature: Provincial, local, foreign
 Dutch literature outside of the Netherlands
 Dutch West Indies
 Collections -- Continued
- 5944 Poetry
 5945 Drama
 5946 Prose fiction
 5947 Other special forms
- 5948.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26
- (5949) Individual authors
- North America, except Dutch West Indies
- 5951 General works
 5952 General special
 5954 Biography (Collective)
 Special periods
- 5956 To 1800
 5957 19th-20th centuries
 5958 21st century
- Special forms
- 5959 Poetry
 5960 Drama
 5961 Prose fiction
 5962 Other
- Collections
- 5963 General
 5964 Poetry
 5965 Drama
 5966 Prose fiction
 5967 Other special forms
- Local
- United States
- 5968 General works
 5969.A-.W By state, A-W
 Subarrange individual states by Table P-PZ26
- 5972.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
 Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26
- 5975.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 5980.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
 Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26

Flemish literature since 1830

For literature before 1830, see Dutch literature

For surveys of Belgium literature as a whole see PQ3810+

Literary history and criticism

- 6000 Periodicals. Serials
- (6003) Yearbooks
 - see PT6000
- 6005 Societies
- 6007 Congresses
- 6010 Museums
- 6019 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
- 6021 Theory and principles of the study of Flemish literature
- 6027.A-Z Biography of historians and critics, A-Z
- 6029 Philosophy. Psychology. Aesthetics
 - Includes national characteristics in literature
- 6040 Study and teaching
- 6050 Criticism
 - History of Flemish literature
- 6060 General works
- 6069 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 - Miscellaneous special aspects
 - Relation to other literature
- 6075 Treatment of special subjects, A-Z
 - 6081.A-Z
 - 6081.A58 Antwerp
 - 6081.A73 Ardennes
 - 6081.A97 Authorship
 - 6081.M87 Music
 - 6081.T4 Teachers
 - 6081.Y6 Youth
- 6100 Biography. Memoirs. Letters
- 6110 Women authors
 - Special periods
 - 19th century
 - 20th century
 - 21st century
- 6120 Special forms
 - 19th century
 - 20th century
 - 21st century
- 6140 Poetry
- 6150 Drama
 - For history of the Belgian stage see PN2700+
- Prose
 - 6160 General works
 - 6170 Fiction
 - Other forms
 - 6180 Oratory
 - 6185 Letters
 - 6190 Essays
 - 6195 Wit and humor

- Literary history and criticism
 - History of Flemish literature
 - Special forms
 - Prose
 - Other forms -- Continued
 - Miscellaneous
- 6199 Folk literature
 - For general works on and collections of folk literature, see GR
- (6200) History and criticism
 - Collections (of texts exclusively)
 - (6215) General
 - 6217 Chapbooks
 - (6219) Poetry, ballads, songs
 - see PT6330+
 - Prose tales. Legends
 - (6221) General works
 - (6223.A-Z) Special localities, A-Z
 - (6224) Fairy tales
 - (6225.A-Z) Special characters, persons, etc., A-Z
 - (6228.A-Z) Individual tales, A-Z
 - (6230.A-Z) Translations. By language, A-Z
- 6250 Juvenile literature (General)
 - For special genres, see the genre
- Collections of Flemish literature
 - 6300 General
 - 6315 Minor
 - 6320.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 - Special forms
 - Poetry
 - 6330 General
 - 6335 Minor
 - 6340.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 - Special forms and subjects
 - 6342 Ballads, songs, lyrics
 - 6344 Historical, political, patriotic poetry
 - 6346 Religious poetry
 - 6348.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 6348.B77 Brussels
 - 6348.F45 Flanders
 - 6348.L7 Love poetry
 - 6348.L9 Lys Valley
 - Drama
 - 6350 General
 - 6355 Minor
 - 6360.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 - Prose
 - 6365 General

Collections of Flemish literature

Special forms

Prose -- Continued

6367

Minor. Selections

Fiction

6370

General

6375

Minor

6380.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

6382.A-Z

Special subjects, A-Z

Other special forms

6385

Oratory

6388

Letters

6391

Essays

6394

Wit and humor

6397

Miscellaneous

Individual authors or works

Subarrange Cutter number authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated

Subarrange one number authors by Table P-PZ39 unless otherwise indicated

1830-1960

6400

Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)

6401

A - Beer

6401.A8

Aken, Piet van, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)

6404

Beers, Jan van, 1821-1888 (Table P-PZ39)

6405

Beer - Berg

Bellefroid, Marthe see PT6430.G75

6405.B6

Belser, Reimond Karel Maria de (Table P-PZ40)

6406

Bergmann, Anton (Table P-PZ39)

6407

Berg - Buy

6407.B18

Berkhof, Aster, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)

6407.B54

Bo, Leonard Lodewijk de, 1826-1885 (Table P-PZ40)

6407.B557

Bom, Emmanuel de, 1868-1953 (Table P-PZ40)

6407.B57

Boon, Louis Paul, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)

6407.B66

Brabant, Luc van, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)

6407.B776

Brulez, Raymond, 1895- (Table P-PZ40)

6407.B9

Bursens, Gaston, 1896-1965 (Table P-PZ40)

6408

Buysse, Cyriël, 1859-1932 (Table P-PZ39)

6408.5

Buysse - Clercq

6408.5.B3

Buysse, Émile (Table P-PZ40)

6408.5.C3

Cauwelaert, August van, 1885-1945 (Table P-PZ40)

6408.5.C46

Ceuppens, Henri Paul René, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)

6409

Clercq, René de, 1877-1932 (Table P-PZ39)

6410

Cl - Con

6410.C5

Claes, Ernest, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)

6410.C553

Claus, Hugo, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)

Conscience, Hendrik, 1812-1883

Individual authors or works

1830-1960

- Conscience, Hendrik, 1812-1883i -- Continued
- 6411.A1 Collected works. By date
- 6411.A5-Z Separate works
- 6412 Biography and criticism
- 6416 Con - Cou
- 6416.C47 Coole, Marcle, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6416.C58 Coupé, C.P., 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6417 Courtmans-Berchmans, Johanna Desideria, 1811-1890
(Table P-PZ39)
- 6418 Cou- Dro
- Daisne, Johan see PT6458.T35
- 6418.D23 Dautzenberg, Jon Michiel, 1808-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6418.D33 Decorte, Bert, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6418.D338 Delcroix, Désiré (or Desideer), 1823-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6418.D34 Demedts, André, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6418.D343 Demedts, Gabriëlle, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6418.D42 Dewatcher, Richard, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6423 Droogenbroeck, Jan Amand van, 1835-1902 (Table P-PZ39)
- 6424 Dro - Duy
- Du Parc, Jean see PT6442.P82
- 6425 Duyse, Prudens van, 1804-1859 (Table P-PZ39)
- 6426 Duy - Gey
- Elsschot, Willem, 1882-1960 see PT6442.R5
- Ferguut, Jan see PT6423
- 6427 Geyter, Jan de, 1830-1915 (Table P-PZ39)
- 6428 Gey - Gez
- 6429 Gezelle, Guido, 1830-1899 (Table P-PZ39)
- 6430 Gez - Hie
- 6430.G35 Gheldere, Karl de, 1839-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
- Gijsen, Marnix see PT6430.G67
- 6430.G5 Gilliams, Maurice, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6430.G67 Goris, Jan Albert, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6430.G75 Gronon, Rose, 1901-1979 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6430.G8 Gyselen, Blanka, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
- Hegeling, W. see PT6442.P82
- 6430.H4 Hemeldonck, Emiel van, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)
- Hensen, Herwig see PT6440.M45
- 6431 Hiel, Emanuel, 1834-1899 (Table P-PZ39)
- 6432 Hie - Ker
- 6432.J3 Janssen, Jos, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6432.J75 Jonckheere, Karel, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6432.J79 Joostens, Renaat Antoon, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6433 Kerckhoven, Peter Frans van, 1818-1857 (Table P-PZ39)

Individual authors or works

1830-1960 -- Continued

- 6434 Ker - Led
- 6434.K85 Kuypers, Julien, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6434.L43 Lampo, Hubert, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6434.L5 Langendonck, Prosper van, 1862-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6434.L6 Lateur, Frank, 1871-1969 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6434.L7 Labeau, Paul, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6435 Ledeganck, Karel Lodewijk, 1805-1847 (Table P-PZ39)
- 6436 Led - Lov
- 6437 Loveling, Rosalie, 1834-1875 (Table P-PZ39)
- 6439 Loveling, Virginie, 1836-1923 (Table P-PZ39)
- 6440 Lov - Mont
- 6440.M323 Martens, Gaston Marie, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6440.M33 Matthijs, Marcel, 1899-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
- Michiels, Ivo, 1923- see PT6408.5.C46
- 6440.M45 Mielants, Florent Constant Albert, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6440.M54 Minne, Richard, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6440.M7 Moens, Wies, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6441 Mont, Karel Maria Polydoor de, 1857-1931 (Table P-PZ39)
- 6442 Mont - Rij
- 6442.M9 Mussche Achilles Jozef, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6442.N2 Nahon, Alice, 1896-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6442.N5 Nijlen, Jan van, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6442.O4 Oever, Karel van den, 1879-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6442.O8 Ostayen, Paul van, 1896-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6442.P436 Persijn, Jules, 1878-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6442.P44 Pillecyn, Filip de, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6442.P82 Putnam, Willem, 1900-1954 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6442.R5 Ridder, Alfons de, 1882-1960 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6443 Rijswijk, Theodoor van, 1811-1849 (Table P-PZ39)
- 6444 Rij - Roo
- 6444.R6 Rodenbach, Albrecht, 1856-1800 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6444.R66 Roelants, Maurice, 1895- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6445 Rooses, Max, 1839-1914 (Table P-PZ39)
- 6446 Roo - Sle
- Ruyslinck, Ward see PT6405.B6
- 6447 Sleeckz, Jan Lambrecht Domien, 1818-1901 (Table P-PZ39)
- 6448 Sle - Sni
- 6449 Snieders, August, 1825-1904 (Table P-PZ39)
- 6451 Snieders, Jan Renier, 1812-1888 (Table P-PZ39)
- 6452 Sni - Sti
- 6453 Stijns, Reimond, 1850-1905 (Table P-PZ39)
- 6454 Sti - Str
- Streuvels, Stijn see PT6434.L6
- 6456 Str - Tei

Individual authors or works

1830-1960

Str - Tei -- Continued

- 6456.T8 Teirlinck, Herman, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
 6457 Teirlinck, Isidoor, 1851-1934 (Table P-PZ39)
 6458 Tei - Vuy
 6458.T35 Thiery, Herman (Table P-PZ40)
 6458.T37 Thiry, Antoon Frans, 1888-1954 (Table P-PZ40)
 6458.T39 Tière, Nestor de, 1856-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
 6458.T4 Timmermans, Felix, 1886-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
 6458.T6 Toussaint van Boelaere, Fernand Victor, 1875-1947
 (Table P-PZ40)
 Urk, Aug. see PT6407.B66
 6458.V3853 Verbrugghen, Jo, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
 6458.V3855 Vercammen, Jan, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
 6458.V42 Vermeylen, August, 1872-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
 6458.V43 Verriest, Hugo, 1840-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
 6458.V44 Verschaeve, Cyriel, 1874-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
 6459 Vuylsteke, Julius Pieter, 1836-1903 (Table P-PZ39)
 6460 Vuy - Wil
 6460.W3 Walschap, Gerard, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)
 6460.W37 Wellens, René, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
 6460.W39 Weyer, D.G. (Table P-PZ40)
 6461-6462 Willems, Jan Frans, 1793-1846 (Table P-PZ36)
 6465 Wil - Z
 Wilderode, Anton van, 1918- see PT6416.C58
 6465.W4 Woestijne, Karel van de, 1878-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 6465.Z5 Zielens, Lode, 1901-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
 6466-6466.36 1961-2000 (Table P-PZ29)
 Here are usually to be classified authors beginning to publish
 about 1950, flourishing after 1960
 6467-6467.36 2001- (Table P-PZ29)

Afrikaans literature

Literary history and criticism

- 6500 Periodicals. Serials
- 6502 Societies
- 6507.A-Z Biography of historians and critics of Afrikaans literature, A-Z
- History
- 6510 General works
- 6513 Biography (Collective)
- Special forms
- Poetry
- 6515 General works
- Folk poetry see PT6545
- 6520 Drama
- 6525 Prose. Prose fiction
- 6530 Other. Wit and humor, letters, etc.

Folk literature

- (6540) General works
- see GR359.2.A47
- 6545 Folk poetry
- 6547 Children's literature (General)
- For special genres, see the genre

Collections

- 6550 General
- 6553 Anthologies
- 6555.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- Special forms
- Poetry
- 6560 General works
- Folk poetry see PT6545
- 6565 Drama
- 6570 Prose. Prose fiction
- 6575 Other. Wit and humor, letters, etc.

Local, A-Z

Individual authors or works

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated

- 6590 Through 1960
- 6590.A1A-.A1Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
- 6590.B7 Brink, Melt Jacobus, 1842-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6590.B8 Bruggen, Jochem van, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6590.C2 Cachet, Jan Lion, 1838- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6590.C4 Celliers, Jan François Elias, 1865- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6590.D8 DuToit, Jacob Daniel, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6590.D9 DuToit, S. J., 1847-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6590.E9 Eybers, Elisabeth, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6590.F3 Fagan, H.A., 1889- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

Through 1960 -- Continued

- 6590.G7 Grosskopf, Johann Friedrich Wilhelm, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6590.H4 Heever, Christiaan Maurits van den, 1902-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6590.L3 Langenhoven, Cornelius Jacob, 1873-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6590.L4 Leipoldt, Christian Louis, 1880-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6590.L54 Linde, Marie, b. 1893 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6590.L59 Louw, Nicolaas Petrus van Wyk, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6590.M3 Malherbe, Daniel François, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6590.M37 Marais, Eugène Nielen, 1872-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6590.M4 Maré, Leon, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6590.M5 Meurant, Louis Henri, 1812-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6590.N55 Nienaber, Christoffer Johannes Michael, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6590.P5 Pienaar, Andries Albertus, 1894- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6590.P6 Pienaar, Pierre de Villiers, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6590.P75 Preller, Gustav Schoeman, 1875-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6590.R6 Roubaix, Emanuel de, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6590.V3 Van Heerden, Ernst, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6590.V5 Visser, Andries Gerhardus, 1878-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6590.W2 Waal, Jan H.H. de, 1871- (Table P-PZ40)
- 6592-6592.36 1961-2000 (Table P-PZ29 modified)
Here are usually to be classified authors beginning to publish about 1950, flourishing after 1960
- 6592.12 B
Boerneef, 1897-1967 see PT6592.32.A49
- 6592.32 V
6592.32.A49 Van der Merwe, Izak Wilhelmus, 1897-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6593-6593.36 2001- (Table P-PZ29)

Scandinavian literature

Literary history and criticism

- 7001
(7003) Periodicals. Serials
Yearbooks
 see PT7001
- 7005 Societies
7007 Congresses
Collections
- 7013 Monographs, studies, etc. By various authors
7014.A-Z Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
7017 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
7019 Theory and principles of the study of Scandinavian literature
7025 History of literary history
7029 Philosophy. Psychology. Aesthetics
 Includes national characteristics in literature
- Study and teaching
- 7035 General
7036 General special
7037.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
7038.A-Z By school, A-Z
- Biography of teachers, critics, and historians
- 7038.5 Collective
7039.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
- Criticism
- 7045 Treatises
7047 History
7048 Special topics (not A-Z)
7049 Collections of essays in criticism
Special periods
- 7051 Medieval to 1540
7052 16th-18th centuries
7053 19th century
7054 20th century
7055 21st century
- History of Scandinavian literature
- General works
- 7060 Danish and Norwegian
7062 Swedish
7063 English
7064 French
7065 German
7066.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- Relations to other literatures
- 7071 General works
7072.A-Z Special, A-Z
 e.g.

- Literary history and criticism
 History of Scandinavian literature
 Relations to other literatures
 Special, A-Z -- Continued
 English literature
 7072.E6
 7073.A-Z
 7073.B64
 7073.C43
 7073.C45
 7073.C65
 7073.F34
 7073.H57
 7073.I55
 7073.J47
 7073.L47
 7073.N38
 7073.O84
 7073.S63
 7073.S67
 7073.T73
 7073.W65
 7073.3
 7073.5
 7073.7
 7073.8
 7074
 7074.5.A-Z
 7074.5.P75
 7075
 7076
 7077
 7077.5.A-Z
 7077.5.A76
 7077.5.C58
 7077.5.I83
 7077.5.N37
 7077.5.N39
 7077.5.P37
 7077.5.P67
 7077.5.R65
 7078
 7078.5.A-Z
- Biography, memoirs, letters, etc.
 Biography (Collective)
 Memoirs. Letters
 Iconography: Portraits, monuments, etc.
 Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
 Women authors. Literary relations of women
 Other classes of authors, A-Z
 Prisoners
 Special periods
 Early to 1540
 16th-18th centuries
 19th century
 General works
 Special topics, A-Z
 Art
 Cities and towns
 Italy
 Narration (Rhetoric)
 Nature
 Paris (France)
 Portraits
 Romanticism
 20th century
 General works
 Special topics, A-Z

- Literary history and criticism
 - History of Scandinavian literature
 - Special periods
 - 20th century
 - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
 - 7078.5.F53 Flaneurs
 - 7078.5.I83 Italy
 - 7078.5.J83 Judges
 - 7078.5.M63 Modern philosophy in literature
 - 7078.5.M64 Modernism
 - 7078.5.R33 Radicalism
 - 21st century
 - 7079 General works
 - 7079.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 7079.5.P67 Postmodernism
 - Special forms
 - 7080 Poetry
 - 7082 Drama
 - Prose and prose fiction
 - 7083 General works
 - 7083.5.A-Z Special forms of prose and prose fiction, A-Z
 - 7083.5.D48 Detective and mystery stories
 - 7084 Essays
 - 7085 Letters
 - 7086 Oratory
 - 7087 Miscellaneous
 - Folk literature
 - see GR205+
 - (7088) History and criticism
 - (7089) Collections
 - Collections (in two or more Scandinavian languages)
 - 7090 General
 - 7091 Minor
 - 7092.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 - Special forms
 - 7093 Poetry
 - 7094 Drama
 - 7095 Prose and prose fiction
 - 7096 Essays
 - 7097 Letters
 - 7098 Oratory
 - 7099 Miscellaneous. Wit and humor, etc.

Old Norse literature: Old Icelandic and old Norwegian

To about 1540

Literary history and criticism

- 7101
(7103) Periodicals. Serials
Yearbooks
see PT7101
- 7105 Societies
7107 Congresses
Collections
- 7113 Monographs, studies, etc. By various authors
7114.5.A-Z Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
7117 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
7119 Theory and principles of the study of Old Norse literature
7125 History of literary history
7129 Philosophy. Psychology. Aesthetics
Study and teaching
- 7135 General
7136 General special
7137.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
7138.A-Z By school, A-Z
Biography of teachers, critics, and historians
- 7138.5 Collective
7139.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
- Criticism
- 7145 Treatises
7147 History
7148 Special topics (not A-Z)
7149 Collections of essays in criticism
- History of Old Icelandic and Old Norwegian literature
General works
- 7150 Icelandic
7151 Danish and Dano-Norwegian
7152 Landsmaal
7153 Swedish
7154 English
7155 French
7156 German
7157.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
7162.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7162.A55 Animals
7162.C4 Celtic influence
7162.C46 Children
7162.C5 Christianity
7162.C55 Civilization
7162.C6 Classical influence

Literary history and criticism

History of Old Icelandic and Old Norwegian literature

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 7162.D4 Death
- 7162.D7 Dreams
- 7162.E54 England
- 7162.E86 Ethics
- 7162.F6 Folklore
- 7162.F8 Funeral rites and ceremonies
- 7162.G7 Griselda
- 7162.H86 Human body
- 7162.L68 Love
- 7162.M18 Magic
- 7162.M2 Maiden king in Iceland
- 7162.M25 Manuscripts
- 7162.M3 Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
- 7162.M34 Masculinity
- 7162.N3 Nature
- 7162.N5 Njála
- 7162.N67 North America
- 7162.S23 Sacrifice
- 7162.S24 Sami
- 7162.S63 Slavery and slaves
- 7162.S7 Social life
- 7162.S94 Supernatural
- 7162.W56 Witchcraft
- 7162.W6 Women
- 7163 Norway's share in Old Norse literature
- Relations to other literatures
- 7165 General works
- 7166.A-Z Special, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - 7166.E6 English literature
- Special forms
- Poetry
- 7170 General works
 - Edda poetry see PT7235
- 7172 Scaldic poetry
- 7173 Rímur
- 7174 Religious poetry
- 7175 Ballads
- 7176.A-Z Other special forms, A-Z
 - 7176.E43 Elegiac
- Prose
- 7177 General works
- 7178 Historical

PT

OLD NORSE LITERATURE: OLD ICELANDIC AND
OLD NORWEGIAN

PT

- Literary history and criticism
 - History of Old Icelandic and Old Norwegian literature
 - Special forms
 - Prose -- Continued
 - 7179 Norwegian history before Snorri
 - Sagas
 - 7181 General
 - Historical sagas
 - 7182 General works
 - 7183 Family sagas (Njáls saga, Egils saga, etc.)
 - 7184 Sagas of kings (Konunga sögur)
 - 7185 Sagas relating to Norwegian colonies (Greenland, America, etc.)
 - 7186 Sagas relating to Denmark and Sweden
 - 7187 Sagas relating to the Icelandic church, bishops, etc.
 - 7188 Mythical or heroic sagas (Völsunga saga, etc.)
 - 7189 Icelandic novels and fairy tales
 - Translation of foreign literature
 - 7190 General works
 - 7191 Romantic sagas (Tristrams saga, etc.)
 - 7192 Religious works. Legends, etc. (Postola sögur, etc.)
 - 7193.A-Z Other special, A-Z
 - 7193.D42 Death
 - 7193.R5 Riddarasögur
 - 7193.R65 Romances
 - 7193.S49 Sex
 - Scientific and learned literature
 - 7195 General works
 - 7196 Of Iceland
 - 7197 Of Norway
 - Younger Edda see PT7314
 - 7201 Philology
 - 7203 Theology
 - 7204 Geography
 - 7205 Medicine
 - 7206 Mathematics and astronomy
 - 7207 Natural science
 - 7208 Philosophy
 - Laws
 - 7209 General works
 - 7210 Icelandic
 - Cf. Class K, Law
 - 7211 Norwegian
 - Cf. Class K, Law
 - Collections of Old Icelandic and Old Norwegian literature
 - 7220 General

Collections of Old Icelandic and Old Norwegian literature

General -- Continued

- 7221 Translations into foreign languages (Table PT6)
- 7228 Miscellaneous
- Special forms
- Poetry
- 7230 General collections
- 7232 Translations (Table PT6)
- Special
- Elder Edda or Edda Sæmundar
Class here also works containing both Eddas
- 7233.A1 Texts. By date
- 7233.A3-Z Texts. By editor
- 7233.5 Selections
- 7234 Translations (Table PT6)
- 7234.5 Paraphrases, adaptations, etc. (Table PT6)
- 7235 History and criticism
- Special parts
- 7236 Hávamál (Table P-PZ41)
- 7237.A-Z Other parts, A-Z
Subarrange each part by Table P-PZ43
- 7237.A7 Atlamál (Table P-PZ43)
- 7239 Mythical lays, A-Z (Völuspá, etc.)
Subarrange each lay by Table P-PZ43
- 7240.A-Z Heroic lays, A-Z (Helgakviða Hjörvarðssonar, etc.)
- 7241.A-Z Doubtful or spurious lays, A-Z
- 7242 Poetry of Eddic type
- Scaldic poetry
- 7244 Collections
- 7245 Translations (Table PT6)
- 7246.A-Z Special authors, A-Z
- 7246.B8 Bragi Boddason, Gamli (Table P-PZ40)
- 7246.E3 Egill Skallagrímsson, ca. 900-ca. 983 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7246.E5 Einarr Skúlason, prestr., 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- (7246.E9) Eysteinn Asgrímsson
see PT7329
- 7246.G3 Glúmr Geirason (Table P-PZ40)
- 7246.H3 Hallfreðr Ottarsson Vandræaskáld, ca. 967-ca. 1007 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7246.I9 Ívar Ingimundarson (Table P-PZ40)
- (7246.L8) Loptr Guttormsson
see PT7333
- 7246.S5 Sighvatr Þjórdarson, d. 1045? (Table P-PZ40)

Collections of Old Icelandic and Old Norwegian literature

Special forms

Poetry

Special

Scaldic poetry

Special authors, A-Z -- Continued

7246.T4 Þjóðólfr hinn Hvinverski, ca. 870-ca. 925 (Table P-PZ40)

Cf. PT7246.Y6 Ynglingatal

7246.T47 Þorarinn Loftunga, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

7246.T5 Þorbjörn Hornklofi (Table P-PZ40)

7246.Y6 Ynglingatal (Table P-PZ40)

Younger Edda (Snorra Edda) see PT7312

Rímur

7250.A1 General

7250.A5-Z Special

Religious and learned poetry

7252.A1 General

7252.A5-Z Special

Prose literature

Collections

7255 General

7256 Translations (Table PT6)

7257 Religious literature

Historical literature

7258 General collections

7259 Translations (Table PT6)

7260.A-Z Special collections. By name, A-Z

7260.E3-.E5 Eirspennill (Table P-PZ42a)

7260.F3-.F5 Flateyjarbók (Table P-PZ42a)

7260.F6-.F8 Fornmanna sögur (Table P-PZ42a)

7260.F91-.F93 Fríssbók (Table P-PZ42a)

7260.H3-.H5 Hauksbók (Table P-PZ42a)

7260.H6-.H8 Hulda (Table P-PZ42a)

7260.I6-.I8 Íslendinga sögur (Table P-PZ42a)

7260.O35-.O37 Ögmundar báttr dytts (Table P-PZ42a)

Sagas

7261 General

7261.5 Quotations

7262 Translations (Table PT6)

7262.5.A-Z Special collections. By name, A-Z

For collections of special types of sagas, see the type of saga, e.g. PT7269.A1, Sagas relating to Icelandic families; PT7271, Sagas relating to the Icelandic church and its bishops, etc.

7262.5.M63-.M633 Möðruvallabók (Table P-PZ43)

Individual sagas and historical works

Subarrange one number works by Table P-PZ41 unless otherwise specified

Subarrange authors or works with three successive Cutter numbers by Table P-PZ42 unless otherwise specified

Íslendingabók

- 7263.A1 Texts. By date
7263.A3-Z Texts. By editor
7264 Translations (Table PT6)
7265 Criticism

Landnámabók

- 7266 General works
7267 Translations (Table PT6)
7268 Criticism

Sagas relating to Icelandic families

- 7269.A1 General collections
7269.A2-.A39 Translations. By language, alphabetically
7269.A2 Danish and Norwegian
7269.A25 English
7269.A4 History and criticism
7269.A5-Z Special sagas. By name
7269.B3-.B5 Bandamanna saga (Table P-PZ42a)
7269.B6-.B63 Bjarnar saga Híttaelakappa (Table P-PZ42)
7269.D5-.D7 Droplaugarsona saga (Table P-PZ42a)
7269.E2-.E4 Egils saga Skallagrímssonar (Table P-PZ42a)
7269.E5-.E7 Eyrbyggja saga (Table P-PZ42a)
7269.F18-.F183 Fljótsdæla saga (Table P-PZ42)
7269.F2-.F4 Flóamanna saga (Table P-PZ42a)
7269.F5-.F7 Fóstbrœðra saga (Table P-PZ42a)
7269.G3-.G5 Gísla saga Súrssonar (Table P-PZ42a)
7269.G6-.G8 Grettis saga (Table P-PZ42a)
7269.G84-.G86 Gull-þóris saga (Table P-PZ42a)
7269.G9-.G93 Gunnlaugs saga (Table P-PZ42)
7269.H2-.H23 Hænsa-þóris saga (Table P-PZ42)
7269.H3-.H33 Hallfreðar saga. Hallfreðar Þátr Vandræðaskálds (Table P-PZ42)
7269.H36-.H38 Harðar saga (Table P-PZ42a)
7269.H4-.H43 Hávarðar saga Ísfirðings (Table P-PZ42)
7269.H7-.H9 Hrafnkels saga Freysgoða (Table P-PZ42a)
7269.K6-.K8 Kormáks saga (Table P-PZ42a)
7269.L3-.L5 Laxdæla saga (Table P-PZ42a)
7269.N3-.N5 Njála (Table P-PZ42a)
7269.S6-.S8 Stúfs saga (Table P-PZ42a)
7269.S84-.S86 Svarfdæla saga (Table P-PZ42a)
7269.T5-.T7 Þorgils saga ok Hafliða (Table P-PZ42a)
Þorskfirðinga saga see PT7269.G84+

Individual sagas and historical works

Sagas relating to Icelandic families

Special sagas. By name -- Continued

- 7269.V17-.V19 Valla-Ljóts saga (Table P-PZ42a)
 7269.V24-.V26 Vápenfirðinga saga (Table P-PZ42a)
 7269.V3-.V33 Vatnsdœla saga (Table P-PZ42)
 7269.V5-.V7 Víga-Glúms saga (Table P-PZ42a)

Víga-Styrs saga

- 7269.V8 Texts. By date
 7269.V8A-.V8Z Texts. By editor, A-Z
 7269.V81A-.V81Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 Further subarrange by date

7269.V82A-.V82Z

Criticism

Sturlunga saga

- 7270.A2 Texts. By editor, A-Z
 7270.A6-Z Criticism

Sagas relating to the Icelandic church and its bishops

- 7271 Collections. Biskupa sögur
 7272.A-Z Special, A-Z
 7272.A6-.A8 Árna saga biskups þorlákssonar (Table P-PZ42a)
 7272.G6-.G8 Guðmundar saga Arasonar (Table P-PZ42a)
 7272.H6-.H8 Hungrvaka (Table P-PZ42a)
 7272.K6-.K8 Kristnisaga (Table P-PZ42a)
 7272.P37-.P373 Pals saga biskups (Table P-PZ42)
 7274.A-Z Icelandic annals, A-Z
 7274.K4-.K6 Konungs annáll (Table P-PZ42a)

Sagas of kings (Konunga sögur)

- Heimskringla (by Snorri Sturluson, 1178-1241)
 7276.A1 Texts. By date
 7276.A3-Z Texts. By editor
 7277 Translations (Table PT6)
 7278 Criticism
 7278.5.A-Z Special parts, A-Z
 7278.5.Y5 Ynglingasaga
 7279.A-Z Other special, A-Z
 7279.A2-.A4 Ágrip af Nóregskonunga sögum (Table P-PZ42a)
 7279.B4-.B43 Bergsbók (Table P-PZ42)
 7279.B64-.B643 Boglunga sögur (Table P-PZ42)
 7279.F2-.F4 Fagrskinna (Table P-PZ42a)
 7279.H2-.H4 Hákonar saga Gamla Hákonarsonar (by Sturla Þorðarson) (Table P-PZ42a)
 7279.H68-.H683 Hrafn saga Sveinbjarnarsonar (Table P-PZ42)
 7279.H7-.H73 Hreiðars þátr (Table P-PZ42)
 7279.H78-.H783 Hryggjarstykki (Table P-PZ42)
 7279.M3-.M5 Morkinskinna (Table P-PZ42a)
 Ólafs saga Helga

Individual sagas and historical works

Sagas of kings (Konunga sögur)

Other special, A-Z

Olafs saga Helga -- Continued

7279.O3-.O33

Oldest version (Table P-PZ42)

7279.O35-.O37

Short or legendary saga (Table P-PZ42a)

7279.O4-.O6

Great or historical Olafs saga (Table P-PZ42a)

7279.O63-.O633

Rauðúlfs þátr (Table P-PZ42)

Ólafs saga Tryggvasonar

7279.O65-.O67

The Great Saga (Table P-PZ42a)

Oddr Snorrason version

See also Olaf's life in the Heimskringla

7279.O7

Texts. By date

7279.O7A-.O7Z

Texts. By editor, A-Z

7279.O71A-.O71Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Further subarrange by date

7279.O72A-.O72Z

Criticism

7279.S3-.S5

Sigurðar þátr Hranasonar (or Þinga þátr) (Table P-PZ42a)

7279.S6-.S8

Sverris sage (Table P-PZ42a)

7281.A-Z

Sagas relating to the Norwegian colonies, A-Z

7281.E4-.E6

Eiríks þátr Rauða (Table P-PZ42a)

7281.F2-.F4

Færeyinga saga (Table P-PZ42a)

7281.G6-.G8

Grœnlendinga þátr (Porfinns saga Karlsefnis) and Eiríks þátr Rauða (Table P-PZ42a)

7281.O6-.O8

Orkneyinga saga (Table P-PZ42a)

7282.A-Z

Sagas relating to Denmark and Sweden, A-Z

7282.A1

Collections

7282.A1S6

Sögur Dana-konunga

7282.A4-.A6

Ambales saga (Table P-PZ42a)

7282.H35-.H37

Hákonar þátr Hárekssonar (Table P-PZ42a)

7282.J5-.J7

Jómsvíkinga saga (Table P-PZ42a)

7282.K6-.K8

Knýtlinga saga (Table P-PZ42a)

7282.Y6-.Y8

Yngvars saga Víðförla (Table P-PZ42a)

Mythical sagas

Including sagas mainly on Scandinavian subjects

7285

Collections

7287.A-Z

Special, A-Z

7287.A3-.A5

Áns saga bogsveigis (Table P-PZ42a)

7287.A6-.A8

Ásmundar saga Kappbana (Table P-PZ42a)

7287.B6-.B8

Bósa saga (Table P-PZ42a)

7287.E2-.E4

Egils saga Einhenda ok Ásmundar Beserkjabana (Table P-PZ42a)

7287.E5-.E7

Eiríks saga Víðförla (Table P-PZ42a)

7287.F33-.F35

Frá Fornjóti ok ættmönnum hans (Table P-PZ42a)

Individual sagas and historical works

Mythical sagas

Special, A-Z -- Continued

- 7287.F4-.F6 Friðbjófs saga hins Froekna (Table P-PZ42a)
For Tegnér's poem see PT9830+
- Fundinn Noregr see PT7287.F33+
- 7287.G3-.G5 Gautreks saga (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7287.G6-.G8 Göngu-Hrólfs saga (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7287.H16-.H18 Hálfðanar saga Brönufóstra (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7287.H21-.H23 Hálfðanar saga Eysteinnssonar (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7287.H32-.H34 Hálf's saga ok Hálf'srekka (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7287.H57-.H59 Hervarar saga ok Heiðrekskonungs (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7287.H66-.H68 Hjalmtérs saga ok Ölvis (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7287.H83-.H85 Hrólfs saga Gautrekssonar (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7287.H87-.H89 Hrólfs saga Kraka (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7287.H91-.H93 Hrómundar saga Greipssonar (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7287.I3-.I5 Illuga saga Gríðarfóstra (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7287.K3-.K5 Ketils saga hængs (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7287.K6-.K8 Krákumál (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7287.N67-.N673 Nornagests þátr (Table P-PZ42)
- 7287.O6-.O8 Orvar-Odds saga (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7287.R2-.R4 Ragnars saga Loðbrókar ok sana hans (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7287.R83-.R85 Ragnarssona Þátr (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7287.S6-.S8 Sturlaug's saga starfsama (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7287.T5-.T7 Þorsteins saga Víkingssonar (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7287.U5-.U7 Úlfhams saga (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7287.V6-.V8 Völsunga saga (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7288.A-Z

Novels and fairy tales, A-Z

Collections

- 7288.A1 Auðunar þátr vestfirzka (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7288.A7-.A9 Auðunar þátr vestfirzka (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7288.B2-.B4 Bárðar saga Snæfellsáss (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7288.F3-.F5 Finnboga saga Ramma (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7288.J6-.J8 Jökuls þátr Búasonar (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7288.K3-.K5 Kjalnesinga saga (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7288.K6-.K8 Króka-Refs saga (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7288.T4-.T6 Þórðar saga Hreðu (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7288.T73-.T75 Þorgríms saga prúða ok Víglundar Væna (Table P-PZ42a)
- Víglundar saga see PT7288.T73+

7291

Þáttir

- Cf. PT7279.S3+ Sigurðar Þátr Hranasonar
- Cf. PT7281.G6+ Grœnlendinga Þátr
- Cf. PT7287.R83+ Ragnarssona Þátr
- Cf. PT7288.A7+ Auðunar þátr vestfirzka

Sagas with subjects from Southern sources

Includes romantic and historical sagas adapted or imitated from the Latin, French, etc.

Individual sagas and historical works

Sagas with subjects from Southern sources -- Continued

- 7294 General
- 7296.A-Z Special, A-Z
- 7296.A23-.A25 Addóníus saga (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7296.A31-.A33 Ála Flekks saga (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7296.A37-.A39 Alexanders saga (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7296.B25-.B27 Barlaams saga ok Josaphats (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7296.B56-.B58 Bevers saga (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7296.B82-.B84 Breta sögur (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7296.C6-.C8 Clarús saga (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7296.D5-.D53 Dínus saga drambláta (Table P-PZ42)
- 7296.D6-.D8 Drauma-Jóns saga (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7296.E4-.E6 Elis saga ok Rosamundu (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7296.E7-.E9 Ereks saga Artúskappa (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7296.F62-.F64 Flóres saga ok Blankiflúr (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7296.F66-.F68 Flovents saga (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7296.G6-.G8 Gyðinga saga (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7296.H4-.H6 Hektors saga (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7296.I9-.I93 Ivents saga Artúskappa (Table P-PZ42)
- 7296.K2-.K4 Karlamagnús saga (Table P-PZ42a)
- Kirialax saga
- 7296.K5 Texts. By date
- 7296.K5A-.K5Z Texts. By editor, A-Z
- 7296.K51A-.K51Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Further subarrange by date
- 7296.K52A-.K52Z Criticism
- 7296.K6-.K8 Konráðs saga keisarasonar (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7296.M2-.M4 Mágus saga (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7296.M6-.M8 Mírmans saga (Table P-PZ42a)
- Möttuls saga
- 7296.M9 Texts. By date
- 7296.M9A-.M9Z Texts. By editor, A-Z
- 7296.M91A-.M91Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Further subarrange by date
- 7296.M92A-.M92Z Criticism
- Parcevals saga Artúskappa
- 7296.P2 Texts. By date
- 7296.P2A-.P2Z Texts. By editor, A-Z
- 7296.P21A-.P21Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Further subarrange by date
- 7296.P22A-.P22Z Criticism
- Partalópa saga
- 7296.P3 Texts. By date
- 7296.P3A-.P3Z Texts. By editor, A-Z

- Individual sagas and historical works
Sagas with subjects from Southern sources
Special, A-Z
Partalópa saga -- Continued
Translations. By language, A-Z
Further subarrange by date
- 7296.P31A-.P31Z
- 7296.P32A-.P32Z
Criticism
- 7296.R3-.R5 Rémundar saga keisarasonar (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7296.S4-.S6 Sigurðar saga þögla (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7296.S7-.S9 Strengleikar (Table P-PZ42a)
- Thidreks saga
- 7296.T4 Texts. By date
- 7296.T4A-.T4Z Texts. By editor, A-Z
- 7296.T41A-.T41Z Translations, By language, A-Z
Further subarrange by date
- 7296.T42A-.T42Z Criticism
- 7296.T52-.T54 Tiodielis saga (Table P-PZ42a)
- Tristrams saga
- 7296.T7 Texts. By date
- 7296.T7A-.T7Z Texts. By editor, A-Z
- 7296.T71A-.T71Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Further subarrange by date
- 7296.T72A-.T72Z Criticism
- Trójumanna saga
- 7296.T8 Texts. By date
- 7296.T8A-.T8Z Texts. By editor, A-Z
- 7296.T81A-.T81Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Further subarrange by date
- 7296.T82A-.T82Z Criticism
- 7296.V2-.V4 Valdimars saga kǫngs (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7296.V5-.V7 Veraldar saga (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7296.V8-.V83 Viktors saga ok Blávus (Table P-PZ42)
- Religious works
Heilagra manna sögur (Legends of the saints)
- 7298.A1 Texts. By date
- 7298.A3-Z Texts. By editor
- 7299.A-Z Special saints, A-Z
- 7299.B7-.B9 Brandanus saga (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7299.J3-.J5 Játvarðar saga Helga (Table P-PZ42a)
- 7300 Postola sögur (Legends of the apostles)
- 7301.A-Z Special apostles, A-Z
- Biskupa sögur see PT7271+
- 7302 Maríu saga, Maríu Jartegnir (Legends of the Virgin)
- 7304 Icelandic Homilíubók
- 7305 Norwegian Homilíubók
- 7306 Stjórn (Old Norse Bible stories)

- 7309.A-Z Religious works -- Continued
 Other, A-Z
 Gyðinga saga see PT7296.G6+
- 7309.V57 Visio Tnugdali
- 7312 Scientific and learned literature
 Edda Snorra Sturlusonar (Younger Edda or Prose Edda)
- 7312.5 Selections
- 7313 Translations (Table PT6)
- 7314 History and criticism
- 7315 Grammatical treatises
 Skálda (The Shorter Skálda)
 For Skáldskaparmál, second part of the Younger Edda
 see PT7312
- 7316.A-Z Others, A-Z
- 7318.A-Z Other scientific and learned works, A-Z
- 7318.A3-.A5 Alfræði íslenzk
- 7318.A6-.A8 Leiðarvísir
- 7318.R5-.R7 Rímbegla
- 7320.A-Z Other miscellaneous works, A-Z
- 7320.C6-.C8 Codex 1812
- 7320.K7-.K9 Konungs skuggsjá (Speculum regale)
- 7320.R4-.R6 Reykjaholts máldagi
- 7320.R7-.R73 Roeða móti biskupum (Speech against the bishops)
 Varnarræða móti biskupum see PT7320.R7+
- 7321 Icelandic and Norwegian laws
 Class here language studies only
 Cf. Class K, Law
- 7323 Modern imitations. Icelandic apocrypha
- 7323.H7 Hrana saga Hrings
- Individual authors or works before 1540
 Subarrange Cutter number authors by Table P-PZ40 unless
 otherwise specified
 Subarrange one number authors by Table P-PZ39 unless
 otherwise specified
 For Skaldic poetry see PT7246.A+
 For individual sagas and historical works see PT7263+
- 7326 A - Ar
- 7327 Ari Þorgilsson Fróði, 1068?-1148 (Table P-PZ39)
- 7328 Ar - Ey
 Catonis disticha see PT7330.H8
- 7328.E45 Einar Hafliðason, 1307-1393. Laurentius saga biskups
- 7328.E47 Einar Skúlason, ca. 1090-1165 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7329 Eysteinn Ásgrímsson, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ39)
- 7330 Ey - Ka
- 7330.H8 Hugsvinnsmál
 Translation of Catonis disticha

Individual authors or works before 1540 -- Continued

- 7331 Karl Jónsson, abbot, d. 1213 (Table P-PZ39)
Cf. PT7279.S6+ Sverris saga
- 7332 Ka - Lo
- 7333 Loptr Guttormsson, d. 1432 (Table P-PZ39)
- 7334 Lo - Sn
- 7334.S3 Sæmundr Sigfússon Froði, 1056-1133 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7335 Snorri Sturluson, 1178-1241 (Table P-PZ39)
Cf. PT7276+ Heimskringla
Cf. PT7312 Edda Snorra
- 7336 Sno - St
- 7337 Sturla Þróarson, 1214-1284 (Table P-PZ39)
Cf. PT7270.A+ Sturlunga saga
Cf. PT7279.A+ Hákonar saga Gamla Hákonarsonar
- 7338 St - Z
- 7338.V5 Visio Pauli (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Icelandic literature

Literary history and criticism

- 7351
(7353) Periodicals. Serials
- Yearbooks
 - see PT7351
- 7355 Societies
- 7357 Congresses
- Encyclopedias, dictionaries see PT7117
- Philosophy, aesthetics see PT7129
- Study and teaching
 - 7370 General
 - 7371 General special
 - 7372.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 7373.A-Z By school, A-Z
 - 7374.A-Z Biography of teachers, critics, and historians, A-Z
- Criticism
 - 7380 Treatises
 - 7382 History
 - 7383 Special topics (not A-Z)
 - 7384 Collections of essays in criticism
- History of modern Icelandic literature
 - 7390 General
 - Special periods
 - 16th-18th centuries
 - 7395 General works
 - 7397.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 19th-20th centuries
 - 7400 General works
 - 7402.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 7402.D43 Death
 - 7402.L68 Love
 - 21st century
 - 7403 General works
 - 7404.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 7405 Translation of Icelandic literature (as subject)
 - 7407 Biography, memoirs, letters, etc. (Collected)
 - 7409 Women authors. Literary relations of women
- Special forms
 - 7410 Poetry
 - 7411 Drama
 - Prose
 - 7412 General works
 - 7413 Fiction
 - 7414 Oratory
 - 7415 Letters
 - 7416 Essays
 - 7417 Wit and humor

- Literary history and criticism
 - History of modern Icelandic literature
 - Special forms
 - Prose -- Continued
 - Miscellaneous
- 7418 Folk literature
 - For general works on and collections of folk literature see GR215
 - History
 - (7420) General works
 - Special forms
 - 7425 Poetry
 - (7426) Prose
 - Collections
 - (7430) General
 - 7431 Chapbooks
 - 7432 Poetry. Ballads, songs, etc.
 - Prose tales. Legends
 - (7433) General works
 - (7434.A-Z) By locality, A-Z
 - (7435) Fairy tales
 - (7436.A-Z) Special characters, persons, etc., A-Z
 - (7437.A-Z) Individual tales, A-Z
 - (7438.A-Z) Translations. By language, A-Z
 - 7442 Juvenile literature (General)
 - For special genres, see the genre
 - Collections of modern Icelandic literature
 - General and comprehensive
 - 7450 Periodicals. Serials
 - 7451 Collections before 1801
 - 7452 Collections, 1801-
 - 7453 Selections. Anthologies
 - Translations into foreign languages
 - 7456 Polyglot collections
 - 7457 Danish and Norwegian
 - 7458 Swedish
 - 7459 English
 - 7460 French
 - 7461 German
 - 7462.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z
 - Special forms
 - Poetry
 - 7465 General
 - 7466 Selections. Anthologies
 - 7467.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 - Drama
 - 7470 General
 - 7471 Selected plays. Anthologies

Collections of modern Icelandic literature

Special forms

Drama -- Continued

- 7472.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Special forms
7473 Tragedies
7474 Comedies
7476.A-Z Minor, A-Z
7476.F2 Farces
7477 Amateur drama. Juvenile plays

Prose

- 7480 General
7481 Minor
Prose fiction
7485 General
7486 Selections. Anthologies
7487.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Other forms of prose
7489 Oratory
7490 Letters
7491 Essays
7492 Wit and humor
7493 Fables
7495 Miscellaneous

Individual authors or works

16th-18th centuries

- 7500 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
7501.A-Z Authors, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
7501.E25 Eggert Ólafsson, 1726-1768 (Table P-PZ40)
7501.G85 Gunnar Pálsson, 1714-1791 (Table P-PZ40)
7501.H28 Hallgrímur Pjetursson, 1614-1674 (Table P-PZ40)
7501.J6 Jón Steingrímsson, 1728-1791 (Table P-PZ40)
7501.J63 Jón Þorlaksson, 1744-1819 (Table P-PZ40)
7501.S52 Sigurður Pjetursson, 1759-1827 (Table P-PZ40)
7501.S65 Snorri Bjarnarson, 1710-1803 (Table P-PZ40)
7501.S654 Stefán Ólafsson, ca. 1620-1688 (Table P-PZ40)
7501.T6 Þorleifur Halldórsson, 1683?-1713 (Table P-PZ40)

19th-20th centuries

- 7510 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
7511.A-Z Authors, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
7511.A83 Ásmundur, víkingur, 1874-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
Bjarni Thorarensen, 1786-1841 see PT7511.T4
7511.B59 Bólu-Hjálmar, 1796-1875 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

19th-20th centuries

Authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 7511.B7 Breiðfjörð, Sigurður Eiríksson, 1798-1846 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7511.E3 Eðvarð Ingólfsson, 1960- (Table P-PZ40)
- 7511.E38 Einar Benediktsson, 1864-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
- Einar Hjörleifsson Kvaran, 1859-1938 see PT7511.K8
- 7511.E94 Eyjólfur Guðmundsson, 1870-1954 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7511.G4 Gestur Pálsson, 1852-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7511.G7 Gröndal, Benedikt Jónsson 1762-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7511.G877 Guðmundur Finnbogason, 1873-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7511.G88 Guðmundur Friðjónsson, 1869-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7511.G882 Guðmundur Frímánn (Table P-PZ40)
- Guðmundur Guðmundsson, 1874-1919 see PT7511.A83
- 7511.G884 Guðmundur Hjaltason, 1853-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7511.G885 Guðmundur Jónsson (Table P-PZ40)
- Guðmundur Kamban, 1888-1945 see PT7511.K3
- Guðmundur Magnússon, 1873-1918 see PT7511.J557
- 7511.G9 Gunnarsson, Gunnar, 1889-1975 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7511.G93 Gunnsteinn Eyjólfsson, 1866-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
- Halldór Laxness, 1902- see PT7511.L3
- Hjálmar Jónsson, 1796-1875 see PT7511.B59
- 7511.H8 Huguð (Table P-PZ40)
- 7511.I5 Indriði Einarsson, 1851-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7511.J52 Jökull Jakobsson (Table P-PZ40)
- (7511.J5287) Jóhann Magnús Bjarnason, 1865-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
see PT7545.B62
- 7511.J534 Johannessen, Matthias, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)
- 7511.J535 Jón Arnason, 1819-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7511.J5375 Jón Espólin, 1769-1836 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7511.J538 Jón frá Ljárskógum, 1914-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7511.J556 Jón Thoroddsen, 1818-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7511.J557 Jón Trausti, 1873-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7511.J56 Jón úr Vör (Table P-PZ40)
- 7511.J572 Jónas Hallgrímsson, 1807-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7511.J573 Jónas Jónasson, 1856-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7511.J85 Júlíana Jónsdóttir, 1838-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7511.K3 Kamban, Guðmundur, 1888-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PT8175.K3 Danish
- 7511.K687 Kristján Jónsson, 1842-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7511.K8 Kvaran, Einar Gísli Hjörleifsson, 1859-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7511.L3 Laxness, Halldór Kiljan, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
- 7511.M29 Matthías Jochumsson, 1835-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
- Matthías Johannessen, 1930- see PT7511.J534
- 7511.O46 Ólöf Sigurðardóttir á Hlöðum, 1857-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7511.P18 Páll Olafsson, 1827-1905 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

19th-20th centuries

Authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 7511.S5887 Sigurður Breiðfjörð, 1798-1846 see PT7511.B7
 7511.S5955 Sigurður Gunnarsson, 1812-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
 7511.S7177 Sigurjón Friðjónsson, 1867-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
 7511.S733 Stein Sigurðsson, 1872-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
 7511.S735 Steingrímur Thorsteinsson, 1831-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
 7511.S736 Steinn Jónsson, 1861- (Table P-PZ40)
 7511.S77 Steinn Steinarr (Table P-PZ40)
 7511.S77 Stephan G. Stephansson (Stephan Guðmundsson Stephansson), 1853-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
 7511.T4 Thórarensen, Bjarni Vigfússon, 1786-1841 (Table P-PZ40)
 7511.T63 Þorgils Gjallandi, 1851-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 Thóroddsen, Jón Þórðarson, 1818-1868 see PT7511.J556
 7511.T635 Þorsteinn Erlingsson, 1858- (Table P-PZ40)
 7511.T637 Þórunn Elfa Magnúsdóttir (Table P-PZ40)
 7511.V62 Vigdis Grimsdóttir (Table P-PZ40)

21st century

- 7512 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
 7513.A-Z Authors, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated

Icelandic literature: Provincial, local, foreign

Provincial, local, etc.

- 7520.A-Z By region, A-Z
 7521.A-Z By place, A-Z

Icelandic literature outside of Iceland

- 7525 General
 Special
 North America
 Literary history and criticism
 7526 General works
 7527 General special
 7529 Biography (Collective)
 Special periods
 7530 19th century
 7531 20th century
 7531.2 21st century
 7532 Poetry
 7533 Drama
 7534.A-Z Other special forms, A-Z
 Collections
 7536 General
 7537 Poetry

Icelandic literature: Provincial, local, foreign

Icelandic literature outside of Iceland

Special

North America

Collections -- Continued

7538

Drama

7539.A-Z

Other special forms, A-Z

7540.A-Z

Local, A-Z

7545.A-Z

Individual authors, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

e.g.

7545.B62

Bjarnason, Jóhann Magnús, 1865-1945 (Table P-PZ40)

7550.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

- Faroese literature
- Literary history and criticism
- 7581 General works
- 7582 General special
- 7584 Biography (Collective)
- Special periods
- 7586 To 1800
- 7587 19th century
- 7588 20th century
- 7589 21st century
- Special forms
- 7590 Poetry
- 7591 Drama
- 7592.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Collections
- 7593 General
- 7594 Poetry
- 7595 Drama
- 7595.5 Fiction
- 7596.A-Z Other special forms, A-Z
- 7596.G46 Ghost stories
- 7596.S65 Songs
- 7596.5.A-Z Translations into foreign languages. By language, A-Z
- 7597.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Individual authors or works
- 7598 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28 modified)
- 7598.A1A-.A1Z Works without any indication of author, either by symbol or initial. By title, A-Z
- Sjúrdar kvaedi
- 7598.A1S5 Texts. By date
- 7598.A1S6 Criticism. By date
- 7599.A-Z Authors, A-Z
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40

- Danish literature
- Literary history and criticism
- 7601
(7603) Periodicals. Serials
Yearbooks
 see PT7601
- 7605 Societies. By place
- 7607 Congresses
Collections
- 7613 Monographs, studies, etc. By various authors
- 7614.A-Z Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
- 7619 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
- 7621 Theory and principles of the study of Danish literature
- 7625 History of literary history
- 7629 Philosophy. Psychology. Aesthetics
 Includes national characteristics in literature
- Study and teaching
- 7640.A-Z8 General
- 7640.Z9 Catalogs of audiovisual materials
- 7641 General special
- 7642.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 7643.A-Z By school, A-Z
- Biography of teachers, critics, and historians
- 7643.5 Collective
- 7644.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
- Criticism
- 7650 Treatises. Theory
- 7652 History
- 7653 Special topics (not A-Z)
- 7654 Collections of essays in criticism
- History of Danish literature
- General works
- 7660 Danish and Dano-Norwegian
- 7661 Landsmaal
- 7662 Swedish
- 7663 English
- 7664 French
- 7665 German
- 7666.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- 7669 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- Miscellaneous special subjects
- 7673 Relation to history, civilization, etc.
- 7675.A-Z Relation to other literatures, A-Z (as subject)
- 7680 Translation of other literatures into Danish (as subject)
- 7681 Translation of Danish literature (as subject)
- 7683 Other special aspects
- Treatment of special subjects

- Literary history and criticism
 History of Danish literature
 Treatment of special subjects -- Continued
- 7685.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 7685.B44 Belief and doubt
 7685.H64 Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
 7685.L65 Love
 7685.N3 Nature
 7685.R4 Religion
 7685.T7 Travel
 7685.W45 Welfare state
 7690.A-Z Special countries and races, not limited to one period or form, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *General*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- 7690.D4 Denmark
 General
 7690.D5A-.D5Z Local, A-Z
 7690.D5S5 Sjælland
- 7693.A-Z Special classes, A-Z
 7693.C44 Children
 7693.F6 Fools and jesters
 7693.P4 Peasants
 7693.P5 Pharmacists
 7693.P7 Priests
 7693.W6 Women
- 7695.A-Z Special characters, persons, etc., A-Z
 Biography, memoirs, letters, etc.
- 7700 Biography (Collective)
 7702 Memoirs. Letters
 7703 Relations to women, love, marriage, etc.
 7705 Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
 7710 Women authors. Literary relations of women
 7715.A-Z Other classes of authors, A-Z
 7715.L3 Laboring class authors
- Special periods
 Medieval to 1500. Old Danish
- 7721 General works
 7723.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
 7723.E4 Education
 7723.G3 Games. Amusements
 7723.M3 Magic. Occultism
 (7725) Historical literature
 see DL; PT7738
 (7726) Medical literature
 see class R

- Literary history and criticism
 History of Danish literature
 Special periods
 Medieval to 1500. Old Danish -- Continued
- (7727) Legal literature
 see class K
- (7729) Religious literature
 see class B
- Other special forms
- (7733) Proverbs
 see PN6484
- 7734 Heroic legends
 7735 Ballads (Folkeviser)
 7737 Prose romances
 7738 Rimed chronicles
 Cf. DL147 Danish history
- 16th-18th centuries
- 7741 General works
 7743.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Sub-periods
- 7744 Reformation (1500-1550)
 7745 Learned period (1550-1700)
 7746 Age of Holberg (1700-1750)
 7747 Period of Rationalism (1750-1800)
- 19th century
- 7751 General works
 7753.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 7753.B54 Biedermeier
 7753.C65 Don Juan
 7753.E53 Engineering
 7753.H57 Historical fiction
 7753.O75 Orientalism
 7753.P67 Portraits
 7753.S9 Success
 7753.S93 Symbolism
- Sub-periods
- 7755 Romanticism (1800-1860)
 7756 Realism (ca. 1860-ca. 1890)
- 20th century
- 7760 General works
 7762.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 7762.F37 Fascism
 7762.F45 Feminism
 7762.H65 Homosexuality
 Literature and society see PT7762.S63
 7762.M46 Men
 7762.M56 Middle class

- Literary history and criticism
 - History of Danish literature
 - Special periods
 - 20th century
 - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
 - 7762.M6 Modernism
 - 7762.N38 National socialism
 - 7762.N39 Nature
 - 7762.P6 Politics
 - 7762.R4 Realism
 - 7762.S63 Society and literature
 - 7762.V58 Vitalism
 - 21st century
 - 7765 General works
 - 7766.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Special forms
 - Poetry
 - 7770 General works
 - 7772.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 7772.E35 Ebbesen, Niels, d. 1340
 - 7772.P3 Patriotic poetry
 - Special periods
 - (7774) Medieval
 - see PT7721+ PT7735+
 - 16th-18th centuries
 - 7775 General works
 - 7777 Special topics (not A-Z)
 - 19th century
 - 7780 General works
 - 7782 Special topics (not A-Z)
 - 20th century
 - 7785 General works
 - 7787 Special topics (not A-Z)
 - 21st century
 - 7788 General works
 - 7789 Special topics (not A-Z)
 - Special forms
 - 7790 Epic poetry
 - 7791 Popular poetry. Ballads, songs, etc.
 - Cf. PT7735
 - 7792 Lyric poetry
 - 7793.A-Z Other special forms, A-Z
 - 7793.D5 Didactic
 - 7793.E4 Elegiac
 - 7793.L69 Love
 - 7793.P3 Pastoral
 - 7794.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z

- Literary history and criticism
 - History of Danish literature
 - Special forms
 - Poetry
 - Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
 - 7794.M6 Modernism
 - 7794.N3 Nature
 - 7794.R4 Religion
 - Drama
 - History of the Danish stage see PN2740+
 - General works
 - 7800
 - 7802.A-Z
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Special periods
 - Medieval
 - 7805 Origins
 - 7807 Mysteries, moralities, miracle plays
 - 16th-18th centuries
 - 7810 General works
 - 7812.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 19th century
 - 7815 General works
 - 7817.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 20th century
 - 7820 General works
 - 7822.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 21st century
 - 7823 General works
 - 7823.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Special forms of drama
 - 7824 Tragedy
 - 7825 Comedy
 - 7827 Tragicomedy
 - 7828 Vaudeville
 - 7829 Romantic drama
 - 7830 Melodrama
 - 7831 Farce
 - 7832.A-Z Other special, A-Z
 - 7832.C45 Children's plays
 - Prose
 - 7835 General works
 - Special periods
 - (7837) Medieval
 - see PT7721+
 - Modern
 - 7840 General
 - 7841 16th-17th centuries
 - 7842 18th century

- Literary history and criticism
 - History of Danish literature
 - Special forms
 - Prose
 - Special periods
 - Modern -- Continued
 - 19th century
 - 20th century
 - 21st century
 - Special forms
 - Prose fiction
 - General works
 - Special topics
 - Romanticism
 - Historical fiction
 - Realism
 - Naturalism
 - Other, A-Z
 - Best sellers
 - Biography
 - Detective and mystery stories
 - Fantastic fiction
 - World War II
 - Special periods
 - 17th-18th centuries
 - 19th century
 - 20th century
 - 21st century
 - Oratory
 - Letters
 - Essays
 - Wit and humor
 - Miscellaneous
- Folk literature
 - For general works on and collections of folk literature, see GR209+
 - History
 - General works
 - Special periods
 - Origins. Middle Ages
 - Later
 - Special forms
 - Poetry
 - Cf. PT7735 Ballads
 - Prose
 - Collections
 - General

7843

7844

7845

7847

7851

7852

7853

7854

7855.A-Z

7855.B47

7855.B56

7855.D46

7855.F35

7855.W67

7860

7861

7862

7863

7865

7866

7867

7868

7869

(7900)

7905

(7906)

7909

(7910)

(7915)

Folk literature

Collections -- Continued

- 7917 Chapbooks
- 7919 Poetry. Ballads, songs, etc. (Folkeviser)
- Prose tales. Legends (Folkesagn)
- 7921 General works
- (7922) Special localities
- (7924) Fairy tales
- (7926.A-Z) Special characters, persons, etc., A-Z
- (7928) Individual tales
- (7930.A-Z) Translations. By language, A-Z
- 7935 Juvenile literature (General)

For special genres, see the genre

Collections of Danish literature

General

- 7945 Periodicals. Serials
- 7950 Collections before 1801
- 7951 Collections, 1801-
- 7953 Medieval literature (Old Danish)
- 7954 Selections. Anthologies
- 7954.5.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
- 7954.5.P43 Peasants
- 7954.5.W65 Women
- 7955.A-Z Special topics (Prose and verse), A-Z
- 7955.A43 Alcoholics
- 7955.C47 Children. Childhood
- 7955.C5 Christmas stories
- 7955.C62 City and town life
- 7955.D4 Denmark
- 7955.E75 Erotic literature
- 7955.F67 Forests
- 7955.G7 Greece
- 7955.H35 Happiness
- 7955.H64 Holberg, Ludvig
- 7955.I74 Israel
- 7955.J43 Jealousy
- 7955.J8 Jutland
- 7955.K57 Kissing
- 7955.M6 Mothers
- 7955.N65 Norway
- 7955.O43 Old age
- 7955.S5 Skagen (Denmark)
- 7955.S63 Socialism
- 7955.S79 Students
- Town life see PT7955.C62
- 7955.W64 Women
- 7955.W66 Work

Collections of Danish literature

General -- Continued

Translations into foreign languages

- 7961 Polyglot
- 7965 English
- 7966 French
- 7967 German
- 7968 Swedish
- 7970.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z

Poetry

- 7975 Collections before 1801
- 7976 Collections, 1801-
 - For medieval see PT7953
- 7978 Selections. Anthologies
- 7979 Selections from women authors
- Translations into foreign languages
 - 7983.A2 Polyglot collections
 - 7983.A5-Z By language, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - 7983.E5 English
 - Subarrange by editor or title, A-Z

Special forms and subjects

- 7990 Ballads. Songs
- 7991 Sonnets
- 7992 Historical. Patriotic. Political
- 7993 Satire
- 7994.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 7994.D4 Denmark
 - 7994.K63 Køge (Denmark)
 - 7994.L6 Love
 - 7994.M57 Months
 - 7994.M6 Mothers
 - 7994.R4 Religious
 - 7994.R6 Roads
 - 7994.S4 Sea
 - 7994.S5 Silk

Drama

- 7999 Collections before 1801
- 8000 Collections, 1801-
- 8005 Selected plays. Anthologies
- 8006.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- Special forms
 - 8010 Mysteries, moralities, miracle plays
 - 8012 Tragedies
 - 8013 Comedies
 - 8015 Farces, vaudevilles, etc.
 - 8018 Amateur drama. Juvenile plays

Collections of Danish literature

Drama

Special forms -- Continued

8020.A-Z Other special, A-Z

Prose

8021 General

Fiction

8022 General

8023 Minor. Selections. Anthologies

8024.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z

8027 Oratory

8030 Letters

8033 Essays

8037 Wit and humor

8040 Fables

(8043) Proverbs

see PN6484

8046 Miscellaneous

Individual authors or works

Medieval (ca. 1100-ca. 1540). Old Danish

8050.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z

8050.D3-.D32 Danske rimkrønike

8050.G4-.G42 Gammeldanske krøniker

8050.G7-.G72 Grimilds hævn

8050.K3-.K32 Karl Magnus krønike

8050.M3-.M32 Mariaviserne

8050.S3-.S32 Saxo Grammaticus, fl. 1200

8050.S48-.S482 Sjælens og kroppens trætte

16th-18th centuries

Subarrange Cutter number authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated

8060 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)

8061 A - E

8061.A7 Arrebo, Anders Christensen, 1587-1637 (Table P-PZ40)

8061.B5 Biehl, Charlotta Dorothea, 1731-1788 (Table P-PZ40)

8061.B6 Bording, Anders, 1619-1677 (Table P-PZ40)

8061.B66 Brorson, Hans Adolf, Bp., 1694-1764 (Table P-PZ40)

8063 Ewald, Johannes, 1743-1781 (Table P-PZ39)

8064 E - Hol

8064.F34 Falster, Christian, 1690-1752 (Table P-PZ40)

8064.H25 Hammer, Morten, 1739-1809 (Table P-PZ40)

8064.H3 Hansen, Christiern, fl. 1531 (Table P-PZ40)

8064.H44 Hegelund, Peder Jensen, 1542-1614 (Table P-PZ40)

8064.H5 Heiberg, Peter Andreas, 1758-1841 (Table P-PZ40)

8064.H6 Hiøring, Anders Matthisen, 1609-1678 (Table P-PZ40)

Holberg, Ludvig, baron, 1684-1754

Bibliography see Z8414.2

Individual authors or works

16th-18th centuries

Holberg, Ludvig, baron, 1684-1754 -- Continued

- 8070 Collected works. By date
 8071.A-Z Selected works. By editor, A-Z
 8072 Selections. Anthologies
 Translations
 8073 English
 8074 French
 8075 German
 8076 Swedish
 8077.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z
- Poetical works
 Collected works
 8079.A1 By date
 8079.A3-Z By editor, A-Z
 Special
 8080 Peder Paars (Table P-PZ41)
 8081 Fire skjemtedigte (Table P-PZ41)
- Comedies
 Collected works
 8082.A1 By date
 8082.A3-Z By editor, A-Z
 8083.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 8084.A-Z Individual comedies, A-Z
 e.g.
 8084.A7 Det arabiske pulver
 8084.B3 Barselstuen
 8084.D4 Diderich v. Menschenschreck
 8084.D6 Don Ranudo de Colibrados
 8084.E5 Den ellefte juni
 8084.E7 Erasmus Montanus (Table P-PZ43)
 8084.H4 Henrich og Pernille
 8084.H5 Hexerie
 8084.H7 Den honnette ambition
 8084.H8 Huus-spøgelse
 8084.J2 Jacob von Tyboe
 8084.J3 Jean de France
 8084.J4 Jeppe paa Bierget
 8084.J8 Jule-stue
 8084.K5 Kilde-reisen
 8084.L8 Det lykkelige skibbrud
 8084.M3 Mascarade
 8084.M5 Mester Gert Westphaler
 8084.P3 Den pantsatte bondedreng
 8084.P4 Pernilles korte frøkenstand
 8084.P7 Den politiske kandestøber

Individual authors or works

16th-18th centuries

Holberg, Ludvig, baron, 1684-1754

Comedies

Individual comedies, A-Z -- Continued

8084.S7

Den stundesløse

8084.U6

Ulysses von Ithaca

8084.U8

De usynlige

8084.V3

Den vægelsindede

8085.A-Z

Other special works, A-Z

e.g.

8085.E5-.E6

Epigrammata

8085.E5

Latin texts. By date

8085.E52

Danish translations. By date

8085.M6-.M63

Moralske fabler

8085.M7-.M73

Moralske tanker

8085.N5-.N6

Nicolai Klimii iter subterraneum

8085.N5

Latin texts. By date

8085.N52

Danish translations. By date

8085.N53-.N59

Other translations. By language (alphabetically)

8085.N54

English

8085.N56

French

8085.N57

German

8085.N6

Criticism

8085.5

Imitations, paraphrases, etc.

8085.7

Dictionaries, indexes, etc.

Biography and criticism

8086

Memoirs, letters, etc.

Ad virum perillustrem epistolae

8086.A3

Texts. By date

8086.A35-.A49

Translations. By language (alphabetically)

8086.A5

Criticism

Epistler

8086.A6

Collections. By date

8086.A7-Z

Collections. By editor, A-Z

8086.5.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

8087

General works. Life and works

8088

Homes and haunts

8089

Anniversaries. Celebrations. Festschriften

Subarrange by date letters, using .B for 19th century, .C for 20th century, .D for 21st century, etc., e.g. 1822 = .B22; 1934 = .C34

8089.Z5

Memorials, testimonials (other than anniversaries)

8089.Z7

Iconographies, museums, exhibitions, monuments, portraits

Criticism

8090

General works

Individual authors or works

16th-18th centuries

Holberg, Ludvig, baron, 1684-1754

Biography and criticism

Criticism -- Continued

8091

Sources

8092

Influence in general

8093.A-Z

Holberg in special countries, A-Z

e.g.

8093.G3

Germany

8093.S8

Sweden

8094

Language. Grammar

8094.5

Dramatic representation of Holberg's plays

8096

Hol - St

8096.K5

Kingo, Thomas Hansen, 1634-1703 (Table P-PZ40)

8096.K6

Kok, Laurids Olufsen, 1634-1691 (Table P-PZ40)

8096.P3

Paulli, Joachim Richard, 1691-1751 (Table P-PZ40)

8096.P4

Pedersen, Christiern, 1480?-1554 (Table P-PZ40)

8096.R3

Ranch, Hieronymus Justesen, 1539-1607 (Table P-PZ40)

8096.R4

Reenberg, Toger Clausen, 1656-1742 (Table P-PZ40)

8096.R6

Rostgaard, Frederik, 1671-1745 (Table P-PZ40)

8096.S6

Sneedorff, Jens Schielderup, 1724-1764 (Table P-PZ40)

8096.S7

Sthen, Hans Christensen, ca. 1540-1610 (Table P-PZ40)

8097

Stub, Ambrosius, 1705-1758 (Table P-PZ39)

8098

St - Z

8098.T45

Terkelsen, Soren, d. 1656 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)

8098.T5

Thaarup, Thomas, 1749-1821 (Table P-PZ40)

8098.W5

Wessel, Johan Herman, 1742-1785 (Table P-PZ40)

8098.W6

Wolf, Jacob Jacobsson, 1554-1635 (Table P-PZ40)

19th century

Subarrange Cutter number authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated

Subarrange one number authors by Table P-PZ39 unless otherwise indicated

8100

Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)

8101

A - An

8101.A3

Aarestrup, Emil, 1800-1856 (Table P-PZ40)

8101.A4

Abrahamson, Werner Hans Frederik, 1744-1812 (Table P-PZ40)

Andersen, Hans Christian, 1805-1875

8102

Collected works. By date

8103

Selected works. Minor works: Posthumous works, fragments, etc.

Selections. Anthologies

8104.A1

By date

8104.A2

By editor

Individual authors or works

19th century

Andersen, Hans Christian, 1805-1875 -- Continued

Translations

- 8105 English
- 8106 French
- 8107 German
- 8108 Swedish
- 8109.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z
- 8110.A-Z Prose works, A-Z
- 8110.B5-.B52 Billedbog uden billeder
- 8110.I5-.I52 Improvisatoren
- 8110.K8-.K82 Kun en spillemand

Poetry

- 8111 Collected. By date
- 8112.A-Z Separate, A-Z

Drama

- 8113 Collected. By date
- 8114.A-Z Separate, A-Z

Fairy tales

- 8115 Collected. By date
- 8116.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
 - Limited to scholarly editions
 - Juvenile editions are classed in PZ8, PZ24, PZ34, etc.
 - Rare Book Room editions are treated similarly

- 8117.A-Z Special tales, A-Z
- 8117.5 Translation as subject
- 8118 Autobiography. Memoirs. Letters
- 8118.A2-.A5 Autobiography. By date
- 8118.A6 Memoirs, diaries, etc.
- 8118.A7A-.A7Z Letters. By editor, A-Z
- 8118.A71-.A79 Translations
- 8118.A8-.Z8 Special correspondents, A-Z
- 8118.Z9 Drawings by Andersen

Biography

- 8119 General works
- 8119.8 Iconography: Portraits, monuments
- 8119.82 Journeys
- 8119.9 Museums. Institutions. Exhibitions. Relics
 - Subarrange by author

8120 Criticism

- 8121 An - Bag
- 8122 Baggesen, Jens, 1764-1826 (Table P-PZ39)
- 8123 Bag - BI
- 8123.B3 Bang, Herman Joachim, 1857-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8123.B4 Bauditz, Sophus Gustav, 1850-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8123.B45 Benzon, Carl Otto Valdemar, 1856-1927 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

19th century

Bag - Bl -- Continued

- 8123.B5 Bergsøe, Vilhelm, 1835-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
Bernhard, Carl, 1798-1865 see PT8165.S2
- 8124 Blicher, Steen Steensen, 1782-1848 (Table P-PZ39)
- 8125 BI - Dr
- 8125.B6 Boeck, Christopher Nyholm, 1850- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8125.B63 Bodtcher, Ludwig Adolph, 1793-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8125.B7 Bournouville, Auguste, 1805-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. Class M, Music
- 8125.B8 Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen, 1842-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8125.B85 Bredahl, Christian Hviid, 1784-1860 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8125.C6 Christiansen, Arne Einar, 1861-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8126 Drachmann, Holger Henrik Herholdt, 1846-1908 (Table P-PZ39)
- 8127 Dr - Gj
- 8127.E4 Eltzholtz, Alberta, 1846-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8127.E6 Esmann, Gustav Frederik, 1860-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8127.E8 Ewald, Carl, 1856-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8127.E9 Ewald, Herman Frederik, 1821-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8127.F54 Fibiger Mathilde, 1830-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8128 Gjellerup, Karl Adolph, 1857-1919 (Table P-PZ39)
- 8129 Gj - Gr
- 8129.G5 Goldschmidt, Meir, 1819-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8130 Grundtvig, Nicolai Frederik Severin, 1783-1872 (Table P-PZ39)
- 8131 Gr - Hau
- 8131.G7 Grundtvig, Svend Hersleb, 1824-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8131.G9 Gyllembourg-Ehrensward, Thomasine Christine (Buntzen), 1773-1856 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8131.H36 Hansen, Måds, 1834-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8132 Hauch, Johannes Carsten, 1790-1872 (Table P-PZ39)
- 8133 Hau - Hei
- 8134 Heiberg, Johan Ludvig, 1791-1860 (Table P-PZ39)
- 8135 Hei - Her
- 8136 Hertz, Henrik, 1798-1870 (Table P-PZ39)
- 8137 Her - In
- 8137.H7 Holst, Hans Peter, 1811-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8137.H8 Hostrup, Jens Christian, 1818-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8138 Ingemann, Bernhard Severin, 1789-1862 (Table P-PZ39)
- 8139 In - Ja
- 8140 Jacobsen, Jens Peter, 1847-1885 (Table P-PZ39)
- 8141 Ja - Kier
- 8141.J83 Juel-Hansen, Erna (Table P-PZ40)
- 8141.K2 Kaalund, Hans Vilhelm, 1818-1885 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

19th century -- Continued

- 8142 Kierkegaard, Soren Aabye, 1813-1855 (Table P-PZ39)
- 8143 Kier - Oehl
- 8143.K6 Kruse, Laurids, 1778-1839 (Table P-PZ40)
For works in German see PT2388.K63
- 8143.L34 Lassen, Rasmus Kruuse, 1811-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8143.M6 Møller, Carl Emanuel, 1844-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8143.M62 Møller, Niels Lauritz, 1859-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8143.M65 Møller, Poul Martin, 1794-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8143.M68 Molbech, Christian, 1783-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8143.M7 Molbech, Christian Knud Frederik, 1821-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8143.N8 Nyrop, Kristoffer, 1858-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8145 Oehlenschläger, Adam Gottlob, 1779-1850
Collected works. By date
- 8146.A-Z Selected works. By editor, A-Z
- 8147.A-Z Selections. Anthologies. By editor, A-Z
- 8148.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- Poetry
- 8149 Collected. By date
- 8150.A-Z Separate, A-Z
- Drama
- 8151 Collected. By date
- 8152.A-Z Separate, A-Z
e.g.
- 8152.A5-.A52 Aladdin
- 8152.A8-.A82 Axel og Valborg
- 8152.C6-.C62 Correggio
- 8152.H3-.H32 Hakon jarl hiin Rige
- 8152.P3-.P32 Palnatoke
- 8153.A-Z Other works, A-Z
- 8155 Memoirs, letters, etc.
- Biography
- 8156 General works
- 8156.8 Iconography: Portraits, monuments
- 8157 Criticism
- 8160 Oehl - Pal
- 8160.O4 Østergaard, Vilhelm, 1852-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8162 Paludan-Müller, Frederik, 1809-187 (Table P-PZ39)
- 8163 Pal - Plo
- 8163.P2 Paludan-Møller, Johannes Nathanael, 1853- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8164 Ploug, Carl, 1813-1894 (Table P-PZ39)
- 8165 Plo - Win
- 8165.R3 Rahbek, Knud Lyne, 1760-1830 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8165.R35 Ravnkilde, Adda, 1862-1883 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

19th century

Plo - Win -- Continued

- 8165.R5 Richardt, Christian, 1831-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 8165.S2 Saint-Aubain, Andreas Nicolai de, 1798-1865 (Table P-PZ40)
 8165.S27 Schack, Hans Egede, 1820-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
 8165.S3 Schandorph, Sophus Christian Frederik, 1836-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
 8165.S4 Scharling, Carl Henrik, 1836-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
 8165.S7 Staffeldt, Adolph Wilhelm Schack von, 1769-1826 (Table P-PZ40)
 8165.S8 Suenssen, Fanny, 1832-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 8165.T54 Thiele, Vilhelm (Table P-PZ40)
 8165.T62 Timm, Herman Andreas, 1800-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
 8165.T7 Topsøe, Vilhelm Kristian Sigurd, 1840-1881
 8165.V54 Viersøe, Severin, 1814-1897
 8166 Winther, Christian, 1796-1876 (Table P-PZ39)
 8167 Win - Z

1900-1960

Here are usually to be classified authors beginning to publish about 1890, flourishing after 1900

- 8174 Anonymous (Table P-PZ28)
 8175.A-Z Authors, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
 8175.A12 Aabye, Karen, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.A2 Aakjaer, Jeppe, 1866-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.A26 Abildgaard, Ove, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.A29 Agerskov, Michael (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.A43 Andersen, Knud, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.A45 Andersen, Vilhelm Rasmus Andreas, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)
 Andersen Nexø, Martin see PT8175.N4
 8175.A5 Anker-Larsen, Johannes, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.B37 Becker, Knuth, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.B45 Benzon, Peter Eggert, 1857-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.B48 Bergstedt, Harald Alfred, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.B5 Bergstrøm, Hjalmar, 1868-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.B53 Bergstrøm, Vilhelm, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.B543 Bjarnhof, Karl, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.B5444 Bjørnvig, Thorkild, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.B545 Blixen, Karen, 1885-1962 (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.B55 Bønnelycke, Emil, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.B6 Børup, Marinus, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.B65 Bomhalt, Julius, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.B73 Bramson, Karen (Adler), 1875-1936 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1900-1960

Authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 8175.B743 Branner, Hans Christian, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.B75 Bregendahl, Marie, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.B755 Breum, Sophie, 1870-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.B79 Brun, Annette (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.B8 Bruun, Laurids Valdemar, 1864-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.B9 Buchholtz, Johannes, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.B92 Bukdahl, Jørgen, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.C4 Cederstrand, Ditte, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.C5 Christmas, Walter, 1861-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.C65 Claussen, Sophus, 1865-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.D26 Dahlsgaard, Marius, 1879 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dinesen, Isak, 1885-1962 see PT8175.B545
 8175.D5 Ditlevsen, Tove Irma Margit, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.D6 Dons, Aage, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.D75 Drachmann, Povl, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.E27 Egeberg, Edvard, 1855-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.E5 Eilersgaard, Charlotte (Møller), 1858-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.F47 Fischer, Leck 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.F5 Fleuron, Svend, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.F65 Freuchen, Peter, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.G35 Gandrup, Richardt, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.G38 Garff, Alex, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.G45 Gelsted, Otto, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.G7 Gravlund, Thorkild, 1879-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.G745 Gress, Elsa, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.G9 Gunnarson, Gunnar, 1889-1975 (Table P-PZ40)
 For his work in Icelandic see PT7511.G9
 8175.H29 Hansen, Aase, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.H3 Hansen, Carl, 1860-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.H33 Hansen, Martin Alfred, 1909-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.H34 Hansen, Peter Christian Valdemar, 1869-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.H35 Hansen, Robert, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.H3534 Harthern, Ernst, 1884-1969 (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.H38 Henningsen, Agnes Kathinka Malling (Andersen), 1868- (Table P-PZ40)
 Herdal, Ditte (Cederstrand) see PT8175.C4
 8175.H387 Herdal, Harald, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.H5 Hjortø, Knud, 1869-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.H6 Hoeck, Johannes, 1869-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.H63 Hørlyk, Lucie (Koch), 1870-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.H65 Holm, Anders Wilhelm Sandberg, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.H66 Holst, Bertha, 1881-1929 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1900-1960

Authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 8175.H67 Holstein, Ludvig Ditlef, greve, 1864-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.H7 Houmark, Christian, 1869-68 (Table P-PZ40)
- Hoyer, Niels see PT8175.H3534
- 8175.J3 Jacobsen, Vigo Valdemar Ludvig Emil, 1876-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
- Jacobson, Ludwiz, 1884-1969 see PT8175.H3534
- 8175.J355 Jaeger, Frank, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.J483 Jensen, Erik Aalbaek, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.J5 Jensen, Johannes Vilhelm, 1873-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.J55 Jensen, Maria Kirstine Dorothea, 1876-1975 (Table P-PZ40)
- Jensen, Thit, 1876-1975 see PT8175.J55
- 8175.J57 Jeppesen, Niels, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.J73 Jørgensen, Johannes, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.J8 Juel, Axel, 1883- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.K3 Kamban, Guðmundur, 1888-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PT7511.K3 Icelandic
- 8175.K5 Kidde, Astrid Ehrencron (Müller), 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.K515 Kidde, Harald, 1878-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.K52 Kielgast, Ellinor (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.K53 Kirk, Hans, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.K58 Knudsen, Erik, 1922- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.K6 Knudsen, Jakob Christian Lindberg, 1858-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.K68 Korch, Morten, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.K73 Kristensen, Erling, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.K78 Kristensen, Tom, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.L2 LaCour, Paul, 1902-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.L25 Lange, Sven, 1868-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.L26 Lange, Thor Naeve, 1851-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.L3 Larsen, Karl Halfdan Eduard, 1860-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.L33 Larsen, Thøger, 1875-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.L35 Lauesen, Marcus, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.L36 Lemche, Gyrithe (Frisch), 1866- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.L4 Leopold, Svend, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.L45 Levin, Poul Theodor, 1869-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.L6 Løkken, Thomas Olesen, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.M2 Madelung, Aage, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.M23 Madsen, Johanne, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.M27 Magnussen, Julius Eugène Ove, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.M3 Malling, Mathilda (Kruse), 1864- (Table P-PZ40)
For biography and works in Swedish see PT9875.M3
- 8175.M5 Michaëlis, Karin, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1900-1960

Authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 8175.M6 Michaëlis, Sophus August Berthel, 1865-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.M62 Mikkelsen, Ejnar, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.M7 Molbech, Oluf Christian, 1860-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.M74 Mortensen, Chr. Fr., 1879-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.M84 Munk, Kaj Harald Leininger, 1898-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.N17 Nalbandiàn, Inga (Collin), 1879-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.N2 Nansen, Peter, 1861-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.N3 Nathansen, Henri, 1868-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.N4 Nexø, Martin Andersen, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.N47 Nielsen, Harald Charles Christian Anton, 1879-69 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.N48 Nielsen, Jørgen, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.N5 Nielsen, Laurits Christian, 1871-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.N535 Nielsen, Morten, 1922-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.N55 Nielsen, Zakarias, 1844-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.N7 Nordentoft, Severin, 1866-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.N9 Nygaard, Fredrik, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.O5 Olson, Christian (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.P33 Paludan, Jacob, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.P413 Pedersen, Sigfred, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.P45 Petersen, Lauritz, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.P48 Petersen, Nis, 1897-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.P6 Pontoppidan, Henrik, 1857-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.P7 Poulsen, Frederik, 1876- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.R3 Rasmussen, Emil, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.R33 Rasmussen, Halfdan Wedel, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.R4 Recke, Ernst Frederik Vilhelm von der, 1848-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.R57 Rode, Edith (Nebelong), 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.R58 Rode, Helge, 1870-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.R59 Rønberg, Georg, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.R6 Rørdam, Valdemar, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.R7 Rosenkrantz, Palle Adam Vilhelm, baron, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.R8 Rung, Otto, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.S3 Sandemose, Aksel, 1899-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PT8950.S23 Norwegian
- 8175.S5 Sick, Ingeborg Maria, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.S55 Sigurjónsson, Jóhann, 1880-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PT7511.S5955 Icelandic
- 8175.S58 Skjoldborg, Johan Martinus Nielsen, 1861-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8175.S63 Søbierg, Harry, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1900-1960

Authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 8175.S64 Sørensen, Carl, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.S66 Soya, Carl Erik, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.S7 Stender, Adolph (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.S72 Stinus, Erik (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.S8 Stuckenberg, Viggo Henrik Fog, 1863-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.T3 Tandrup, Harald, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.T45 Thuborg, Anders, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.W5 Wied, Gustav Johannes, 1858-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.W64 Wivel, Ole, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.W7 Woel, Cai Mogens, 1895- (Table P-PZ40)
 8175.W8 Wulff, Johannes, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
 8176-8176.36 1961-2000 (Table P-PZ29 modified)

Here are usually to be classified authors beginning to publish about 1950, flourishing after 1960

8176.18

H

Høyer, Lis, 1935- see PT8176.23.O725

8176.23

M

8176.23.O725

Mortensen, Lis, 1935 (Table P-PZ40)

8177-8177.36

2001- (Table P-PZ29)

Danish literature: Provincial, local, foreign

The works and biography and criticism of individual authors (provincial and local) are to be classified in PT8050+

Provincial, local, etc.

8205.A-Z

By region, A-Z

Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26

8206.A-Z

By province, A-Z

Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26

8207.A-Z

By place, A-Z

Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26

Danish literature outside of Denmark

8210

General

Special

Danish West Indies. Virgin Islands of the United States

8211

General works

8212

General special

8214

Biography (Collective)

Special periods

8216

To 1800

8217

19th century

8218

20th century

8219

21st century

Special forms

8220

Poetry

- Danish literature: Provincial, local, foreign
 Danish literature outside of Denmark
 Special
 Danish West Indies. Virgin Islands of the United States
 Special forms -- Continued
 8221 Drama
 8222.A-Z Other, A-Z
 Collections
 8223 General
 8224 Poetry
 8225 Drama
 8226.A-Z Other special forms, A-Z
 8228.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26
 8229.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 North America
 8231 General works
 8232 General special
 8234 Biography (Collective)
 Special periods
 8236 To 1800
 8237 19th century
 8238 20th century
 8239 21st century
 Special forms
 8240 Poetry
 8241 Drama
 8242.A-Z Other, A-Z
 Collections
 8243 General
 8244 Poetry
 8245 Drama
 8246.A-Z Other special forms, A-Z
 8248.A-Z Local, A-Z
 Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26
 8250.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless
 otherwise specified
 8250.A5 Andersen, Rasmus, 1848-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
 8250.C5 Christensen, Cai Løve, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
 Enebo, Bror see PT8250.C5
 8250.K55 Kildsig, J.J. (Table P-PZ40)
 8250.M7 Mortensen, Enok, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
 8250.O4 Østergaard, Kristian, 1855-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 8260.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
 Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26

- Norwegian literature
- Literary history and criticism
- 8301
(8303) Periodicals. Serials
Yearbooks
 see PT8301
- 8305 Societies
- 8307 Congresses
Collections
- 8313 Monographs, studies, etc. By various authors
- 8316.A-Z Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
- 8317 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
- 8319 Theory and principles of the study of Norwegian literature
- 8325 History of literary history
- 8329 Philosophy. Psychology. Aesthetics
 Includes national characteristics in literature
- Study and teaching
- 8340 General
- 8341 General special
- 8342.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 8343.A-Z By school, A-Z
- Biography of teachers, critics, and historians
- 8343.5 Collective
- 8344.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
- Criticism
- 8350 Treatises. Theory
- 8352 History
- 8353 Special topics (not A-Z)
- 8354 Collections of essays in criticism
- History of Norwegian literature
- General works
- 8360 Danish and Dano-Norwegian
- 8361 Landsmaal
- 8362 Swedish
- 8363 English
- 8364 French
- 8365 German
- 8366.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- 8369 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- Miscellaneous special aspects
- 8380 Relation to history, civilization, culture, etc.
- 8383 Relation to foreign literatures
- 8388 Translations of other literatures into Norwegian (as subject)
- 8389 Translation of Norwegian literature (as subject)
- 8391 Other special aspects (not A-Z)
- Treatment of special subjects

- Literary history and criticism
 - History of Norwegian literature
 - Treatment of special subjects -- Continued
 - 8395.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 8395.C55 Cities and towns
 - 8395.F3 Fascism
 - 8395.N3 Nature
 - 8395.R35 Realism
 - 8395.R4 Religion
 - 8395.V58 Vitalism
 - 8396.A-Z Special countries and races, A-Z
 - 8396.N6 North America
 - 8397.A-Z Special classes, A-Z
 - 8397.P7 Priests
 - 8397.W6 Women
 - 8398.A6-Z Special characters, persons, etc., A-Z
 - Biography, memoirs, letters, etc.
 - 8405 Biography (Collective)
 - 8407 Memoirs. Letters
 - 8408 Relation to women, love, marriage, etc.
 - 8410 Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
 - 8415 Women authors. Literary relations of women
 - Special periods
 - (8420) Medieval to about 1540
 - see PT7101+
 - 16th-18th centuries
 - 8425 General works
 - 8427.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Sub-periods
 - 8428 16th-17th centuries
 - 8429 Age of Holberg (ca. 1700-1750)
 - 8430 Period of Rationalism (1750-1814)
 - 19th century
 - 8435 General works
 - 8437.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
 - 8437.B64 Body, Human
 - 8437.D63 Decadence (Literary movement)
 - 8437.G67 Gothic revival
 - 8437.H65 Homosexuality
 - Human body see PT8437.B64
 - 8437.M64 Modernism
 - 8437.M95 Mysticism
 - 8437.N3 Nature
 - 8437.W6 Women
 - Sub-periods
 - 8438 Romanticism (ca. 1814-1865)
 - 8439 Realism (ca. 1865-1890)

- Literary history and criticism
 - History of Norwegian literature
 - Special periods
 - 19th century
 - Sub-periods -- Continued
 - Maalstraev. Landsmaal movement see PT9000+
 - 20th century
 - General works
 - Special subjects, A-Z
 - Fascism
 - Immoral literature
 - Tromsø (Norway)
 - 21st century
 - General works
 - Special subjects, A-Z
 - Special forms
 - Poetry
 - General works
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Special periods
 - Medieval
 - see PT7101+
 - 16th-18th centuries
 - General works
 - Special topics (not A-Z)
 - 19th century
 - General works
 - Special topics (not A-Z)
 - 20th century
 - General works
 - Special topics (not A-Z)
 - 21st century
 - General works
 - Special topics (not A-Z)
 - Special forms
 - Epic poetry
 - Popular poetry. Ballads, songs, etc.
 - Cf. PT8609 Folk poetry
 - Lyric poetry
 - Other special forms, A-Z
 - Didactic
 - Elegiac
 - Pastoral
 - Special subjects, A-Z
 - Nature
 - Religion

8450

8452.A-Z

8452.F37

8452.I45

8452.T76

8455

8456.A-Z

8460

8462.A-Z

(8465)

8470

8472

8475

8477

8480

8482

8483

8484

8485

8486

8487

8488.A-Z

8488.D5

8488.E4

8488.P3

8489.A-Z

8489.N3

8489.R4

Literary history and criticism

History of Norwegian literature

Special forms -- Continued

Drama

For history of the Norwegian stage see PN2760+

8500

General works

8502.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Special periods

Medieval

8505

Origins

8506

Mysteries, moralities, miracle plays, etc.

16th-18th centuries

8510

General works

8512

Special topics (not A-Z)

19th century

8515

General works

8517

Special topics (not A-Z)

20th century

8520

General works

8522

Special topics (not A-Z)

21st century

8523

General works

8524

Special topics (not A-Z)

Special forms

8525

Tragedy

8526

Comedy

8528

Tragicomedy

8529

Vaudeville

8531

Romantic drama

8532

Melodrama

8533

Farce

8534.A-Z

Other special, A-Z

Prose

8540

General works

Special periods

(8545)

Medieval

see PT7101+

Modern

8550

General

8551

16th-18th centuries

8552

19th century

8553

20th century

8554

21st century

Special forms

Prose fiction

8555

General works

Special topics

- Literary history and criticism
 - History of Norwegian literature
 - Special forms
 - Prose
 - Special forms
 - Prose fiction
 - Special topics -- Continued
 - Romanticism
 - Historical fiction
 - Realism
 - Naturalism
 - Other, A-Z
 - Christianity
 - Detective and mystery stories
 - Neorealism
 - Special periods
 - 17th-18th centuries
 - 19th century
 - 20th century
 - 21st century
 - Oratory
 - Letters
 - Essays
 - Wit and humor
 - Miscellaneous
- Folk literature
 - For general works on and collections of folk literature, see GR220+
 - History
 - (8600) General works
 - Special periods
 - Origins. Middle Ages
 - Later
 - Special forms
 - Poetry
 - Prose
 - Collections
 - (8615) General
 - 8617 Chapbooks
 - (8618.A-Z) Special localities, A-Z
 - 8619 Poetry. Ballads, songs, etc. (Folkeviser)
 - Prose tales. Legends (Folkesagn)
 - (8621) General works
 - (8623.A-Z) Special localities, A-Z
 - (8625) Fairy tales
 - (8628.A-Z) Special characters, persons, etc., A-Z
 - (8631) Individual tales

- Folk literature
 Collections -- Continued
 (8635.A-Z) Translations. By language, A-Z
 (8637) Proverbs
 see PN6486
- 8640 Juvenile literature (General)
 For special genres, see the genre
- Collections of Norwegian literature
 General
- 8645 Periodicals. Serials
 8650 Collections before 1801
 8651 Collections, 1801-
 8653 Selections. Anthologies
 8653.5.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
 8653.5.C48 Children
 8653.5.W65 Women
 8654.A-Z Special topics (Prose and verse), A-Z
 8654.B52 Bible
 8654.F6 Forests
 8654.L3 Labor. Working class
 8654.L6 Lofoten
 8654.M96 Mysticism
 8654.R4 Religion
 8654.S4 Sailors
 8654.S46 September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
 8654.S57 Sogn (Norway)
 8654.S6 Sørlandet
 8654.U54 United States
 8654.W57 Women
 Working class see PT8654.L3
 8654.W6 World War II
- Translations into foreign languages
- 8660 Polyglot
 8661 English
 8662 French
 8663 German
 8664 Swedish
 8665.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z
- Poetry
- 8675 Collections before 1801
 8676 Collections, 1801-
 8678 Selections. Anthologies
 8678.5 Anthologies of poetry for children
 8680 Selections from women authors
 Translations into foreign languages
 8683.A2 Polyglot collections

Collections of Norwegian literature

Poetry

Translations into foreign languages -- Continued

8683.A5-Z

By language

Subarrange by editor or title

Special forms and subjects

8690

Ballads. Songs

8691

Sonnets

8692

Historical. Patriotic. Political

8693

Satires

8695.A-Z

Other, A-Z

8695.F65

Foresters

8695.L3

Labor. Working class

8695.L7

Love poetry

Norway see PT8692

8695.P75

Protest poetry

8695.R34

Railroads

8695.R4

Religious poetry

8695.S32

Seasons

8695.T74

Trees

Working class see PT8695.L3

Drama

8699

Collections before 1801

8700

Collections, 1801-

8705

Selected plays. Anthologies

8706.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Special forms

8710

Mysteries, moralities, miracle plays

8712

Tragedies

8713

Comedies

8714

Farces, vaudevilles, etc.

8716

Amateur drama. Juvenile plays

8718.A-Z

Other special, A-Z

8718.O53

One-act plays

Prose

8719

General

Fiction

8720

General

8721

Selections. Anthologies

8722.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

8723.A-Z

Special subjects, A-Z

8723.C5

Children

8723.D4

Detective and mystery stories

8723.S3

Science fiction

8723.W65

Women

8725

Oratory

8726

Letters

Collections of Norwegian literature -- Continued

- 8727 Essays
 8728 Wit and humor
 8730 Fables
 (8731) Proverbs
 see PN6486
 8733 Miscellaneous
- Individual authors or works
 Medieval see PT7326+
 16th-18th centuries
 Subarrange Cutter number authors by Table P-PZ40 unless
 otherwise indicated
 Subarrange one number authors by Table P-PZ39 unless
 otherwise indicated
- 8750 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
 8751 A - Bru
 8751.A6 Anker, Bernt, 1746-1805 (Table P-PZ40)
 8751.B34 Bang, Marcus Frederik, 1711-1789 (Table P-PZ40)
 8752 Brun, Johan Nordahl, 1745-1816 (Table P-PZ39)
 8753 Bru - Das
 8754 Dass, Petter, 1647-1708 (Table P-PZ39)
 8755 Das - Fal
 8755.D6 Dorothe Engelbretsdatter, 1634-1716 (Table P-PZ40)
 8757 Falsen, Enevold de, 1755-1808 (Table P-PZ39)
 8759 Fasting, Claus, 1746-1791 (Table P-PZ39)
 (8761) Friis, Peder Claussøn, 1545-1614
 see DL445.7.F7
- 8763 Frimann, Claus, 1746-1829 (Table P-PZ39)
 8765 Frim - Hol
 (8766) Holberg, Ludvig
 see PT8070+
- 8768 Hol - Tul
 8768.S7 Storm, Edvard, 1749-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
 8770 Tullin, Christian Brauriman, 1728-1765 (Table P-PZ39)
 8772 Tul - Zet
 8774 Zetlitz, Jens, 1761-1821 (Table P-PZ39)
 8775 Zet -
- 19th century
 Subarrange Cutter number authors by Table P-PZ40 unless
 otherwise indicated
 Subarrange one number authors by Table P-PZ39 unless
 otherwise indicated
- 8800 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
 8801 A - As
 8802 Asbjørnsen, Peter Christen, 1812-1885 (Table P-PZ39)
 8803 As - Bjer
 8803.B4 Bergh, Hallvard Ellestad, 1850-1922 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

19th century -- Continued

- 8804 Bjerregaard, Henrik Anker, 1792-1842 (Table P-PZ39)
- 8805 Bjer - Bjør
Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne, 1832-1910
- Collected works
- 8807 By date
- 8808.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- Selected works
- 8809 By editor
Translations
- 8811.A-Z English. By translator, A-Z
- 8812.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z
- 8813 Selections. Extracts. Quotations
- 8814 Poetry (Table PT7)
- 8816 Drama (Table PT7 modified)
- 8816.A5-Z Separate works. By title, A-Z
- 8816.F3 En fallit
- 8816.M3 Maria Stuart
- 8816.R4 Redaktøren
- 8816.S5 Sigurd Slembe
- 8817 Novels and tales (Table PT7 modified)
- 8817.A5-Z Separate works. By title, A-Z
- 8817.A9 Arne
- 8817.F5 Fiskerjenten
- 8817.G5 En glad gut
- 8817.M2 Magnhild
- 8817.M3 Mary
- 8817.S8 Synnøve Solbakken
- 8818 Speeches, addresses, etc. (Table PT7)
- 8819 Dictionaries. Indexes
- 8820 Memoirs. Letters. Autobiography
- 8820.A2 Memoirs. Autobiography. By date
- 8820.A3 Letters (Collections). By date
- 8820.A3A-.A3Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- 8820.A4-Z Letters to and from particular individuals. By correspondent, A-Z
- 8821 Biography and criticism. General works
- 8822 Relation to contemporaries
- 8823 Homes and haunts. Local associations. Landmarks
- 8824 Iconography. Portraits. Monuments
- 8825 Authorship. Manuscripts. Followers
Criticism and interpretation
- 8826 General works
- 8827 Language
- 8828 Versification
- 8829 Bjør - Boy

Individual authors or works

19th century

Bjor - Boy -- Continued

- 8829.B7
(8830) Botten-Hansen, Paul, 1824-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth, 1848-1895
see PS1115+
- 8831 Boy - Bu
- 8831.B4 Brinkman, Karl Gustav von, 1764-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
Brun, Johan Nordahl, 1745-1816 see PT8752
- 8834 Bull, Jacob Breda, 1853-1930 (Table P-PZ39)
- 8835 Bu - Cas
- 8836 Caspari, Theodor, 1853-8838 (Table P-PZ39)
- 8838 Cas - Col
- 8839 Collett, Camilla (Wergeland), 1813-1895 (Table P-PZ39)
- 8840 Col - Dah
- 8840.D8 Dahl, Jonas Anton, 1849-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8841 Dahl, Konrad Neumann Hjelm, 1843- (Table P-PZ39)
- 8842 Dah - Diet
- 8843 Dietrichson, Lorentz Henrik Segelcke, 1834-1917 (Table P-PZ39)
- 8844 Diet - El
- 8844.D92 Dybfest, Arne, 1869-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8845 Elster, Kristian Mandrup, 1841-1881 (Table P-PZ39)
- 8846 El - Fin
- 8847 Finne, Gabriel, 1866-1899 (Table P-PZ39)
- 8848 Fin - Han
- 8848.F2 Flatabø, Jon, 1846-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8848.G2 Garborg, Arne, 1851-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PT9070 Landsmaal
- 8848.G3 Garborg, Hulda (Bergersen), 1862-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PT9071 Landsmaal
- 8849 Hansen, Mauritz Christopher. 1794-1842 (Table P-PZ39)
- 8850 Han - Ib
- Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906
Bibliography see Z8431
Collected works
- 8851 By date
- 8852.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
e.g.
- 8852.E5 English. By translator or editor
- Selected works
- 8853 By editor
Translations
- 8854 English. By translator or editor
- 8855.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z
- 8856 Selections. Extracts. Quotations
Dramatic works

Individual authors of works

19th century

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906

Dramatic works

Collected see PT8851+

Separate works

- 8858 Brand (Table P-PZ41)
- 8859 Bygmester Solness (The master builder) (Table P-PZ41)
- 8860 Catilina (Table P-PZ41)
- 8861 Et dukkehjem (A doll's house) (Table P-PZ41)
- 8862 En folkefiende (An enemy of the people) (Table P-PZ41)
- 8863 Fru Inger til Østråt (Lady Inger of Østraat) (Table P-PZ41)
- 8864 Fruen fra havet (The lady from the sea) (Table P-PZ41)
- 8865 Gengangere (Ghosts) (Table P-PZ41)
- 8866 Gildet paa Solhaug (The feast at Solhaug) (Table P-PZ41)
- 8867 Hærmaendene paa Helgeland (The vikings (or warriors) at Helgeland) (Table P-PZ41)
- 8868 Hedda Gabler (Table P-PZ41)
- 8869 John Gabriel Borkman (Table P-PZ41)
- 8870 Kejser og Galilaeer (Emperor and Galilean) (Table P-PZ41)
- 8871 Kjaemrlighedens komedie (Love's comedy) (Table P-PZ41)
- 8872 Kongs-emnerne (The pretenders) (Table P-PZ41)
- 8873 Lille Eyolf (Table P-PZ41)
- 8874 Naar vi døde vaagner (When we dead awaken) (Table P-PZ41)
- 8875 Olaf Liljekrans (Table P-PZ41)
- 8876 Peer Gynt (Table P-PZ41)
- 8877 Rosmersholm (Table P-PZ41)
- 8878 Samfundets støtter (Pillars of society) (Table P-PZ41)
- 8879 Sancthansnatten (St. John's eve) (Table P-PZ41)
- 8880 De unges forbund (The league of youth) (Table P-PZ41)
- 8881 Vildanden (The wild duck) (Table P-PZ41)
- 8882.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43

Poetry

Collections

- 8883.A1 By date
- 8883.A2 By editor
- Translations

Individual authors or works

19th century

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906

Poetry

Collections

Translations -- Continued

8883.A3A-.A3Z English. By translator, A-Z

8883.A4A-.A4Z Other. By language, A-Z

8883.A5-Z Separate works

8884 Letters

Collections

8884.A1 By date

8884.A2 By editor

Translations

8884.A3A-.A3Z English. By translator, A-Z

8884.A4-Z Other. By language, A-Z

8885 Speeches and addresses

Collections

8885.A1 By date

8885.A2 By editor

Translations

8885.A3A-.A3Z English. By translator, A-Z

8885.A4-Z Other. By language, A-Z

8886 Imitations. Parodies

8887 Dictionaries. Indexes

8890 Biography and criticism. General works

8890.A1 Periodicals, societies, etc.

8891 Relation to contemporaries

8892 Homes and haunts. Local associations. Landmarks

8892.5 Anniversaries. Celebrations

8893 Iconography. Portraits. Monuments

8894 Authorship. Manuscripts. Followers

Criticism and interpretation

8895 General works

8896 Characters, plots, scenes, time

8897.A-Z Treatment and knowledge of special subjects, A-Z

8897.A4 Anarchism

8897.D4 Death

8897.D7 Drama technique

8897.F6 Folklore

8897.N3 Nationalism

8897.P3 Philosophy

8897.P6 Political and social views

8897.P7 Psychology

8897.R4 Religion

8897.S3 Science

8897.W7 Women

Individual authors or works

19th century

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906

Criticism and interpretation -- Continued

8898 Language, versification, etc.

8899 Dramatic representation of Ibsen's plays

Ibsen in foreign countries

8900.A1 General

8900.A2-Z Special countries, A-Z

8901 lb - Jan

8901.J5 Jaeger, Hans Henrik, 1854-1910 (Table P-PZ40)

8902 Janson, Kristofer Nagel, 1841-1917 (Table P-PZ39)

Cf. PT9075 Landsmaal

8903 Jan - Kiel

8903.J84 Juell, Dagny, 1867-1901 (Table P-PZ40)

8904 Kielland, Alexander Lange, 1849-1906 (Table P-PZ39)

8905 Kiel - Lie

8905.K7 Koren, Charlotte Amalie, 1831-1909 (Table P-PZ40)

Lie, Jonas Lauritz Idemil, 1833-1908

8906 Collected works. By date

8907.A-Z Selected works. By editor, A-Z

8908.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z

8909 Drama (Table PT7)

8910 Poetry (Table PT7)

8911 Novels (Table PT7)

8913 Fairy tales (Table PT7)

8914 Biography and criticism

8915 Lie - Mel

8916 Meltzer, Harald, 1814-1862 (Table P-PZ39)

8917 Mel - Moe

8918 Moe, Jørgen Engebretsen, 1813-1882 (Table P-PZ39)

8919 Moe - Mu

8920 Munch, Andreas, 1811-1884 (Table P-PZ39)

8921 Mu - Pry

8921.N5 Nilsen, Anthon Bernhard Elias, 1855-1936 (Table P-PZ40)

8921.O2 Obstfelder, Sigbjørn, 1866-1900 (Table P-PZ40)

8921.P38 Pavels Hielm, Peter, 1781-1846 (Table P-PZ40)

8922 Prydz, Alvilde, 1848-1922 (Table P-PZ39)

8923 Pry - Rei

8923.R3 Randers, Kristofer, 1851-1917 (Table P-PZ40)

8924 Rein, Jonas, 1760-1821 (Table P-PZ39)

8925 Rei - Rol

8926 Rolfsen, Nordahl, 1848-1928 (Table P-PZ39)

8927 Rol - Skr

8928 Skram, Amalie (Alver), 1846-1905 (Table P-PZ39)

8932 Skr - Wel

Individual authors or works

19th century

Skr - Wel -- Continued

- 8932.T5 Thoresen, Magdalene, 1819-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
 8933 Welhaven, Johan Sebastian Cammermeyer, 1807-1873
 (Table P-PZ39)

8934 Wel - Wer

Wergeland, Henrik Arnold, 1808-1845

- 8935 Collected works. By date
 8936.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z

Poetry

Collections

- 8937.A1 By date
 8937.A2 By editor
 Translations
 8937.A3A-.A3Z English. By translator, A-Z
 8937.A4A-.A4Z Other. By language, A-Z
 8937.A5-Z Separate works, A-Z

Drama

Collections

- 8938.A1 By date
 8938.A2 By editor
 Translations
 8938.A3A-.A3Z English. By translator, A-Z
 8938.A4A-.A4Z Other. By language, A-Z
 8938.A5-Z Separate works, A-Z

8939 Miscellaneous works

8940 Biography

Includes his Hasselnødder

8941 Criticism

8942 Wer - Z

- 8942.W2 Wergeland, Nicolai, 1780-1848 (Table P-PZ40)

1900-1960

Here are usually to be classified authors beginning to publish
 about 1890, flourishing after 1900

8949 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)

8950.A-Z Authors, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless
 otherwise indicated

- 8950.A2 Aanrud, Hans, 1863- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.A22 Aars, Sophus Christian Munk, 1841-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.A4 Aikio, Matti, 1872-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.A5 Andersen, Tryggve, 1866-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.A6 Anker, Nini (Roll), 1873- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.A7 Ansteinsson, Ove Arthur, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.A75 Arnesen, David Dietrichs Swensen, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1900-1960

Authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 8950.A77 Aslagsson, Olai, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.B4 Benneche, Olaf, 1883-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.B47 Bjerke, André, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.B5 Bjerke, Ejlert Osvald, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.B6 Bojer, Johan, 1872-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.B63 Bolander, Asta (Grash), 1861- (Table P-PZ40)
 Borg, Otto see PT8950.B75
 8950.B713 Borgen, Johan, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.B73 Braaten, Oskar, 1881-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.B75 Breda, Olaus Caspersen, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.B78 Brinchmann, Alexander, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.B8 Broch, Lagertha Olea Sofie, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.B85 Bull, Olaf Jacob Martin Luther, 1883-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.B9 Butenschon, Hanna (Døderlein) Andresen, 1851-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.C5 Christensen, Hjalmar, 1869-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.C55 Christiansen, Sigurd Wesley, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.D3 Dal, Signe (Greve), 1867- (Table P-PZ40)
 Dickmar, Helene see PT8950.B9
 8950.E3 Ebbell, Bendix Joachim, 1869-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.E4 Egge, Peter, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.E5 Elster, Kristian, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.E6 Elvestad, Sven, 1884-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.F2 Fabricius, Sara, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.F3 Falkberget, Johan, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.F35 Fangen, Ronald, 1895- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.F55 Fønhus, Mikkjel, 1894- (Table P-PZ40)
 Garborg, Arne see PT8848.G2
 Garborg, Arne (works in Landsmaal) see PT9070
 8950.G32 Geelmuyden, Hans, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.G34 Geijerstam, Gösta af, 1888- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.G4 Gierløff, Christian Per Gronbeck, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.G45 Gjesdahl, Katharina, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.G5 Gløersen, Kari (Hansen), 1871- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.G7 Grane, Anna, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.G76 Grieg, Nordahl, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.H23 Haalke, Magnhild, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.H25 Hagen, Ingeborg Refling, 1895- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.H258 Hagerup, Inger (Halsør), 1905- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.H26 Hagerup, Jens, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.H3 Hamsun, Knut, 1859-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.H32 Hansen, Lars, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.H33 Harbitz, Alf, 1880- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1900-1960

Authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 8950.H34 Hauge, Yngvar, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.H35 Haukland, Andreas, 1873-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.H38 Hegna, Hans, 1863- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.H4 Heiberg, Gunnar Edvard Rode, 1857-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.H483 Hellesnes, Lars, b. 1865 (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.H5 Hilditch, Jacob, 1864-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.H55 Hiorth-Schøyen, Rolf, 1887-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.H57 Hjermann, Audun, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.H58 Hoel, Sigurd, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.H6 Holme, Edin, 1865-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.H72 Holt, Kåre, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.I3 Ibsen, Sigurd, 1859-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.J4 Jessen, Burchard, 1871-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.J6 Jølsen, Ragnhild, 1875-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.J8 Juuhl, Johan Christian Walhammer, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.K32 Keilhau, Carl (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.K4 Kielland, Jens Zetlitz, 1873-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.K5 Kinck, Hans Ernst, 1865-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.K6 Kjaer, Nils, 1870-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.K65 Kjølstad, Lars, 1861-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.K7 Klaeboe, Hallfrid Ravn, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
 Knudsen, Anna see PT8950.G7
 8950.K75 Koren-Wiberg, Christian, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.K8 Krag, Thomas Peter, 1868-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.K85 Krag, Vilhelm Andreas Wexels, 1871-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.K89 Kristiansen, Kristian, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.K897 Kristmann, Guömundsson, 1901- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.L3 Larsen, Helmik (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.L5 Lie, Bernt Bessesen, 1868-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.L55 Lie, Erik Roring Møinichen, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.L6 Lieblein, Severin, 1866-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.L7 Løken, Haakon, 1859-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 Lønn, Leo see PT8950.M35
 8950.L75 Lossius, Kitty, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.L8 Lyche, Hans, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.L85 Lykke-Seest, Peter, 1868- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.M32 Mahrt, Haakon Bugge, 1901- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.M35 Mathiesen, Sigurd, 1871- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.M37 Maurer, Axel, 1866-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.M4 Meidell, Hjalmar Sigvard, 1871- (Table P-PZ40)
 8950.M66 Møller, Ingeborg, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1900-1960

Authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 8950.M7 Mork, Per, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8950.N47 Nilsen, Ernst, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8950.N7 Normann, Regine, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8950.O2 Øberg, Edith, 1895- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8950.O4 Øverland, Arnulf, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
- Orvil, Ernst see PT8950.N47
- 8950.P3 Parelius, Fredrik Arnoldus, 1879- (Table P-PZ40)
- Pettersen, Amalie see PT8950.W65
- 8950.R3 Ramm, Minda, 1859-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8950.R33 Rasmussen, Egil, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8950.R4 Rein, Sigmund, 1873- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8950.R6 Ring, Barbra, 1870- (Table P-PZ40)
- Riverton, Stein see PT8950.E6
- Roberts, Roy see PT8950.B78
- 8950.R74 Rongen, Bjørn, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8950.S2 Saeter, Ivar, 1864- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8950.S23 Sandemose, Aksel, 1899-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PT8175.S3 Danish
- 8950.S4 Scott, Gabriel, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8950.S5 Sinding, Holger, 1853-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8950.S55 Singdahlsen, Ole Christopher Lie, 1877-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8950.S6 Skramstad, Adolf Hedevar, 1865-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8950.S63 Skredsvig, Christian, 1854-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8950.S7 Sparre, Christian, 1859-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8950.S85 Stenersen, Rolf, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8950.T524 Thornaes, K.O., 1874-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8950.T53 Thorstensen, Nora, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8950.T57 Thrane, Nanna, 1854- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8950.T8 Trøan, Jens, 1883-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8950.U4 Ulvig, Elisa (Table P-PZ40)
- 8950.U5 Undset, Sigrid, 1882-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8950.V3 Valstad, Otto, 1862- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8950.V5 Vinsnes, Johan Frederik, 1866-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8950.V6 Vogt, Nils Collett, 1864-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8950.W4 Weedon, Sara Helene (Petersen), 1875-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
- Wiberg, Christian Koren see PT8950.K75
- 8950.W442 Wessel, Ellisif, 1866-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8950.W45 Wiborg, Julli (Landmark), 1880- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8950.W6 Wiers-Jenssen, Hans, 1866-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
- 8950.W65 Wiers-Jenssen, Rigmor Nikolowna (Danielsen), 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
- 8950.W7 Wildenvey, Herman, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1900-1960

Authors, A-Z -- Continued

8950.Z8

Zwilgmeyer, Dikken, 1859-1913 (Table P-PZ40)

8951-8951.36

1961-2000 (Table P-PZ29 modified)

8951.13

C

Subarrange Cutter number authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated

8951.13.A44

Camillo, Don (Table P-PZ40)

8951.32

V

Subarrange Cutter number authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated

Vatne, Hans see PT8951.13.A44

8952-8952.36

2001- (Table P-PZ29)

Landsmaal or New Norwegian (Nynorsk) literature

Literary history and criticism

9000

General works

9003

General special

9005.A-Z

Works in foreign languages, A-Z

Special periods

9007

19th century

9009

20th century

9010

21st century

Special forms

9013

Poetry

9015

Drama

9017

Prose fiction

9019.A-Z

Minor forms, A-Z

9019.E5

Essays

9019.W5

Wit and humor

Collections

9025

General

9026

Minor

9029.A-Z

Translations into foreign languages, A-Z

Special forms

Poetry

9035

General works

9036

Minor collections

9039.A-Z

Translations into foreign languages, A-Z

Drama

9040

General works

9041

Minor collections

9044.A-Z

Translations into foreign languages, A-Z

Fiction

9045

General works

9046

Minor collections

9049.A-Z

Translations into foreign languages, A-Z

Landsmaal or New Norwegian (Nynorsk) literature

Collections

Special forms -- Continued

9055.A-Z
9055.E7
9055.F3
9055.W4

Other forms, A-Z

Essays

Fairy tales

Wit and humor

Individual authors

Subarrange Cutter number authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated

Subarrange one number authors by Table P-PZ39 unless otherwise indicated

For their works in Riksmaal, see PT8801+

9064

Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)

9065

A - Aas

9066

Aasen, Ivar Andreas, 1813-1896 (Table P-PZ39)

9067

Aas - Be

9068

Bergh, Hallvard Ellestad, 1850-1922 (Table P-PZ39)

9069

Be - Gar

9069.D8

Duun, Olav, 1876-1939 (Table P-PZ40)

Egnund, Ivar Mortensson see PT9081

9069.E5

Eldegard, Sigurd, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)

9069.F6

Floden, Halvor, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)

9070

Garborg, Arne, 1851-1924 (Table P-PZ39)

9071

Garborg, Hulda (Bergersen), 1862-1934 (Table P-PZ39)

9072

Gar - Hov

9072.G8

Gullvåg, Olav, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)

9072.H3

Handagard, Idar Antonius, 1874 (Table P-PZ40)

9072.H4

Heggstad, Magne, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)

9072.H7

Holm, Hans Henrik, 1896 (Table P-PZ40)

9073

Hovden, Anders Karlson, 1860-1943 (Table P-PZ39)

9074

Hov - Jan

9075

Janson, Kristofer Nagel, 1841-1917 (Table P-PZ39)

9076

Jan - Løl

9076.K7

Krohn, Henrik, 1826-1879 (Table P-PZ40)

9076.K75

Krokann, Inge, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)

9077

Løland, Rasmus, 1861-1907 (Table P-PZ39)

9078

Løl - Mor

9078.M3

Matre, Kristian, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)

Moren, Halldis see PT9088.V57

9079

Moren, Sven, 1871-1938 (Table P-PZ39)

9080

Mor - Mort

9081

Mortenson, Ivar Julius, 1857-1934 (Table P-PZ39)

9082

Mort - Sel

9082.O4

Ørjasaeter, Tore, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)

9083

Seland, Hans Andreas Johannesson, 1867- (Table P-PZ39)

Landsmaal or New Norwegian (Nynorsk) literature

Individual authors -- Continued

- 9084 Sel - Siv
 9085 Sivle, Per, 1857-1904 (Table P-PZ37)
 9086 Siv - Tv
 9086.S33 Skagestad, Tomod, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
 9086.S4 Sletto, Olav, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
 9087 Tvedt, Jens, 1857-1935 (Table P-PZ39)
 9088 Tv - Vi
 9088.U6 Uppdal, Kristofer, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
 9088.V2 Vaa, Aslaug, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
 9088.V57 Vesaas, Halldis Moren, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
 9088.V6 Vesaas, Tarjei, 1897-89 (Table P-PZ40)
 9089 Vik, Oddmund Jakobson, 1858-1930 (Table P-PZ39)
 9090 Vi - Vin
 9091 Vinje, Aasmund Olavsson, 1818-1870 (Table P-PZ39)
 9092 Vin - Vis
 9093 Vislie, Vetle, 1858-1933 (Table P-PZ39)
 9094 Vis - Z

Norwegian literature: Provincial, local, foreign

For the works and biography and criticism of individual authors,
 except American, see PT8750+

Provincial, local, etc.

- 9100.A-Z By region (Valley, parish, etc.), A-Z
 Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26
 9101.A-Z By province, A-Z
 Subarrange individual provinces by Table P-PZ26
 9102.A-Z By place, A-Z
 Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26

Norwegian literature outside of Norway

- 9105 General
 North America
 9131 General works
 9132 General special
 9134 Biography (Collective)
 Special periods
 9136 To 1800
 9137 19th century
 9138 20th century
 9139 21st century
 Special forms
 9140 Poetry
 9141 Drama
 9142.A-Z Other, A-Z
 Collections
 9143 General
 9144 Poetry

Norwegian literature: Provincial, local, foreign

Norwegian literature outside of Norway

North America

Collections -- Continued

9145

Drama

9146.A-Z

Other special forms, A-Z

9148.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26

9150.A-Z

Individual authors, A-Z

Subarrange Cutter number authors by Table P-PZ40

e.g.

9150.A4

Ager, Waldemar Theodor, 1869-1941 (Table P-PZ40)

9150.B7

Bratager, Laura (Ringdal), 1862- (Table P-PZ40)

9150.B8

Buslett, Ole Amundson, 1855-1924 (Table P-PZ40)

9150.C37

Carlsen, Berntine Stover (Table P-PZ40)

9150.F6

Folkestad, Sigurd, 1877- (Table P-PZ40)

9150.F7

Foss, Hans Andersen, 1851-1929 (Table P-PZ40)

9150.G77

Grundysen, Tellef, b. 1854 (Table P-PZ40)

9150.H5

Henning Hommefoss, Lise Bentsen, 1862- (Table P-PZ40)

9150.J6

Johnson, Simon, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)

9150.K65

Kolkin, N. (Table P-PZ40)

9150.M28

Martinson, Embret (Table P-PZ40)

9150.M3

Mason, A.H. (Table P-PZ40)

9150.R55

Rølvaag, Ole Edvart, 1876-1931 (Table P-PZ40)

9150.S5

Sether, Gulbrand, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)

9150.S6

Sneve, Ole Svendsen, 1846-1913 (Table P-PZ40)

9150.S7

Stenholt, Lars A. (Table P-PZ40)

9150.T4

Teigen, Knut Martin Olson, 1854-1914 (Table P-PZ40)

9150.W4

Wergeland, Agnes Mathilde, 1857-1914 (Table P-PZ40)

9150.W5

Wist, Johannes Benjamin, 1864-1923 (Table P-PZ40)

9155.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange individual countries by Table P-PZ26

Swedish literature

Literary history and criticism

- 9201 Periodicals. Serials
 (9203) Yearbooks
 see PT9201
- 9205 Societies
 9207 Congresses
 Collections
 Monographs, studies, etc. By various authors
- 9213 Festschriften. By honoree, A-Z
 9214.5.A-Z Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 9217 Theory and principles of the study of Swedish literature
 9219 History of literary history
 9225 Philosophy. Psychology. Aesthetics
 9229 Includes national characteristics in literature
- Study and teaching
- 9240 General
 9241 General special
 9242.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 9243.A-Z By school, A-Z
- Biography of teachers, critics, and historians
- 9244 Collective
 9245.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
- Criticism
- 9250 Treatises
 9252 History
 9253 Special topics (not A-Z)
 9254 Collections of essays in criticism
- History of Swedish literature
- General works
- 9260 Swedish
 9261 Danish and Dano-Norwegian
 9262 Landsmaal
 9263 English
 9264 French
 9265 German
 9266.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 9269 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- Miscellaneous special aspects
- 9280 Relation to history, civilization, etc.
 Relation to other literature
- 9283 General works
 9285 Icelandic and Old Norse
 9286.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 9288 Translation of other literatures into Swedish (as subject)
 9289 Translation of Swedish literature (as subject)

- Literary history and criticism
 History of Swedish literature
 Miscellaneous special aspects -- Continued
 9291 Other special aspects (not A-Z)
 Treatment of special subjects
 9295.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 9295.A3 Agricultural laborers
 9295.A95 Automobiles
 9295.E84 Ethnicity
 9295.F5 Fires
 9295.H5 History
 9295.L2 Labor. Working class
 9295.L37 Law
 9295.L6 Love
 9295.M8 Mythology
 9295.N3 Nature
 9295.P37 Pastoral literature
 9295.R3 Realism
 9295.R4 Religion
 9295.R44 Renaissance
 Working class see PT9295.L2
 9297.A-Z Special countries and races, not limited to one period or
 form, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
 Sweden
 9297.S8 General
 9297.S9A-.S9Z Local, A-Z
 9297.S9U3 Uddevalla
 9299.A-Z Special classes, A-Z
 9299.F66 Fools and jesters
 9299.G57 Girls
 9299.H47 Heroes
 Jesters see PT9299.F66
 9299.M68 Mothers
 9299.P7 Priests
 9299.W6 Women
 9300.A-Z Special characters, persons, etc., A-Z
 Biography, memoirs, letters, etc.
 9305 Collective biography
 9307 Memoirs. Letters. Interviews
 9308 Relations to women
 9310 Literary landmarks. Homes and haunts of authors
 9312 Travel
 9315 Women authors. Literary relations of women
 Special periods

- Literary history and criticism
 - History of Swedish literature
 - Special periods -- Continued
 - Medieval to about 1540. Old Swedish
 - 9320 General works
 - 9325.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 9325.E4 Education
 - 9325.G3 Games, amusements, etc.
 - 9325.M3 Magic. Occult
 - (9330) Historical literature
 - see DL
 - (9331) Medical literature
 - see class R
 - (9332) Legal literature
 - see class K
 - (9333) Religious literature
 - see class B
 - Other special forms
 - Cf. PT9509+ Folk literature
 - (9335) Proverbs
 - see PN6487
 - (9337) Ballads
 - see PT9401
 - 9339 Prose romances
 - 16th-18th centuries
 - 9345 General works
 - 9349.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Sub-periods
 - 9355 Reformation period, ca. 1520-ca. 1611
 - 9357 Empire (or Learned period), 1611-1718
 - 9359 Age of Liberty (Frihetstiden), 1718-1772
 - 9361 Gustavian period, 1872-1809
 - 19th century
 - 9365 General works
 - 9367.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 9367.C48 Children. Childhood
 - 9367.D43 Decadence (Literary movement)
 - 9367.L3 Labor. Working class
 - 9367.N36 Nationalism
 - 9367.N37 Natural history
 - 9367.P4 Peasants
 - 9367.R7 Romanticism
 - 9367.S65 Society and literature
 - 9367.W67 Women
 - Working class see PT9367.L3
 - 20th century
 - 9368 General works

- Literary history and criticism
 - History of Swedish literature
 - Special periods
 - 20th century -- Continued
 - Special subjects, A-Z
 - Archetype (Psychology)
 - Bureaucracy
 - Faith
 - Fascism
 - General strike, Sweden, 1909
 - Labor. Working class
 - Lesbianism
 - Modernism
 - Neutrality
 - Politics
 - Social conditions
 - Symbolism
 - Technology
 - Universities and colleges
 - Working class see PT9370.L33
 - 21st century
 - General works
 - Special subjects, A-Z
 - Special forms
 - Poetry
 - General works
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Bible
 - Special periods
 - Medieval
 - see PT9320+
 - 16th-18th centuries
 - General works
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - 19th century
 - General works
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Poets, Latin
 - 20th century
 - General works
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Nihilism
 - 21st century
 - General works
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Special forms
 - Epic poetry

9370.A-Z
 9370.A73
 9370.B87
 9370.F34
 9370.F37
 9370.G4
 9370.L33
 9370.L47
 9370.M67
 9370.N48
 9370.P65
 9370.S6
 9370.S94
 9370.T43
 9370.U54

9372
 9373.A-Z

9375
 9377.A-Z
 9377.B5

(9380)

9385
 9387.A-Z

9390
 9392.A-Z
 9392.P57

9395
 9397.A-Z
 9397.N54

9398
 9399.A-Z

9400

- Literary history and criticism
 - History of Swedish literature
 - Special forms
 - Poetry
 - Special forms -- Continued
 - 9401 Popular poetry. Ballads, songs, etc.
Cf. PT9519 Folk poetry
 - 9402 Lyric poetry
 - 9403.A-Z Other special forms, A-Z
 - 9403.D5 Didactic
 - 9403.E4 Elegiac
 - 9403.E65 Epigrams
 - 9403.E68 Epitaphs
 - 9403.E75 Epithalamia
 - 9403.H85 Humorous
 - 9403.O33 Occasional verse
 - 9403.P3 Pastoral
 - 9403.S65 Sonnets
 - 9404.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
 - 9404.C4 Cemeteries
 - 9404.N3 Nature
 - 9404.P6 Politics
 - 9404.R3 Realism
 - 9404.R4 Religion
 - Drama
 - History of the Swedish stage see PN2770+
 - General works
 - 9415
 - 9417.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 9417.S72 Stage directions
 - Special periods
 - Medieval
 - 9420 Origins
 - 9421 Mysteries, moralities, miracle plays, etc.
 - 16th-18th centuries
 - 9425 General works
 - 9427.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 9427.A8 Authorship, Disputed
 - 9427.C53 Cities and towns
 - 9427.C6 Comedy
 - 9427.S3 School and student plays
 - Towns see PT9427.C53
 - 19th century
 - 9430 General works
 - 9432.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 20th century
 - 9435 General works
 - 9437.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

- Literary history and criticism
 - History of Swedish literature
 - Special forms
 - Drama
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Special periods -- Continued
 - 21st century
 - 9438 General works
 - 9439.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Special forms
 - 9440 Tragedy
 - 9441 Comedy
 - 9443 Tragicomedy
 - 9444 Vaudeville
 - 9445 Romantic drama
 - 9446 Melodrama
 - 9447 Farce
 - 9449.A-Z Other special, A-Z
- Prose
 - 9460 General works
 - Special periods
 - (9465) Medieval
 - see PT9320+
 - Modern
 - 9470 General
 - 9471 16th-17th centuries
 - 9472 18th century
 - 9473 19th century
 - 9474 20th century
 - 9475 21st century
 - Special forms
 - Prose fiction
 - 9480 General works
 - Special topics
 - 9483 Romanticism
 - 9484 Historical fiction
 - 9485 Realism
 - 9486 Naturalism
 - 9487.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 9487.A87 Autobiographical fiction
 - 9487.C67 Country life
 - 9487.D4 Detective and mystery stories
 - 9487.L3 Labor. Working class
 - 9487.L68 Love stories
 - 9487.P66 Popular literature
 - 9487.S35 Science fiction
 - 9487.S5 Short stories

Collections of Swedish literature -- Continued

- 9552 Medieval. Old Swedish
 9555 Selections, anthologies, etc.
 9556.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
 9556.J48 Jews
 9556.W65 Women
 Special topics (Prose and verse), A-Z
 9558.B4 Bleking län (Sweden)
 9558.B63 Bohuslän (Sweden)
 9558.B66 Books and reading
 9558.E5 Entertaining
 9558.F38 Fathers
 9558.G6 Göteborg (Sweden)
 9558.G63 Gotland (Sweden)
 9558.G76 Grönköping (Imaginary place)
 9558.H3 Hallands län (Sweden)
 9558.J65 Jörn (Sweden)
 9558.K6 Kolmården (Sweden)
 9558.L8 Lund (Sweden)
 9558.N67 Norrköping (Sweden)
 9558.O42 Öland (Sweden)
 9558.O67 Österlen (Sweden)
 9558.S3 Sailing
 9558.S53 Skåne
 9558.S57 Småland (Sweden)
 9558.S76 Stockholm
 9558.S95 Sweden
 9558.T43 Teenagers
 9558.U66 Uppsala (Sweden)
 9558.V37 Västmanland (Sweden)
 9558.V5 Vietnam War, 1961-1975
 9558.W6 Women
 Translations into foreign languages
 9565 Polyglot
 9566 Danish and Norwegian
 9567 English
 9568 French
 9569 German
 9570.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z
 Poetry
 9580 Collections before 1801
 9581 Collections, 1801-
 9582 Medieval. Old Swedish
 9583 Selections, anthologies, etc.
 9585 Selections from women authors
 Translations into foreign languages
 9590.A2 Polyglot

Collections of Swedish literature

Poetry

Translations into foreign languages -- Continued

9590.A5-Z

By language, A-Z

Subarrange by translator or title

Special forms and subjects

9595

Ballads. Songs

9596

Sonnets

9597

Historical. Patriotic. Political

9598

Satires

9599.A-Z

Other, A-Z

9599.R44

Religious

Drama

9605

Collections before 1801

9606

Collections, 1801-

9609

Selections, anthologies, etc.

9612.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Special forms

9615

Mysteries, moralities, miracle plays

9617

Tragedies

9618

Comedies

9620

Farces, vaudevilles, etc.

9623

Amateur drama. Juvenile drama

9625.A-Z

Other special, A-Z

Prose

9626

General

Fiction

9627

General

9628

Selections

9629

Selections from women authors

9630.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

9631.A-Z

Special forms and subjects, A-Z

9631.D48

Detective and mystery stories

9631.I55

Immigrants

9631.S43

Sea

9633

Oratory

9633.5

Diaries

9634

Letters

9635

Essays

9636

Wit and humor

9637

Fables

Proverbs see PN6487.A2+

9639

Miscellaneous

Individual authors or works

Medieval to about 1540. Old Swedish

9650

Anonymous works

9650.E5

Engelbrektskroniakn

Individual authors or works

Medieval to about 1540

Anonymous works -- Continued

- 9650.E7 Erikskrönikan (Table P-PZ43)
 9650.G8 Guta saga
 9650.H47 Hertig Fredrik av Normandie
 9650.I9 Ivan Lejonriddaren
 9650.K3 Karl Magnus
 9650.K66 Konungastyrelsen
 9650.S64 Södermannalagen
 9651.A-Z

Authors, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ38

16th-18th centuries

Subarrange Cutter number authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated

Subarrange one number authors by Table P-PZ39 unless otherwise indicated

- 9674 Anonymous works
 9674.A1H6 Holofernes och Judit
 9675 A - Ast
 9676 Asteropherus, Magnus Olai, d. 1647 (Table P-PZ39)
 9677 Ast - Bel
 9678 Bellman, Carl Michael, 1740-1795 (Table P-PZ39)
 9679 Bel - Bren
 9680 Brenner, Sofia Elisabet (Weber), 1659-1730 (Table P-PZ39)
 9681 Bren - Creu
 9681.C7 Columbus, Samuel, 1642-1679 (Table P-PZ40)
 9682 Creutz, Gustaf Philip, greve, 1731-1785 (Table P-PZ39)
 9683 Creu - Dal
 9683.D7 Dalstierna, Gunno Eurelius, 1661-1709 (Table P-PZ40)
 9684 Dalin, Olof von, 1708-1763 (Table P-PZ39)
 9685 Dal - Env
 9686 Envallsson, Carl Magnus, 1756-1806 (Table P-PZ39)
 9687 Env - Gyl
 9688 Gyllenborg, Gustaf Fredrik, greve, 1731-1808 (Table P-PZ39)
 9689 Gyl - Kel
 9689.H5 Hjärne, Urban, 1641-1724 (Table P-PZ40)
 9689.H7 Holmström, Israel, 1660-1708 (Table P-PZ40)
 9689.H75 Horn, Agneta, 1629-1672 (Table P-PZ40)
 Johansson, Lars, 1638-1674 see PT9697.L8
 9690 Kellgren, Johan Henrik, 1751-1795 (Table P-PZ39)
 9691 Kel - Len
 9691.K6 Kolmodin, Israel, 1643-1709 (Table P-PZ40)
 9691.K63 Königsmarck, Aurora von, 1662-1728 (Table P-PZ40)
 9691.L3 Lagerlöf, Petrus, 1648-1699 (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

16th-18th centuries

Kel - Len -- Continued

- 9691.L5 Leijoncrona, Christoffer, 1662-1710 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9692 Lenngren, Anna Maria (Malmstedt), 1754-1817 (Table P-PZ39)
- 9693 Len - Leo
- 9694 Leopold, Carl Gustaf af, 1756-1829 (Table P-PZ39)
- 9695 Leo - Lid
- 9696 Lidner, Bengt, 1757-1793 (Table P-PZ39)
- 9697 Lid - Mod
- 9697.L3 Lillienstedt, Johan Paulinus, greve, 1655-1732 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.L8 Lucidor, Lasse, 1638-1674 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9697.M5 Messenius, Johannes, 1579-1636 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9698 Modée, Reinhold Gustaf, 1698-1752 (Table P-PZ39)
- 9699 Mod - Mör
- 9700 Mörk, Jakob Henrik, 1714 or 5-1763 (Table P-PZ39)
- 9701 Mör - Nor
- 9702 Nordenflycht, Hedvig Charlotta, 1718-1763 (Table P-PZ39)
- 9703 Nor - Od
- 9704 Odel, Anders, 1718-1773 (Table P-PZ39)
- 9706 Od - Rud
- 9706.O6 Oxenstierna, Johan Gabriel, greve, 1750-1818 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9706.O7 Oxenstierna, Johan Thuresson, greve, 1666-1733 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9706.P7 Prytz, Andreas Johannis, 1590-1655 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9706.R6 Rosenhane, Gustaf, friherre, 1619-1684 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9708 Rudbeck, Olof, 1630-1702 (Table P-PZ39)
- 9709 Rud - Sti
- 9709.R4 Rudeen, Torsten, 1661-1729 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9709.R5 Runius, Johan, 1679-1713 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9709.S6 Skogekär, Bergbo (Table P-PZ40)
- 9709.S7 Spegel, Haqvin, 1645-1714 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9710 Stiernhielm, Georg, 1598-1672 (Table P-PZ39)
- 9711 Sti - Thor
- 9711.S94 Swedenmarck, Catharina Charlotta, 1744-1813 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9711.T5 Tessin, Carl Gustaf, greve, 1695-1770 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9712 Thorild, Thomas, 1759-1808 (Table P-PZ39)
- 9713 Thor - Wra
- 9713.W3 Wallenberg, Jacob, 1746-1778 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9713.W46 Westerberg, Mats, b. 1691 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9713.W5 Wivallius, Lars, 1605-1669 (Table P-PZ40)
- 9714 Wrangel, Erik, 1686-1765 (Table P-PZ39)
- 9715 Wra - Z

Individual authors or works -- Continued

19th century

Subarrange Cutter number authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated

Subarrange one number authors by Table P-PZ39 unless otherwise indicated

- 9725 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
 9726 A - Ahr
 Ahlgren, Ernst see PT9733
 9727 Ahrenberg, Johan Jacob, 1847-1914 (Table P-PZ39)
 9728 Ahr - Alm
 9729 Almquist, Carl Jonas Love, 1793-1866 (Table P-PZ39)
 9730 Alm - Arv
 9731 Arvidsson, Adolf Ivar, 1791-1858 (Table P-PZ39)
 9732 Arv - Ben
 9732.A5 Atterbom, Per Daniel Amadeus, 1790-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
 9732.B54 Bäckström, Eduard, 1841-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
 9733 Benedictsson, Victoria Maria (Bruzelius), 1850-1888 (Table P-PZ39)
 9734 Ben - Bl
 9735 Blanche, August Teodor, 1811-1868 (Table P-PZ39)
 9736 Bl - Bre
 9736.B45 Böttiger, Carl Vilhelm, 1807-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
 9736.B5 Bondeson, August, 1854-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
 9736.B7 Braun, Wilhelm August Detlof von, 1813-1860 (Table P-PZ40)
 9737 Bremer, Fredrika, 1801-1865 (Table P-PZ39)
 9738 Bre - Caj
 9738.B4 Brinkman, Karl Gustav von, 1764-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
 Brn, J-y see PT9782
 9739 Cajanello, Anna Carlotta (Leffler) Edgren, 1849-1892 (Table P-PZ39)
 9740 Caj - Car
 Carlén, Emilie (Smith) Flygare see PT9746.F6
 9742 Car - Dah
 9742.C4 Cederbrogh, Fredrik, 1784-1835 (Table P-PZ40)
 9743 Dahlgren, Carl Fredrik, 1791-1844 (Table P-PZ39)
 9744 Dah - Fah
 9744.D3 Dahlgren, Fredrik August, 1816-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
 9744.E7 Estlander, Carl Gustaf, 1834-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 9745 Fahlcrantz, Christian Erik, Bp., 1790-1866 (Table P-PZ39)
 9746 Fah - Fra
 9746.F6 Flygare-Carlén, Emilie (Smith), 1807-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 9747 Franzén, Frans Michael, Bp., 1772-1847 (Table P-PZ39)
 9748 Fra - Geijer

Individual authors or works

19th century -- Continued

- 9749 Geijer, Erik Gustaf, 1783-1847 (Table P-PZ39)
 9750 Geijer - Geijerst
 9751 Geijerstam, Gustaf af, 1858-1909 (Table P-PZ39)
 9752 Geijerst - Ham
 9753 Hammarskjöld, Lorenzo, 1785-1827 (Table P-PZ39)
 9754 Ham - Hed
 9754.H43 Hebbe, Wendela, 1808-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
 9755 Hedberg, Frans Theodor, 1828-1908 (Table P-PZ39)
 9756 Hed - Hei
 9757 Heidenstam, Verner von, 1859-1940 (Table P-PZ39)
 9758 Hei - Lag
 9758.H45 Hill, Carl Fredrik, 1849-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 Lagerlöf, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa, 1858-1940
 9759 Collected works
 9760 Selected works
 9761 Selections
 Translations
 9762 Danish
 9763 English
 9764 French
 9765 German
 9766.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z
 9767.A-Z Separate prose works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 Mårbacka see PT9770.A1+
 Poetry
 9768 Collected works
 9769.A-Z Separate works, A-Z
 Biography. Memoirs
 9770.A1-.A6 Autobiography, memoirs, letters
 9770.A7-Z General works
 9771 Criticism
 9773 Lag - Liv
 Leffler, Anne Charlotte, 1849-1892 see PT9739
 9774 Livijn, Clas, 1781-1844 (Table P-PZ39)
 9775 Liv - Lun
 9776 Lundegård, Axel Wilhelm, 1861-1930 (Table P-PZ39)
 9777 Lun - Mol
 9777.L25 Lundin, Claës, 1825-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 9777.L3 Lundquist, Ernst Gustaf, 1851- (Table P-PZ40)
 9778 Molander, Harald, 1858-1900 (Table P-PZ39)
 9779 Mol - Nic
 9779.M3 Molin, Pelle, 1864-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 9780 Nicander, Karl August, 1799-1839 (Table P-PZ39)
 9781 Nic - Öd

Individual authors or works

19th century

Nic - Öd -- Continued

- 9781.N5 Nordin, Johan Albert Erhard, 1863- (Table P-PZ40)
 9782 Ödmann, Jenny Maria (Braun), 1847-1917 (Table P-PZ39)
 9783 Öd - Pal
 9783.O6 Oscar II, King of Sweden, 1829-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
 9784 Palmblad, Vilhelm Fredrik, 1788-1852 (Table P-PZ39)
 9785 Pal - Run
 9785.P5 Pihlstrand, Ragnar, 1850-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 9786 Runeberg, Johan Ludvig, 1804-1877 (Table P-PZ39)
 9787 Run - Ryd
 9788 Rydberg, Viktor, 1828-1895 (Table P-PZ39)
 9789 Ryd - Sch
 9790 Schwartz, Marie Sofie (Birath), 1819-1894 (Table P-PZ39)
 9791 Sch - Sno
 9791.S5 Sjöberg, Erik, 1794-1828 (Table P-PZ40)
 9791.S57 Slotte, Alexander, 1861-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
 9792 Snoilsky, Karl Johan Gustaf, greve, 1841-1903 (Table P-PZ39)
 9793 Sno - Stag
 9794 Stagnelius, Erik Johan, 1793-1823 (Table P-PZ39)
 9795 Starbäck, Carl Georg, 1828-1885 (Table P-PZ39)
 9797 Star - Str
 9797.S37 Stenback, Lars, 1811-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
 Strindberg, Johan August, 1849-1912
 Bibliography see Z8850.2
 9800 Collected works. By date
 9801 Selected works
 9802 Selections. Anthologies
 Translations
 9803 Danish and Norwegian
 9804 English
 9805 French
 9806 German
 9807.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z
 Poetry
 Collections
 9809.A1 By date
 9809.A2 By editor
 Translations
 9809.A3A-.A3Z English. By translator, A-Z
 9809.A4A-.A4Z Other. By language, A-Z
 9810.A-Z Separate, A-Z
 Drama
 Collections
 9811.A1 By date

Individual authors or works

19th century

Strindberg, Johan August, 1849-1912

Drama

Collections -- Continued

9811.A2

By editor

Translations

9811.A3A-.A3Z

English. By translator, A-Z

9811.A4A-.A4Z

Other. By language, A-Z

9812.A-Z

Separate, A-Z

9812.A4-.A42

Advent (Table P-PZ43a)

9812.B6-.B62

Brända tomten (After the fire) (Table P-PZ43a)

9812.B7-.B72

Brott och brott (There are crimes and crimes) (Table P-PZ43a)

9812.D4-.D42

Debet och kredit (Table P-PZ43a)

9812.D6-.D62

Dödsdansen (Dance of death) (Table P-PZ43a)

9812.D7-.D72

Drömspelet (The dream play) (Table P-PZ43a)

9812.E7-.E72

Erik XIV (Table P-PZ43a)

9812.F3-.F32

Fadren (The father) (Table P-PZ43a)

9812.F4-.F42

Folkungasagen (Table P-PZ43a)

9812.F5-.F52

Första varningen (The first warning) (Table P-PZ43a)

9812.F6-.F62

Fordringsägare (Creditors) (Table P-PZ43a)

9812.F7-.F72

Fritänkaren (Table P-PZ43a)

9812.F8-.F82

Fröken Julie (Countess Julie; Miss Julia) (Table P-PZ43a)

9812.G5-.G52

Gilletts hemlighet (The secret of the guild) (Table P-PZ43a)

9812.G7-.G72

Gustaf Adolf (Table P-PZ43a)

9812.G8-.G82

Gustaf Vasa (Table P-PZ43a)

9812.H4-.H42

Hermione (Table P-PZ43a)

9812.H5-.H52

Herr Bengts hustru (Table P-PZ43a)

9812.H6-.H62

Himmelrikets nycklar (The keys of the Kingdom of Heaven) (Table P-PZ43a)

9812.I5-.I52

Inför döden (Facing death) (Table P-PZ43a)

9812.K3-.K32

Kamraterna (Comrades) (Table P-PZ43a)

9812.K34-.K342

Karl XII (Table P-PZ43a)

9812.K67-.K672

Kristina (Table P-PZ43a)

9812.K7-.K72

Kronbruden (The bridal crown) (Table P-PZ43a)

9812.L4-.L42

Leka med elden (Playing with fire) (Table P-PZ43a)

9812.L8-.L82

Lycko-Pers resa (Lucky Peter's travels) (Table P-PZ43a)

9812.M3-.M32

Master Olof (Table P-PZ43a)

9812.M5-.M52

Midsommar (Table P-PZ43a)

9812.M6-.M62

Moderskärlek (Mother love) (Table P-PZ43a)

9812.N3-.N32

Näktergalen i Wittenberg (Table P-PZ43a)

9812.O7-.O72

Oväder (The thunderstorm) (Table P-PZ43a)

9812.P3-.P32

Påsk (Easter) (Table P-PZ43a)

Individual authors or works

19th century

Strindberg, Johan August, 1849-1912

Drama

Separate, A-Z -- Continued

- 9812.P4-.P42 Paria (Table P-PZ43a)
 9812.P5-.P52 Pelikanen (Table P-PZ43a)
 9812.S3-.S32 Samum (Simoom) (Table P-PZ43a)
 9812.S6-.S62 Spöksonaten (The spook Sonata) (Table P-PZ43a)
 9812.S7-.S72 Stora landsvagen (Table P-PZ43a)
 9812.S8-.S82 Svanevit (Swanwhite) (Table P-PZ43a)
 9812.T5-.T52 Till Damaskus (Table P-PZ43a)

Other prose works, A-Z

- 9813.B5-.B52 En blå bok (Zones of the spirit) (Table P-PZ43a)
 9813.F6-.F62 Författaren (Table P-PZ43a)
 9813.G5-.G52 Giftas I & II (married) (Table P-PZ43a)
 9813.G6-.G62 Götiska rummen (Table P-PZ43a)
 9813.G7-.G72 Gröna säcken (Table P-PZ43a)
 9813.H3-.H32 Han och hon (Table P-PZ43a)
 9813.H4-.H42 Hemsöborna (Table P-PZ43a)
 9813.H5-.H52 Historiska miniatyrer (Table P-PZ43a)
 9813.I4-.I42 I hafsbandet (Table P-PZ43a)
 9813.I45-.I452 I vårbrytningen (Table P-PZ43a)
 9813.I5-.I52 Inferno (Table P-PZ43a)
 9813.K56-.K562 Klostret (Table P-PZ43a)
 9813.L5-.L52 Lilla katekes för underklassen (Table P-PZ43a)
 9813.N7-.N72 Det nya riket (Table P-PZ43a)
 9813.N8-.N82 Nya svenska öden (Table P-PZ43a)
 9813.R6-.R62 Röda rummet (The red room) (Table P-PZ43a)
 9813.S3-.S32 Sagor (Table P-PZ43a)
 9813.S5-.S52 Skärkarlslif (Table P-PZ43a)
 9813.S6-.S62 Svarta fanor (Table P-PZ43a)
 9813.S7-.S72 Svenska folket i helg och söken (Table P-PZ43a)
 9813.S8-.S82 Svenska öden och äfventyr (Table P-PZ43a)
 9813.T28-.T282 Taklagsöl (Table P-PZ43a)
 9813.T3-.T32 Tal till svenska nationen (Table P-PZ43a)
 9813.T6-.T62 Tjenstevinnans sön (The son of a servant) (Table P-PZ43a)
 9813.T7-.T72 Tschandala (Table P-PZ43a)
 9813.U7-.U72 Utopier i verkligheten (Table P-PZ43a)

Autobiography. Memoirs

- e.g. En dåres försvarstal (The confession of a fool);
 Legender (Legends)

Letters

- 9814.Z4 Collected letters
 9814.Z5 Selected letters
 9814.Z6A-.Z6Z By correspondent, A-Z

Individual authors or works

19th century

Strindberg, Johan August, 1849-1912 -- Continued

- 9814.5 Dictionaries. Indexes
 9815 Biography
 Criticism
 9816 General works
 9817.A-Z Special topics and subjects, A-Z
 9817.A7 Art
 9817.B65 Books and reading
 9817.D53 Dialogue
 Drama see PT9817.T54
 9817.E94 Expressionism
 9817.F5 Film adaptations
 9817.L47 Letter writing
 9817.L58 Literary form
 9817.L59 Literature and society
 9817.M87 Music
 9817.N67 Nordiska musset
 9817.R37 Realism
 9817.R4 Religion
 9817.S45 Senses and sensations
 9817.S7 Stockholm
 9817.T54 Theater. Drama
 9817.T73 Translations
 9817.T75 Triangles (Interpersonal relations)
 9817.W6 Women
 9818 Str - Teg
 9818.T4 Tavaststjerna, Karl August, 1860-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tegnér, Esaias, 1782-1846
 9820 Collected works. By date
 9821 Selected works
 9822 Selections. Anthologies
 Translations
 9823 Danish and Norwegian
 9824 English
 9825 French
 9826 German
 9827.A-Z Other. By language, A-Z
 Poetry
 9828 Collected works
 9829.A-Z Translations. By language and translator, A-Z
 e.g.
 9829.E5 English
 9829.G5 German
 Separate
 Frithjofs saga

Individual authors or works

19th century

Tegner, Esaias, 1782-1846

Poetry

Separate

Frithjofs saga -- Continued

9830

Text. By date

9831.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

e.g.

9831.E5

English

9831.G5

German

9832

Criticism

9833.A-Z

Other poems, A-Z

9833.A7-.A72

Axel

9834

Speeches

9835

Letters

9836

Memoirs

9837

Biography

9838

Criticism

9840

Teg - Top

9840.T6

Törneros, Adolf

9841

Topelius, Zakarias, 1818-1898

9842

Top - Wad

Vitalis see PT9791.S5

9843

Wadman, Johan Anders, 1777-1837 (Table P-PZ39)

9844

Wad - Wal

9845

Wallin, Johan Olof, abp., 1779-1839 (Table P-PZ39)

9846

Wal - Wallm

9846.W34

Wallengren, Axel, 1865-1896 (Table P-PZ40)

9847

Wallmark, Peter Adam, 1777-1858 (Table P-PZ39)

9848

Wallm - Wen

9848.W4

Wecksell, Josef Julius, 1838-1907 (Table P-PZ40)

9849

Wennerberg, Gunnar, 1817-1901 (Table P-PZ39)

9850

Wen - Z

9850.W4

Wetterbergh, Carl Anton, 1804-1889 (Table P-PZ40)

9850.W5

Wikner, Carl Pontus, 1837-1888 (Table P-PZ40)

9850.W54

Wirsén, Carl David af, 1842-1912 (Table P-PZ40)

9850.W7

Wranér, Henrik, 1853-1908 (Table P-PZ40)

1900-1960

Here are usually to be classified authors beginning to publish
about 1890, flourishing after 1900

9870

Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)

9875

Authors, A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless
otherwise indicated

9875.A29

Agrell, Alfild, 1849-1923 (Table P-PZ40)

9875.A33

Ahlin, Lars Gustav, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1900-1960

Authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 9875.A46 Alving, Barbro, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.A63 Anderberg, Bengt Niklas, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.A7 Arnér, Sivar, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.A83 Aspenström, Werner, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.A9 Aurell, Tage, 1895- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.B35 Barthel, Sven Christian, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.B43 Bengtsson, Frans Gunnar, 1894-1954 (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.B45 Berg, Bengt Magnus Kristoffer, 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.B5 Berger, Henning, 1872-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.B52 Bergman, Bo, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.B53 Bergman, Hjalmar Fredrik Elgerus, 1883-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.B563 Beskow, Elisabeth Maria, 1870-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.B59 Björling, Gunnar Olof, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)
 Brenner, Arvid see PT9875.H45
 9875.B75 Browallius, Irja, 1901- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.C514 Chronwall, J.H. (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.D12 Dagerman, Stig Halvard, 1923-1954 (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.D2 Dahlbäck, Sigurd, 1866-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.D5 Didring, Ernst, 1868-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.D53 Diktonius, Elmer Rafael, 1896- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.E514 Ekelöf, Gunnar, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.E53 Ekelund, Vilhelm, 1880-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.E574 Enckell, Rabbe Arnfinn, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
 Fahlman, Erik see PT9875.D2
 9875.F3 Fallström, Karl Daniel, 1858-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.F6 Fogelqvist, Torsten, 1880-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.F788 Fridegård, Jan, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.F8 Fröding, Gustaf, 1860-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.G75 Gripenberg, Bertel Johan Sebastian, friherre, 1878- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.G767 Gullberg, Hjalmar Robert, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.G8 Gustaf-Janson, Gösta, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.H2 Hallström, Per August Leonard, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.H3 Hansson, Ola, 1860-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cf. PT2615.A58 German literature
 9875.H39 Hedberg, Olle, 1897- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.H4 Hedberg, Tor Harald, 1862-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.H45 Heerberger, Helge, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
 Heidenstam, Verner von see PT9757
 Heller, Frank see PT9875.S4
 9875.H5 Hellström, Gustaf, 1882-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.H6 Högberg, Olof, 1855-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.H67 Höijer, Björn-Erik, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1900-1960

Authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 9875.J3 Janson, Gustaf, 1866-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.J6 Johnson, Eyvind, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.K2 Karlfeldt, Erik Axel, 1864-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.K47 Kjellgren, Josef Bertil, 1907-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.K6 Koch, Martin, 1882-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.K8 Kuylenstierna-Wenster, Elisabeth, 1869-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.L2 Lagerkvist, Pär Fabian, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.L3 Larsson, Hans, 1862- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.L4 Levertin, Oscar Ivar, 1862-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.L5 Lidman, Sven, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.L55 Lilja, Gertrud Linnea, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.L64 Ljunggren, Hjalmar (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.L67 Lo-Johansson, Ivar, 1901- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.L72 Lundegard, Erik Ewald Wilhelm, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.L74 Lundkvist, Artur, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.L8 Lybeck, Mikael, 1864-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.L9 Lyttkens, Alice (Cronquist), 1897- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.M3 Malling, Mathilda (Kruse), 1864- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.M323 Malmberg, Bertil, 1889-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.M39 Martinson, Moa, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.M4 Mattson, Gustaf Otto, 1873-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.M5 Moberg, Vilhelm, 1898- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.M58 Mörne, Arvid, 1876-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.M6 Mörner, Birger, greve, 1867-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
 Myrberg, Anna see PT9875.S847
 9875.N49 Nisser, Peter William, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.N6 Nordström, Ludvig Anselm, 1882-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.N87 Nyblom, Lennart (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.O64 Österling, Anders, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.O765 Olsson, Hagar, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.O8 Ossian-Nilsson, Karl Gustaf, 1875- (Table P-PZ40)
 Red Top see PT9875.N87
 Runa see PT9875.B563
 9875.S23 Salminen, Sally, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.S262 Sandel, Maria, 1870-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.S27 Sandgren, Gustav Emil, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.S274 Schildt, Runar, 1888-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.S28 Schutt, Bertil Fredrik, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.S4 Serner, Gunnar, 1886-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.S43 Setterlind, Bo, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.S5 Siwertz, Sigfrid, 1882- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.S54 Sjoberg, Birger, 1885-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.S6 Söderberg, Hjalmar Emil Fredrik, 1869- (Table P-PZ40)

Individual authors or works

1900-1960

Authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 9875.S617 Södergran, Edith Irene, 1892-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.S62 Söderhjelm, Alma, 1870-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.S7 Stjernstedt, Marika, 1875-1954 (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.S75 Stolpe, Sven, 1905- (Table P-PZ40)
 Strand, Jol see PT9875.L64
 9875.S847 Svarta masken, 1878-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.T8 Tuominen, Mirjam Irene, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.V35 Vennberg, Karl Gunnar, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.V4 Vetterlund, Fredrik Mauritz, 1865- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.V5 Viksten, Albert, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.W33 Warburton, Thomas Henry, 1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 9875.W45 Wilhelm, Prince of Sweden, 1884- (Table P-PZ40)

9876-9876.36

1961-2000 (Table P-PZ29)

Here are usually to be classified authors beginning to publish
 about 1950, flourishing after 1960

9877-9877.36

2001- (Table P-PZ29)

Swedish literature: Provincial, local, foreign

For works and biography and criticism of individual authors,
 except North American see PT8645+

Provincial, local, etc.

- 9950.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26
 9951.A-Z By province, A-Z
 Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26
 9952.A-Z By place, A-Z
 Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26

Swedish literature outside of Sweden

9955

General

Special

Finland

Literary history and criticism

- 9958 Periodicals. Serials
 9960 General works
 9961 General special. Minor
 9963 Biography (Collective)
 Special periods
 9964 Origins
 9965 To 1800
 9966 19th century
 9967 20th century
 9967.2 21st century
 9968 Poetry
 9969 Drama
 9970.A-Z Other special forms, A-Z

Swedish literature: Provincial, local, foreign

Swedish literature outside of Sweden

Special

Finland -- Continued

Collections

9971

General

9972

Poetry

9973

Drama

9974.A-Z

Other, A-Z

9974.F5

Folklore

9974.S5

Short stories

9975.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26

(9976)

Individual authors

see PT9650+

North America

Literary history and criticism

9980

General works

9981

General special. Minor

9983

Biography (Collective)

Special periods

9984

19th century

9985

20th century

9985.2

21st century

9986

Poetry

9987

Drama

9988.A-Z

Other special forms, A-Z

Collections

9990

General

9991

Poetry

9992

Drama

9993.A-Z

Other special forms, A-Z

9994.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Subarrange individual places by Table P-PZ26

9995.A-Z

Individual authors, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless
otherwise specified

9995.B5

Bloom, Fredrik Arvid, 1867- (Table P-PZ40)

9995.H6

Holmes, Ludvig, 1858-1910 (Table P-PZ40)

9995.O55

Olsson, Anna, 1866- (Table P-PZ40)

9995.R8

Ryden, Peter, 1857-1941 (Table P-PZ40)

9995.S7

Strömberg, Leonard, 1871-1941 (Table P-PZ40)

9995.W5

Wermelin, Alfred, 1857 (Table P-PZ40)

9999.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

PT1

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF HEINE (1 NUMBER)

PT1

- .A1 Collected works
- .A3 Selections, anthologies
 - Arrange alphabetically by editor
- .A4 Poems
 - Arrange alphabetically by translator
- .A5 Prose works
 - Arrange alphabetically by translator
- .A7-Z Separate works, A-Z
 - Subarrange by translator

PT1a

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF HEINE (CUTTER
NUMBER)

PT1a

- .xA1 Collected works
- .xA3 Selections, anthologies
 - Arrange alphabetically by editor
- .xA4 Poems
 - Arrange alphabetically by translator
- .xA5 Prose works
 - Arrange alphabetically by translator
- .xA7-.xZ Separate works, A-Z
 - Subarrange by translator

PT2

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF LESSING (CUTTER
NUMBER)

PT2

.xA1	Collected works
.xA2	Dramatic works
.xA3	Poems
.xA4	Prose works
.xA43	Letters
	Separate works
.xA5	Emilia Galotti
.xA53	Fables
.xA55	Faust
(.xA57)	Laokoon see N64
.xA6	Minna von Barnheim
.xA7	Nathan the wise
.xA8-.xZ	Other In case of works on special subjects, see the subject in classes A- Z

.x	Collected works. By date
.x1-.x9	Separate works. By original title and translator e.g.
.x2	Einsame Menschen
.x25	Das Friedensfest
.x3	Fuhrmann Henschel
.x4	Hanneles Himmelfahrt Parsival see PZ8.1
.x7	Die versunkene Glocke
.x75	Vor Sonnenaufgang
.x8	Die Weber

PT4

TABLE FOR GERMAN LITERATURE OUTSIDE OF
GERMANY (8 NOS.)

PT4

	History
0.A1-.A5	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
0.A6-Z	General works
1	Biography (Collective)
2	Poetry. Folk songs
3	Drama
4	Other special
	Collections
5	General
6	Poetry
	For folk songs, see PT1205.A+
6.Z5	Translations
7	Drama
7.5.A-Z	Other forms, A-Z
7.5.S4	Short stories
7.5.W5	Wit and humor

	History
0	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
1	General works
2	General special
4	Biography (Collective)
5	Origins
6	Early to 1800
7	19th century
8	20th century
8.5	21st century
10	Poetry. Folk songs
11	Drama
12	Other special
	Collections
13	General
14	Poetry
	For folk songs, see PT1205.A+
14.A2	Early to 1800
14.Z5	Translations
(15)	Folk literature
	see GR99.6+
16.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
16.A43	Aliens' writings
16.D47	Detective and mystery stories
16.D5	Dialect literature
16.D8	Drama
16.F2	Fantastic fiction
16.F3	Farmers' writings
16.F5	Fiction
16.J48	Jewish authors
16.L32	Laboring class writings
16.L68	Love stories
16.P7	Prose
16.R33	Radio plays
16.S34	Science fiction
16.S4	Short stories
16.T72	Travelers' writings
16.W5	Wit and humor
16.W65	Women authors
	Local
17.A-Z	States, regions, etc., A-Z
18.A-Z	Cities, towns, etc., A-Z

PT6

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF OLD ICELANDIC
AND OLD NORWEGIAN LITERATURE (1 NO.)

PT6

.A1	Polyglot
.A2	Dano-Norwegian
.A3	Landsmaal (New Norwegian)
.A5	Swedish
.A6-Z	Other languages, A-Z. By translator or editor, A-Z
.E5	English
.E8	Esperanto
.F7	French
.G5	German

	Collections
.A1	By date
.A2A-.A2Z	By editor, A-Z
	Translations
.A3A-.A3Z	English. By translator, A-Z
.A4A-.A4Z	Other. By language, A-Z
.A5-.Z	Separate works. By title, A-Z

.xA1-.xA129	Collected works. By editor or translator (alphabetically)
.xA13-.xA199	Selections, anthologies. By editor (alphabetically)
	Poems (including selections)
.xA2	Anonymous. By date
.xA21-.xA29	By translator (alphabetically)
	Special poems
	Das lied von der glocke (Song of the bell)
.xA3	Anonymous translations. By date
.xA31-.xA329	By translator (alphabetically)
.xA33-.xA339	Other poems. By title and translator (alphabetically)
	Dramatic works
.xA4-.xA499	Collections. By translator or editor (alphabetically)
	Separate works see PT8 .xA8+
	Prose and prose fiction
.xA5-.xA599	Collections. By translator or editor (alphabetically)
	Separate works see PT8 .xA8+
	Correspondence
.xA6	General collections
.xA7	Correspondence with Goethe
.xA71-.xA79	Correspondence with other persons (alphabetically)
.xA8-.xZ	Separate works. By original title, A-Z
	Expand the final Cutter number to subarrange each by translator
.xD5	Don Carlos
.xG4	Der geisterseher
.xJ7	Die jungfrau von Orleans
.xK3	Kabale und liebe
.xM3	Maria Stuart
.xN3	Der neffe als onkel
.xR3	Die räuber
.xT3	Tell (Wilhelm Tell)
.xV2	Der verbrecher der verlornen ehre
.xV4	Die verschwörung des Fiesko
.xW3	Wallenstein
.xW4	Wallensteins lager
.xW5	Die Piccolomini
.xW6	Wallensteins tod

PT9

TABLE FOR TRANSLATIONS OF GOETHE (CUTTER
NO.)

PT9

.xA1	Collected works. By date
.xA2	Selections, anthologies, quotations. By date
.xA3	Collected poems. By date
.xA4-.xA49	Individual poems (alphabetically)
.xA5	Dramatic works (Collections). By date
.xA7-.xZ	Separate works, A-Z

INDEX

A

- Accidents in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.A23
- Achterberg, Gerrit, in literature
 - Dutch
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT5488.A2
- Adventure stories
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT747.A38
- Aeronautics in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.A4
 - Poetry: PT1231.A3
- Aesthetics
 - Danish literature: PT7629
 - Dutch literature: PT5029
 - Flemish literature since 1830: PT6029
 - German literature: PT49
 - Norwegian literature: PT8329
 - Old Norse literature: PT7129
 - Scandinavian literature: PT7029
 - Swedish literature: PT9229
- Aesthetics in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Romanticism: PT363.A4
- Africa in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT149.A35
- Afrikaans literature: PT6500+
- Age of Holberg
 - Danish literature: PT7746
 - Norwegian
 - Literary history: PT8429
- Age of Liberty (Frihetstiden)
 - Swedish literature
 - Literary history: PT9359
- Agricultural laborers in literature
 - Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9295.A3
- Agriculture in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1231.A4
- Album verses
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1231.A5
- Alcoholics in literature
 - Danish
 - Collections: PT7955.A43
- Alexander in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Hero legends: PT212.A4
- Alienation (Social psychology) in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Lyric poetry: PT573.A44
- Aliens in literature
 - Dutch
 - Literary history: PT5093.A5
- Allusions in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.A48
- Almanacs in literature
 - Dutch
 - Literary history
 - 16th-17th centuries: PT5145.A46
- Alpine regions in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.A5
- Alps in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT149.A45
- Amateur drama
 - Danish
 - Collections: PT8018
 - German
 - Collections: PT1285
 - Norwegian
 - Collections: PT8716
 - Swedish
 - Collections: PT9623

INDEX

- Amateur plays
 - Modern Icelandic
 - Collections: PT7477
- Ambiguity in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.A49
- America in literature
 - Dutch
 - Literary history
 - 16th-17th centuries: PT5145.A47
 - German
 - Literary history: PT149.A5
- Amsterdam in literature
 - Dutch
 - Collections: PT5409.A5
- Amusements in literature
 - Medieval Danish
 - Literary history: PT7723.G3
 - Medieval Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9325.G3
- Andreas-Gryphius-Preis
 - German literature: PT110.A5
- Androgyny in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.A53
- Animals in literature
 - Dutch
 - Collections: PT5409.A54
 - Poetry: PT5488.A5
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.A55
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7162.A55
- Anthologies in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PT509.A6
- Anthropology in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.A56
- Anti-Nazi movement in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT749.A56
- Antisemitism in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.A57
- Antwerp in literature
 - Flemish
 - Literary history: PT6081.A58
- Arbeiterlieder in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1231.T8
- Arcadia in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.A7
- Archetype (Psychology) in literature
 - Swedish
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT9370.A73
- Architecture, Domestic in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.A74
- Ardennes in literature
 - Flemish
 - Literary history: PT6081.A73
- Arminius, Prince of the Cherusci, in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT212.A76
- Arnhem (Netherlands) in literature
 - Dutch
 - Collections: PT5409.A74
- Art and German literature: PT112
- Art criticism in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Romanticism: PT363.A8
- Art in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.A76
 - Scandinavian
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PT7077.5.A76
- Artisans in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.A6
- "Artist" novel
 - German
 - Literary history: PT747.K77
- Artists in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT151.A8

INDEX

Artists in literature
 German
 Literary history
 Romanticism: PT363.A82

Arts in literature
 German
 Collections
 Poetry: PT1231.A7

Ascension plays
 Middle High German
 Collections: PT1460.A2+

Astronomy
 Old Norse
 Literary history: PT7206

Atomic warfare in literature
 German
 Collections: PT1110.A7

Augustan age
 Dutch literature
 Literary history: PT5155

Australia in literature
 German
 Literary history: PT149.A85

Austria, German literature in: PT3810+

Austria in literature
 German
 Collections: PT1110.A8

Austrian poets
 German
 Literary history
 19th century: PT375

Authors and publishers in literature
 German
 Collections: PT1110.A83

Authorship
 Dutch
 Literary history
 20th century: PT5185.A8

Authorship, Disputed
 Dutch
 Literary history
 Medieval: PT5123.D57

Swedish
 Literary history
 Drama
 16th-18th centuries: PT9427.A8

Authorship in literature
 Flemish
 Literary history: PT6081.A97

Autobiographic fiction
 German
 Literary history: PT747.A8

Autobiographical fiction
 Swedish
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PT9487.A87

Autobiography in literature
 German
 Literary history: PT134.A88

Automobiles in literature
 German
 Collections: PT1110.A84

 Swedish
 Literary history: PT9295.A95

Avanturieres
 German
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PT747.R7

Awards
 German literature: PT109.5

B

Baden in literature
 German
 Collections: PT1110.B24

Ballads
 Danish
 Collections
 Folk literature: PT7919
 Poetry: PT7990

 Literary history
 Poetry: PT7791

 Dutch
 Collections
 Poetry: PT5480

 Literary history
 Poetry: PT5239

Flemish literature since 1830
 Collections
 Poetry: PT6342

INDEX

- Ballads
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1185
 - Low German literature
 - Collections: PT4835
 - Medieval Danish
 - Literary history: PT7735
 - Modern Icelandic
 - Collections
 - Folk literature: PT7432
 - Norwegian
 - Collections
 - Folk literature: PT8619
 - Poetry: PT8690
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PT8486
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PT7175
 - Swedish
 - Collections
 - Folk literature: PT9529
 - Poetry: PT9595
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PT9401
- Ballads in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Lyric poetry: PT581.B3
- Baltic States in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT149.B35
- Bavaria in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.B3
- Bayerische Staatsbibliothek in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.B34
- Beast epics
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1181.B4
- Beggars in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT151.B4
- Belgium, Dutch literature in (before 1830): PT5905+
- Belief and doubt in literature
 - Danish
 - Literary history: PT7685.B44
- Bergen (Netherlands) in literature
 - Dutch
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT5185.B47
- Berlin (Germany) in literature
 - Dutch
 - Collections: PT5409.B47
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT749.B47
- Berlin in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.B4
- Berliner Literaturpreis
 - German literature: PT110.B47
- Best sellers
 - Danish
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT7855.B47
- Bible in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Romanticism: PT363.B5
 - Norwegian
 - Collections: PT8654.B52
 - Swedish
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PT9377.B5
- Biblical epic
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PT203.7
- Biedermeier in literature
 - Danish
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PT7753.B54
- Bildungsromans
 - Dutch
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT5330.B55

INDEX

- Bildungsromans
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT747.E6
- Biography in literature
 - Danish
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT7855.B56
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT749.B56
- Birth (Philosophy) in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Romanticism: PT363.B55
- Birthday letters
 - German
 - Collections: PT1352.B5
- Black Forest in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.B56
- Blacks in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT149.B55
- Bleking län (Sweden) in literature
 - Swedish
 - Collections: PT9558.B4
- Blind in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1231.B5
- Blindness in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Romanticism: PT363.B56
- Blue in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PT509.B58
- Bluebeard (Legendary character) in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT153.B56
- Body, Human, in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.B62
- Body, Human, in literature
 - Norwegian
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PT8437.B64
 - Scandinavian
 - Literary history: PT7073.B64
- Bohemia in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.B64
 - Literary history: PT149.B6
- Bohuslän (Sweden) in literature
 - Swedish
 - Collections: PT9558.B63
- Books and reading in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.B65
 - Swedish
 - Collections: PT9558.B66
- Bookstores in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Short stories: PT1340.B66
- Boredom in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.B67
- Bosnia and Hercegovina in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.B68
- Boundaries in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.B69
- Brecht, Bertold, in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1231.B7
- Bremer-Literaturpreis
 - German literature: PT110.B73
- Brettli-lieder (Chansons)
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1241.B7
- Bridges in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Lyric poetry: PT573.B75

INDEX

- Briefroman
German
Literary history: PT747.E7
- Brigands and robbers in literature
German
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT749.B7
- Brussels in literature
Flemish literature since 1830
Collections
Poetry: PT6348.B77
- Büchner, Georg, 1813-1837, in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.B73
- Building in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.B75
- Bureaucracy in literature
Swedish
Literary history
20th century: PT9370.B87
- Burgenland in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.B8
- "Bürgerliches" drama
German
Collections: PT1281.B8
- Butterflies in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.B8
- C
- Canzone
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1241.C3
- Carl-Zuckmayer-Medaille
German literature: PT110.C37
- Carnival drama
German
Literary history: PT697.C3
- Cassandra (Legendary character) in literature
German
Literary history: PT153.C37
- Cathedrals in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.C38
- Catholic authors
German
Collections: PT1109.C3
- Catholics in literature
Dutch
Literary history
19th century: PT5175.C37
- Celtic influence in literature
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7162.C4
- Cemeteries in literature
Swedish
Literary history
Poetry: PT9404.C4
- Chambers of rhetoric in literature
Dutch
Literary history
16th-17th centuries: PT5145.C5
19th century: PT5175.C5
- Chapbooks
Danish
Collections
Folk literature: PT7917
- Dutch
Folk literature: PT5357+
German literature: PT903+
Modern Icelandic: PT7431
- Norwegian
Collections
Folk literature: PT8617
- Swedish
Collections
Folk literature: PT9527
- Characters in literature
Dutch
Literary history
20th century: PT5185.C5

INDEX

- Charlemagne in literature
 - Dutch
 - Literary history
 - Medieval: PT5123.C36
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Hero legends: PT212.C53
- Child authors
 - German
 - Collections: PT1109.C5
 - Norwegian
 - Collections: PT8653.5.C48
- Childbirth in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.C45
- Childhood in literature
 - Danish
 - Collections: PT7955.C47
 - Swedish
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PT9367.C48
- Children in literature
 - Danish
 - Collections: PT7955.C47
 - Literary history: PT7693.C44
 - Dutch
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT5488.C5
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.C4
 - Poetry: PT1231.C48
 - Short stories: PT1340.C45
 - Literary history: PT151.C6
 - Lyric poetry: PT577.C5
 - Romanticism: PT363.C44
 - Norwegian
 - Collections
 - Fiction: PT8723.C5
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7162.C46
 - Scandinavian
 - Literary history: PT7073.C43
 - Swedish
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PT9367.C48
- Children (Letters to or from children)
 - German
 - Collections: PT1352.C5
- Children's literature
 - Scandinavian
 - Literary history: PT7073.C45
- Children's literature (General)
 - German
 - Literary history: PT1021
- Children's plays
 - Danish
 - Literary history: PT7832.C45
 - German
 - Literary history: PT709
- Children's songs in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1231.C5
- Christian poetry
 - Dutch
 - Literary history
 - 16th-17th centuries: PT5217.C49
- Christian-Wagner-Preis
 - German literature: PT110.C57
- Christianity in literature
 - Norwegian
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT8564.C45
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7162.C5
- Christmas in literature
 - Dutch
 - Collections: PT5409.C5
 - Poetry: PT5488.C55
 - Prose: PT5532.C5
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.C44
 - Poetry: PT1231.C53
 - Short stories: PT1340.C5
- Christmas letters
 - German
 - Collections: PT1352.C55
- Christmas plays
 - German
 - Collections: PT1289
 - Middle High German
 - Collections: PT1455+

INDEX

- Christmas stories
 - Danish
 - Collections: PT7955.C5
- Cities and towns in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1231.C55
 - Literary history: PT134.C48
 - Romanticism: PT363.C5
 - Norwegian
 - Literary history: PT8395.C55
 - Scandinavian
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PT7077.5.C58
 - Swedish
 - Literary history
 - Drama
 - 16th-18th centuries: PT9427.C53
- City and town life in literature
 - Danish
 - Collections: PT7955.C62
 - Dutch
 - Literary history: PT5085.C58
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.C57
- Civilization and Danish literature: PT7673
- Civilization and Dutch literature: PT5073
- Civilization and German literature: PT111
- Civilization and Norwegian literature: PT8380
- Civilization and Swedish literature: PT9280
- Civilization, Classical, in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Romanticism: PT363.C55
- Civilization in literature
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7162.C55
- Classical antiquities in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PT509.C52
- Classical civilization in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Romanticism: PT363.C55
- Classical influence in literature
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7162.C6
- Classical period, 1580-1670
 - Dutch literature
 - Literary history: PT5155
- Clergy in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT151.C7
- Clocks and watches in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1231.C57
- Clocks in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.C485
- Closure (Rhetoric) in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Romanticism: PT363.C57
- Clothing and dress in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.C49
- Cockaigne in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.C5
- Collections
 - Swedish literature: PT9547+
- Cologne (Germany) in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PT509.C64
- Colonists in literature
 - Scandinavian
 - Literary history: PT7073.C65
- Comedies
 - Danish
 - Collections
 - Drama: PT8013
 - Literary history
 - Drama: PT7825

INDEX

- Comedies
 - Dutch
 - Collections
 - Drama: PT5502
 - Literary history
 - Drama: PT5287
 - German
 - Collections
 - Drama: PT1275+
 - Modern Icelandic
 - Collections
 - Drama: PT7474
 - Norwegian
 - Collections
 - Drama: PT8713
 - Literary history
 - Drama: PT8526
 - Swedish
 - Collections
 - Drama: PT9618
 - Literary history
 - Drama: PT9441
 - 16th-18th centuries: PT9427.C6
- Comedy in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Drama: PT676
- Comic poetry
 - German
 - Collections: PT1181.C6
- Concentration camps in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PT509.C66
- Concrete poetry
 - German
 - Collections: PT1241.C6
 - Literary history: PT581.C64
- Consolation in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1231.C6
- Constance, Lake, in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.C6
- Corpus Christi plays
 - Middle High German
 - Collections: PT1461.A2+
- Cosmology in literature
 - Dutch
 - Literary history: PT5085.C67
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Lyric poetry: PT573.C6
- Country life in literature
 - Dutch
 - Literary history
 - Poetry
 - 16th-17th centuries: PT5217.C68
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.C65
 - Swedish
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT9487.C67
- Couples in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.C56
- Couplets
 - German
 - Collections: PT1241.C65
- Court epic poetry
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Medieval: PT203
 - Middle High German
 - Collections: PT1415
- Creativity in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.C7
- Criminals in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT151.C8
- Criticism
 - Danish literature: PT7650+
 - Dutch literature: PT5050+
 - Flemish literature since 1830: PT6050
 - German literature: PT69+
 - Modern Icelandic literature: PT7380+
 - Norwegian literature: PT8350+
 - Old Norse literature: PT7145+
 - Scandinavian literature: PT7045+

INDEX

Criticism
Swedish literature: PT9250+
Culture and German literature: PT111
Culture and Norwegian literature:
PT8380
Customs in literature
German
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT749.M35
Czechoslovakia, German literature in:
PT3830+

D

Danish and Dano-Norwegian
History of Norwegian literature:
PT8360
Old Norse literature
Literary history: PT7151
Swedish
Literary history: PT9261
Danish literature: PT7601+
Literary history: PT7060
Death in literature
Dutch
Collections
Poetry: PT5488.D4
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.D43
Literary history: PT134.D4
Lyric poetry: PT573.D4
Prose fiction: PT749.D39
Modern Icelandic
Literary history
19th-20th centuries: PT7402.D43
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7162.D4
Sagas: PT7193.D42
Decadence in literature
Dutch
Literary history
19th century: PT5175.D43
German
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT749.D4

Decadence (Literary movement)
Norwegian
Literary history
19th century: PT8437.D63
Swedish
Literary history
19th century: PT9367.D43
Déjà vu in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.D45
Demonology in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.D456
Denial (Psychology) in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.D46
Denmark in literature
Danish
Collections: PT7955.D4
Poetry: PT7994.D4
Detective and mystery stories
Danish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT7855.D46
Dutch
Collections
Prose: PT5532.D4
German
Collections
Short stories: PT1340.D4
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT747.D4
Norwegian
Collections
Fiction: PT8723.D4
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT8564.D4
Scandinavian
Literary history: PT7083.5.D48
Swedish
Collections: PT9631.D48
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT9487.D4
Dialect literature
History of German literature: PT109

INDEX

- Dialogue in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT749.D53
- Dialogues
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PT841
- Diaries
 - Swedish
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT9633.5
- Didactic poetry
 - Danish
 - Literary history: PT7793.D5
 - Dutch
 - Literary history: PT5241.D5
 - German
 - Collections: PT1233
 - Literary history: PT591
 - Medieval: PT225
 - Middle High German
 - Collections: PT1429.D5
 - Norwegian
 - Literary history: PT8488.D5
 - Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9403.D5
- Dietrich von Bern
 - German
 - Literary history: PT207+
- Dilettantism in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.D55
- Dime novels
 - German
 - Literary history: PT747.D5
- Disputed authorship
 - Dutch
 - Literary history
 - Medieval: PT5123.D57
- Dithyrambus in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Lyric poetry: PT581.D5
- Domestic architecture in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.A74
- Domestic drama
 - Dutch
 - Literary history: PT5295.D66
- Don Juan in literature
 - Danish
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PT7753.C65
 - German
 - Literary history: PT153.D64
- Don Quixote in literature
 - Dutch
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT5488.D65
- Doppelgängers in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.D66
 - Romanticism: PT363.D6
- Dorfgeschichte
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT747.P4
- Dorfgeschichte in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Short stories: PT1340.P43
- Doubles in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.D66
- Dracula
 - German literature: PT941.V55+
- Drama
 - Afrikaans
 - Collections: PT6565
 - Literary history: PT6520
 - Danish
 - Collections: PT7999+
 - Literary history: PT7799.2+
 - Dutch
 - Collections: PT5490+
 - Literary history: PT5249.2+
 - Faroese
 - Collections: PT7595
 - Literary history: PT7591
 - Flemish literature since 1830
 - Collections: PT6350+
 - Literary history: PT6150

INDEX

- Drama
 - German
 - Collections: PT1251+
 - Literary history: PT605+
 - Low German literature
 - Collections: PT4837+
 - Literary history: PT4821
 - Medieval Dutch literature
 - Collections: PT5440+
 - Literary history: PT5135
 - Middle High German
 - Collections: PT1435+
 - Modern Icedlandic
 - Literary history: PT7411
 - Modern Icelandic
 - Collections: PT7470+
 - Norwegian
 - Collections: PT8699+
 - Literary history: PT8500+
 - Scandinavian
 - Collections: PT7094
 - Literary history: PT7082
 - Swedish
 - Collections: PT9605+
 - Literary history: PT9414.2+
 - Drama (Schauspiel)
 - German
 - Collections: PT1279+
 - Literary history: PT681
 - Dramas
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Romanticism: PT363.D7
 - Dreams in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.D7
 - Literary history
 - Romanticism: PT363.D8
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7162.D7
 - Drinking customs in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1231.D7
 - Drinking songs in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1231.D7
 - Drugs in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.D78
 - Dürer, Albrecht, 1471-1528, in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1231.D8
 - Dutch language in literature
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT5488.D86
 - Dutch literature: PT5001+
 - Dutch West Indies, Dutch literature in:
 - PT5931+
 - Dwarfs (Folklore) in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.D93
 - Dwarfs (Persons) in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT151.D92
- E
- Easter in literature
 - Dutch
 - Collections: PT5409.E2
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1231.E2
 - Easter plays
 - Middle High German
 - Collections: PT1443+
 - Easter stories
 - Dutch
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT5532.E2
 - Ebbesen, Niels, d. 1340, in literature
 - Danish
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PT7772.E35
 - Eccentrics in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.E3

INDEX

- Ecology in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.E315
- Economics in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Romanticism: PT363.E26
- Education in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.E3
 - Literary history: PT134.E32
 - Romanticism: PT363.E3
 - Medieval Danish
 - Literary history: PT7723.E4
 - Medieval Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9325.E4
- Educators in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Romanticism: PT363.E3
- Egils saga
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7183
- Ego (Psychology) in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.E36
- Elbe River in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.E4
- Elder Edda or Edda Sæmundar
 - Old Norse
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT7233+
- Elegiac poetry
 - Danish
 - Literary history: PT7793.E4
 - Dutch
 - Literary history: PT5241.E4
 - German
 - Literary history: PT573.E4
 - Norwegian
 - Literary history: PT8488.E4
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7176.E43
 - Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9403.E4
- Elegies
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1241.E6
- Emblem books
 - Dutch
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT5185.E4
- Emblems in literature
 - Dutch
 - Literary history
 - 16th-17th centuries: PT5145.E4
- Emigrants
 - German
 - Collections
 - Letters: PT1352.E4
- Emotions in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.E56
- Empire period
 - Swedish literature
 - Literary history: PT9357
- Endings in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PT509.E5
- Engineering in literature
 - Danish
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PT7753.E53
- England in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Romanticism: PT363.E5
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7162.E54
- Entertaining in literature
 - Swedish
 - Collections: PT9558.E5
- Enthusiasm in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Romanticism: PT363.E55
- Entwicklungsromane
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT747.E6

INDEX

- Epic poetry
 - Danish
 - Literary history: PT7790
 - Dutch
 - Literary history: PT5235
 - German
 - Collections: PT1179+
 - Literary history: PT561
 - Medieval: PT202+
 - Medieval Dutch literature
 - Collections: PT5428
 - Literary history: PT5132
 - Middle High German
 - Collections: PT1411+
 - Norwegian
 - Literary history: PT8485
 - Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9400
- Epigrams
 - German
 - Collections: PT1235
 - Literary history
 - Lyric poetry: PT581.E7
 - Swedish
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PT9403.E65
- Epiphany plays
 - Middle High German
 - Collections: PT1459.A2+
- Epistolary fiction
 - German
 - Literary history: PT747.E7
- Epitaphs
 - Swedish
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PT9403.E68
- Epithalamia
 - Swedish
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PT9403.E75
- Erotic literature
 - Danish
 - Collections: PT7955.E75
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.E68
- Erotic poetry
 - Dutch
 - Collections: PT5482
 - German
 - Collections: PT1231.E7
- Erotic stories
 - Dutch
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT5532.E7
- Essays
 - Danish
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT8033
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PT7867
 - Dutch
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT5539
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PT5344
- Flemish literature since 1830
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT6391
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PT6190
- German
 - Collections: PT1354
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PT831
- Modern Icelandic
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT7491
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PT7416
- Norwegian
 - Collections: PT8727
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PT8572
- Scandinavian
 - Collections: PT7096
 - Literary history: PT7084
- Swedish
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT9635
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PT9497

INDEX

- Esthetics in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.E7
- Ethics in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.E75
 - Romanticism: PT363.E8
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7162.E86
- Ethnicity in literature
 - Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9295.E84
- Eulenspiegel
 - German literature: PT941.E8+
- Europa (Greek mythology) in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.E95
- Exiles in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.E82
- Existentialism in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.E83
- Experimental fiction
 - German
 - Literary history: PT747.E95
- F
- Fables
 - Danish
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT8040
 - Dutch
 - Collections: PT5543
 - Modern Icelandic
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT7493
 - Norwegian
 - Collections: PT8730
 - Swedish
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT9637
- Fables in prose
 - German
 - Collections: PT1356
- Fables in verse
 - German
 - Collections: PT1237
- Fairy tales
 - German
 - Collections
 - Short stories: PT1340.K8
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT747.K8
 - Romanticism: PT363.F3
- Faith in literature
 - Swedish
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT9370.F34
- Faithfulness in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.F3
- Families in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT749.F26
- Family in literature
 - Dutch
 - Literary history
 - 16th-17th centuries: PT5145.F35
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.F3
 - Short stories: PT1340.F33
 - Literary history: PT134.F35
- Family sagas
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7183
- Fantastic fiction
 - Danish
 - Literary history: PT7855.F35
 - Dutch
 - Collections: PT5532.F35
 - German
 - Collections
 - Short stories: PT1340.F35
 - Literary history: PT747.F3
- Fantastic literature
 - Scandinavian
 - Literary history: PT7073.F34

INDEX

- Farce
 - Dutch
 - Literary history
 - Drama: PT5289
 - German
 - Collections
 - Drama: PT1283.F2
- Farces
 - Danish
 - Collections
 - Drama: PT8015
 - Literary history
 - Drama: PT7831
 - Dutch
 - Collections
 - Drama: PT5505
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Drama: PT696
 - Modern Icelandic
 - Collections
 - Drama: PT7476.F2
 - Norwegian
 - Collections
 - Drama: PT8714
 - Literary history
 - Drama: PT8533
 - Swedish
 - Collections
 - Drama: PT9620
 - Literary history
 - Drama: PT9447
- Farm life in literature
 - Dutch
 - Literary history: PT5085.F3
- Faroese literature: PT7581+
- Fascism in literature
 - Danish
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT7762.F37
 - Dutch
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT5185.F37
 - Norwegian
 - Literary history: PT8395.F3
 - 20th century: PT8452.F37
- Fascism in literature
 - Swedish
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT9370.F37
- Fasts and feasts in literature
 - Dutch
 - Literary history: PT5085.F34
- Fate in literature
 - Dutch
 - Literary history
 - Drama: PT5267.F37
- Fathers in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.F35
 - Swedish
 - Collections: PT9558.F38
- Faust legend
 - German literature: PT923+
- Feminism in literature
 - Danish
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT7762.F45
 - Dutch
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT5185.F44
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Romanticism: PT363.F45
- Festivals in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT749.F4
- Fiction
 - Danish
 - Collections: PT8022+
 - Dutch
 - Collections: PT5520+
 - Faroese
 - Collections: PT7595.5
 - Flemish literature since 1830
 - Collections: PT6370+
 - Literary history: PT6170
 - Low German literature
 - Collections: PT4840
 - Modern Icelandic
 - Literary history: PT7413

INDEX

- Fiction
 - Norwegian
 - Collections: PT8720+
 - Swedish
 - Collections: PT9627+
 - Finance
 - German literature: PT50
 - Finkenritter
 - German literature: PT941.F5+
 - Fires in literature
 - Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9295.F5
 - Flanders in literature
 - Flemish literature since 1830
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT6348.F45
 - Flaneurs in literature
 - Scandinavian
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT7078.5.F53
 - Flemish literature before 1830:
 - PT5001+
 - Flemish literature since 1830: PT6000+
 - Floods in literature
 - Dutch
 - Collections: PT5409.F5
 - Flowers in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1231.F6
 - Folk drama
 - Dutch
 - Collections: PT5508+
 - Literary history: PT5293
 - German
 - Collections: PT1287+
 - Literary history: PT701
 - Folk poetry
 - Afrikaans: PT6545
 - Folk songs
 - Low German literature
 - Collections: PT4835
 - Folklore in literature
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7162.F6
 - Folly in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.F64
 - Food in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.F66
 - Fools and jesters in literature
 - Danish
 - Literary history: PT7693.F6
 - Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9299.F66
 - Fool's Paradise in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.C5
 - Foreign literatures and Danish literature:
 - PT7675.A+
 - Foreign literatures and Dutch literature:
 - PT5075+
 - Foreign literatures and Flemish literature: PT6075
 - Foreign literatures and German literature: PT115+
 - Foreign literatures and Norwegian literature: PT8383
 - Foreign literatures and Old Norse literature: PT7165+
 - Foreign literatures and Scandinavian literature: PT7071+
 - Foreign literatures and Swedish literature: PT9283+
- Foresters in literature
 - Norwegian
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT8695.F65
- Forests in literature
 - Danish
 - Collections: PT7955.F67
 - Norwegian
 - Collections: PT8654.F6
- France in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT149.F7
- Franconia in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.F7

INDEX

Free verse in literature
German
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PT581.F7
Freemasonry in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.F8
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT749.F74
Friedrich, Graf von Isenberg
German literature: PT941.F83+
Friedrich, Graf von Isenberg, in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.F74
Friendship in literature
Dutch
Collections
Prose: PT5532.F75
German
Literary history: PT134.F75
Funeral rites and ceremonies in literature
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7162.F8

G

Galicja (Poland and Ukraine) in literature
German
Literary history: PT149.G24
Gall, Saint, ca. 550-ca. 630, in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.G34
Gambling in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.G32
Games in literature
Medieval Danish
Literary history: PT7723.G3
Medieval Swedish
Literary history: PT9325.G3
Gardens in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.G33

Gastronomy in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.G38
Gawain in literature
German
Literary history
Hero legends: PT212.G3
Gay men in literature
German
Collections
Short stories: PT1340.G39
Gaze in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.G39
Gazel in literature
German
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PT581.G3
General strike, Sweden, 1909, in literature
Swedish
Literary history
20th century: PT9370.G4
Geneviève of Brabant
German literature: PT941.G4+
Geneviève, of Brabant (Legendary character), in literature
German
Literary history: PT153.G46
Genius in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.G4
Geography
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7204
Geography in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.G46
Georg-Büchner-Preis
German literature: PT110.G4
German literature: PT1+
German occupation, 1940-1945, in literature
Dutch
Collections
Poetry: PT5488.G45

INDEX

- German Revolution, 1918, in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT749.G47
- Germans in foreign countries in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.G38
- Germans in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT149.G3+
- Germany in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.G4
 - Literary history: PT149.G3+
- Geschwister-Scholl-Preis
 - German literature: PT110.G48
- Gesellschaftslieder in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PT509.G4
- Ghost stories
 - Faroese
 - Collections: PT7596.G46
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT747.G56
- Girls in literature
 - Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9299.G57
- Gnomic verse
 - German
 - Collections: PT1239
- God in literature
 - Dutch
 - Collections: PT5409.G64
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT5185.G63
- Göteborg (Sweden) in literature
 - Swedish
 - Collections: PT9558.G6
- Gothic horror tales
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Romanticism: PT363.G6
- Gothic revival in literature
 - Norwegian
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PT8437.G67
- Gotland (Sweden) in literature
 - Swedish
 - Collections: PT9558.G63
- Government support of literature
 - German literature: PT50
- Grace (at meals) in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1231.G7
- Grail in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.G8
- Graubünden (Switzerland) in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.G72
- Graz (Austria) in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.G76
- Greece in literature
 - Danish
 - Collections: PT7955.G7
- Greek authors
 - German
 - Collections: PT1109.G74
- Grief in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.G85
- Grillparzer-Preis
 - German literature: PT110.G75
- Griselda in literature
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7162.G7
- Griselda (Legendary character) in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT153.G75
- Grönköping (Imaginary place) in literature
 - Swedish
 - Collections: PT9558.G76
- Groschenromane
 - German
 - Literary history: PT747.D5

INDEX

Gustavian period
Swedish literature
Literary history: PT9361
Gypsies in literature
German
Literary history: PT149.G94

H

Haiku
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1241.H35
Hallands län (Sweden) in literature
Swedish
Collections: PT9558.H3
Hand in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.H35
Hansa towns in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.H35
Happiness in literature
Danish
Collections: PT7955.H35
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.H35
Literary history: PT134.H36
Harvesting in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.H36
Heart in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.H43
Heaths in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.M6
Heidelberg in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.H4
Heimat in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.H72

Heine and romanticism
German
Literary history: PT365.H4
Heinrich der Löwe
German literature: PT941.H4+
Heinrich-Heine-Preis: PT110.H45
Heresy in literature
German
Literary history: PT134.H45
Hermann-Kesten-Preis
German literature: PT110.H47
Hermits in literature
German
Literary history: PT151.H4
Hero legends
German
Literary history
Poetry: PT204+
Heroes in literature
Dutch
Literary history: PT5085.H47
19th century: PT5175.H47
Swedish
Literary history: PT9299.H47
Heroic legends
Medieval Danish
Literary history: PT7734
Heroic sagas
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7188
Heroid
Dutch
Literary history: PT5241.H5
Heroide in literature
German
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PT581.H5
Hesse in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.H46
Hiking in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.H5
Historical drama
German
Collections: PT1281.H5

INDEX

- Historical drama
 - German
 - Literary history: PT693
- Historical fiction
 - Danish
 - Literary history: PT7852
 - 19th century: PT7753.H57
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT747.H5
 - Norwegian
 - Literary history: PT8561
 - Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9484
- Historical literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.H5
 - Old Norse
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT7258+
- Historical lyric poetry
 - German
 - Literary history: PT573.P7
- Historical poetry
 - Danish
 - Collections: PT7992
 - Dutch
 - Collections: PT5484
 - Flemish literature since 1830
 - Collections: PT6344
 - Norwegian
 - Collections: PT8692
 - Swedish
 - Collections: PT9597
- Historical prose
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7178
- Historical sagas
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7182+
- Historico-politico poetry
 - German
 - Collections: PT1206+
- History
 - Africaans literature: PT6510+
 - Danish literature: PT7625
 - Dutch literature: PT5060+
- History
 - Flemish literature: PT6060+
 - German literature: PT83+
 - Modern Icelandic literature: PT7390+
 - Norwegian literature: PT8325
 - Old Norse literature: PT7125
 - Scandinavian literature: PT7025
 - Swedish literature: PT9225
 - History and Danish literature: PT7673
 - History and Dutch literature: PT5073
 - History and Norwegian literature:
 - PT8380
 - History and Swedish literature: PT9280
 - History in literature
 - Dutch
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT5488.H5
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.H5
 - Poetry: PT509.H58
 - Scandinavian
 - Literary history: PT7073.H57
 - Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9295.H5
 - History of literary history
 - German literature: PT47
 - Holberg, Ludvig, in literature
 - Danish
 - Collections: PT7955.H64
 - Hollandsche spectator
 - Dutch essays: PT5539.H7
 - Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), in literature
 - Danish
 - Literary history: PT7685.H64
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT749.H64
 - Holy Roman Empire in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.H7
 - Home in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT749.H66

INDEX

- Homeland in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.H72
- Homes and haunts of authors
 - Danish literature: PT7705
 - Dutch literature: PT5105
 - German literature: PT163
 - Norwegian literature: PT8410
 - Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9310
- Homosexuality in literature
 - Danish
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT7762.H65
 - Dutch
 - Literary history: PT5085.H6
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.H73
 - Norwegian
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PT8437.H65
- Honor in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.H75
- Horror tales
 - German
 - Collections
 - Short stories: PT1340.H6
- Horror tales, Gothic
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Romanticism: PT363.G6
- Horsemanship in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1231.H6
- House plants in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Short stories: PT1340.H7
- Household poem
 - German
 - Literary history: PT509.H7
- Hug Schapler
 - German literature: PT941.H8+
- Human beings in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.H85
- Human body in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.B62
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7162.H86
- Human ecology in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.H85
- Humanism in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.H86
- Humor
 - Afrikaans
 - Collections: PT6575
 - Literary history: PT6530
 - Danish
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT8037
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PT7868
 - Dutch
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT5488.W5
 - Prose: PT5541
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PT5346
- Flemish literature since 1830
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT6394
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PT6195
- German
 - Collections: PT1358
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PT851
- Low German literature
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT4844
 - Literary history: PT4827
- Modern Icelandic
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT7492
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PT7417

INDEX

- Humor
 Norwegian
 Collections: PT8728
 Literary history
 Prose: PT8573
 Scandinavian
 Collections: PT7099
 Swedish
 Collections
 Prose: PT9636
 Literary history
 Prose: PT9498
- Humor in literature
 German
 Collections
 Poetry: PT1231.H8
- Humorous poetry
 Swedish
 Literary history: PT9403.H85
- Hungary, German literature in:
 PT3840+
- Hunting in literature
 German
 Collections
 Poetry: PT1231.H85
- Hunting stories
 German
 Collections
 Short stories: PT1340.H8
- Hymn in literature
 German
 Literary history
 Lyric poetry: PT581.H9
- I
- Icelandic
 Old Norse literature
 Literary history: PT7150
- Icelandic and Old Norse literature and
 Swedish literature: PT9285
- Icelandic, Modern, literature: PT7351+
- Icelandic novels and fairy tales
 Old Norse
 Literary history: PT7189
- Iconography
 Dutch literature: PT5104
- Iconography
 German literature: PT162
- Identity (Psychology) in literature
 German
 Literary history: PT134.I34,
 PT148.S34
- Idyll in literature
 German
 Literary history
 Lyric poetry: PT581.I4
- Idylls
 German
 Collections
 Poetry: PT1241.I6
- Illegitimacy in literature
 Scandinavian
 Literary history: PT7073.I55
- Immigrant writings
 German
 Collections: PT1109.I5
- Immigrants in literature
 Swedish
 Collections
 Fiction: PT9631.I55
- Immoral literature
 Norwegian
 Literary history
 20th century: PT8452.I45
- Immortality in literature
 German
 Collections: PT1110.I5
- Inconography
 Scandinavian literature: PT7073.7
- India in literature
 German
 Literary history: PT149.I6
 Romanticism: PT363.I5
- Individualism in literature
 German
 Literary history
 Prose fiction: PT749.I6
- Indonesia, Dutch literature in: PT5911+
- Indonesia in literature
 Dutch
 Collections: PT5409.I53
 Prose: PT5532.I53

INDEX

- Indonesia in literature
 - Dutch
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT5185.I53
 - Industrial arts in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.I4
 - Industrieviertel (Austria) in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.I64
 - Information technology in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT749.I64
 - Ingeborg-Bachmann-Preis
 - German literature: PT110.I53
 - Innerlichkeit in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.I5
 - Inns in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT148.T34
 - Interludes
 - German
 - Collections
 - Drama: PT1283.I5
 - Literary history
 - Drama: PT697.I5
 - Inwardness in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.I5
 - Iran in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.I7
 - Irony in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.I7
 - Romanticism: PT363.I7
 - Israel in literature
 - Danish
 - Collections: PT7955.I74
 - Italy in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.I8
 - Literary history: PT149.I8
 - Italy in literature
 - Scandinavia
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PT7077.5.I83
 - Scandinavian
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT7078.5.I83
- J
- Japan in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT149.J3
 - Jealousy in literature
 - Danish
 - Collections: PT7955.J43
 - Jeanette-Schocken-Preis: PT110.J43
 - Jerusalem in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT149.J38
 - Jesters in literature
 - Danish
 - Literary history: PT7693.F6
 - Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9299.F66
 - Jesuit drama
 - German
 - Literary history: PT697.J4
 - Jesus Christ in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT749.J39
 - Scandinavian
 - Literary history: PT7073.J47
 - Jewish authors
 - Dutch literature
 - Literary history: PT5112.J4
 - German
 - Collections: PT1109.J4
 - Literary history: PT169
 - Swedish
 - Collections: PT9556.J48
 - Jews in literature
 - Dutch
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT5532.J47

INDEX

- Jews in literature
- Dutch
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PT5175.J4
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.J4
 - Poetry: PT1231.J4
 - Literary history: PT149.J4
 - Prose fiction: PT749.J4
- Job (Biblical figure)
- German
 - Literary history: PT153.J63
- Johann Peter Hebel-Preis
- German literature: PT110.J6
- Jörn (Sweden) in literature
- Swedish
 - Collections: PT9558.J65
- Joseph-Breitbach-Preis
- German literature: PT110.J65
- Judges in literature
- German
 - Collections
 - Short stories: PT1340.L3
 - Scandinavian
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT7078.5.J83
- Jutland in literature
- Danish
 - Collections: PT7955.J8
- Juvenile drama
- Swedish
 - Collections: PT9623
- Juvenile literature (General)
- Danish: PT7935
 - Dutch: PT5398
 - Flemish literature since 1830: PT6250
 - Modern Icelandic: PT7442
 - Norwegian: PT8640
 - Swedish: PT9544
- Juvenile plays
- Danish
 - Collections: PT8018
 - Modern Icelandic
 - Collections: PT7477
 - Norwegian
 - Collections: PT8716
- K
- Kiel (Germany) in literature
- German
 - Collections: PT1110.K42
- Kinship in literature
- German
 - Literary history: PT134.K5
- Kissing in literature
- Danish
 - Collections: PT7955.K57
- Klagelied in literature
- German
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PT509.K4
- Kleist, Heinrich von, in literature
- German
 - Collections: PT1110.K44
- Kleist-Preis
- German literature: PT110.K5
- Knight, Death and the Devil (Albrecht Dürer) in literature
- German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1231.D8
- Kolmården (Sweden) in literature
- Swedish
 - Collections: PT9558.K6
- Konunga sögur
- Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7184
- Køge (Denmark) in literature
- Danish
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT7994.K63
- "Krippenspiele"
- German
 - Collections
 - Drama: PT1289
- Krkonoše (Czechoslovakia and Poland) in literature
- German
 - Literary history: PT134.K73
- Künstlerroman
- German
 - Literary history: PT747.K77

INDEX

- Kunstmärchen
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT747.K8
- Kunstmärchen in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Short stories: PT1340.K8
- L
- Labor in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.L3
 - Poetry: PT1231.L2
 - Literary history: PT134.L15
 - Norwegian
 - Collections: PT8654.L3
 - Poetry: PT8695.L3
 - Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9295.L2
 - 19th century: PT9367.L3
 - 20th century: PT9370.L33
 - Prose fiction: PT9487.L3
- Laboring class authors
 - Danish
 - Literary history: PT7715.L3
- Laboring class in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Lyric poetry: PT577.L3
- Laments in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.L2
- Landscape in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Lyric poetry: PT573.N3
 - Poetry: PT509.N3
 - Romanticism: PT363.L3
- Landsmaal
 - History of Norwegian literature: PT8361
 - Old Norse literature
 - Literary history: PT7152
 - Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9262
- Language and languages in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PT509.L36
- Larks in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Lyric poetry: PT573.L27
- Last Supper in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.L23
- Latin poets
 - Swedish
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PT9392.P57
- Laughter in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.L27
- Law in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.L3
 - Lyric poetry: PT573.L3
 - Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9295.L37
- Laws
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7209+
- Lawyers in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Short stories: PT1340.L3
- Learned period
 - Danish literature: PT7745
 - Swedish literature
 - Literary history: PT9357
- Legends
 - German
 - Literary history: PT135
- Legends and miracles dramatized
 - Middle High German
 - Collections: PT1468+
- Legends (Folkesagn)
 - Danish
 - Collections
 - Folk literature: PT7921+

INDEX

- Legends, Germanic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1231.L4
- Leiden (Netherlands) in literature
 - Dutch
 - Collections: PT5409.L45
- Lesbianism in literature
 - Scandinavian
 - Literary history: PT7073.L47
 - Swedish
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT9370.L47
- Letters
 - Afrikaans
 - Collections: PT6575
 - Literary history: PT6530
 - Danish
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT8030
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PT7866
 - Dutch
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT5537
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PT5342
 - Flemish literature since 1830
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT6388
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PT6185
 - German
 - Collections: PT1348+
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PT811
 - Low German literature
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT4842
 - Modern Icelandic
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT7490
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PT7415
 - Norwegian
 - Collections: PT8726
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PT8571
- Letters
 - Scandinavian
 - Collections: PT7097
 - Literary history: PT7085
 - Swedish
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT9634
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PT9496
- Libel and slander in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT137.L47
- Liberty in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.L5
 - Literary history: PT137.L5
- Libuše (Legendary character) in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT153.L53
- Life in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.L54
- Limericks
 - German
 - Collections: PT1241.L55
- Liminality in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT137.L53
- Literary history and criticism
 - Afrikaans literature: PT6500+
 - Danish literature: PT7601+
 - Dutch literature: PT5001+
 - Faroese literature: PT7581+
 - Flemish literature since 1830:
 - PT6000+
 - German literature: PT1+
 - Modern Icelandic literature: PT7351+
 - Norwegian literature: PT8301+
 - Old Norse literature: PT7101+
 - Scandinavian literature: PT7001+
 - Swedish literature: PT9201+
- Literary landmarks
 - Danish literature: PT7705
 - Dutch literature: PT5105
 - Norwegian literature: PT8410

INDEX

- Literary landmarks
 - Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9310
- Literary relations of women
 - Danish
 - Literary history: PT7710
 - Dutch literature: PT5110
 - German literature: PT167
 - Modern Icelandic
 - Literary history: PT7409
 - Norwegian
 - Literary history: PT8415
 - Scandinavian literature: PT7074
 - Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9315
- Literature, Afrikaans: PT6500+
- Literature and society
 - Dutch
 - Literary history
 - 16th-17th centuries: PT5145.L57
- Literature, Danish: PT7601+
- Literature, Dutch: PT5001+
- Literature, Faroese: PT7581+
- Literature, Flemish before 1830: PT5001+
- Literature, German: PT1+
- Literature, Modern Icelandic: PT7351+
- Literature, Norwegian: PT8301+
- Literature, Scandinavian: PT7001+
- Literature, Swedish: PT9201+
- Literaturpreis der Konrad-Adenauer-Stiftung
 - German literature: PT110.L55
- Loblied in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Lyric poetry: PT581.L6
- Local Danish literature: PT8205+
- Local Dutch literature: PT5901+
- Local German literature: PT3701+
- Local Norwegian literature: PT9100+
- Local Swedish literature: PT9950+
- Lofoten in literature
 - Norwegian
 - Collections: PT8654.L6
- Loneliness in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT137.L6
 - Prose fiction: PT749.L66
- Love in literature
 - Danish
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT7994.L6
 - Literary history: PT7685.L65
 - Dutch
 - Collections: PT5409.L68
 - Poetry: PT5488.L6
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PT5243.L6
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.L6
 - Poetry: PT1231.L6
 - Literary history: PT137.L65
 - Lyric poetry: PT573.L6
 - Prose fiction: PT749.L7
 - Romanticism: PT363.L7
 - Modern Icelandic
 - Literary history
 - 19th-20th centuries: PT7402.L68
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7162.L68
 - Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9295.L6
- Love letters
 - German
 - Collections: PT1352.L8
- Love poetry
 - Danish
 - Literary history: PT7793.L69
 - Flemish literature since 1830
 - Collections: PT6348.L7
 - Norwegian
 - Collections: PT8695.L7
- Love stories
 - German
 - Collections
 - Short stories: PT1340.L6
 - Swedish
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT9487.L68
- Low German literature: PT4801+

INDEX

Lügendichtungen
German
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT747.L8
Lund (Sweden) in literature
Swedish
Collections: PT9558.L8
Luxury in literature
German
Literary history: PT137.L89
Lyric poetry
Danish
Literary history: PT7792
Dutch
Literary history: PT5237
German
Collections: PT1187+
Literary history: PT571+
Medieval: PT215+
Medieval Dutch literature
Collections: PT5431
Literary history: PT5133
Middle High German
Collections: PT1419+
Norwegian
Literary history: PT8487
Swedish
Literary history: PT9402
Lys Valley in literature
Flemish literature since 1830
Collections
Poetry: PT6348.L9

M

Machinery in literature
German
Literary history: PT137.M2
Madrigal in literature
German
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PT581.M3
Madrigals
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1241.M3
Magic in literature
Medieval Danish
Literary history: PT7723.M3
Medieval Swedish
Literary history: PT9325.M3
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7162.M18
Maiden king in Iceland in literature
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7162.M2
Makame in literature
German
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PT581.M4
Manners and customs in literature
German
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT749.M35
Manuscripts
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7162.M25
Märchen
German
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.F3
Marriage in literature
Dutch
Collections
Poetry: PT5488.M35
German
Literary history: PT137.M24
Marseille (France) in literature
German
Literary history: PT137.M245
Martinslieder in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.S36
Literary history
Poetry: PT509.M3
Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint, in literature
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7162.M3
Masculinity in literature
German
Literary history: PT137.M247

INDEX

- Masculinity in literature
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7162.M34
- Mathematics and astronomy
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7206
- Mathematics in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT137.M25
- Matthias Tobias
 - German literature: PT941.M3+
- Max Geilinger-Preis: PT110.M39
- Medicine
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7205
- Medicine in literature
 - Dutch
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT5488.M4
- Medieval Danish drama: PT7805+
- Medieval Danish literature: PT7721+
- Medieval Dutch literature
 - Collections: PT5420+
 - Literary history: PT5121+
- Medieval German literature
 - Literary history: PT175+
- Medieval Norwegian drama
 - Literary history: PT8505+
- Medieval Swedish drama
 - Literary history: PT9420+
- Medieval Swedish literature
 - Collections: PT9552
 - Literary history: PT9320+
- Medieval Swedish poetry
 - Collections: PT9582
- Meditation in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT137.M27
- Meistersingers
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1163.A2+
 - Literary history: PT245
- Melancholy in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1231.M45
- Melancholy in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT137.M3
 - Lyric poetry: PT573.M3
- Melodrama
 - Danish
 - Literary history: PT7830
 - Norwegian
 - Literary history: PT8532
 - Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9446
- Memory in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT137.M34
- Men in literature
 - Danish
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT7762.M46
 - German
 - Collections
 - Short stories: PT1340.M4
- Mentally ill authors
 - German
 - Collections: PT1109.M45
- Metaphor in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT137.M4
 - Romanticism: PT363.M4
- Middle class in literature
 - Danish
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT7762.M56
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT749.M46
- Middle High German literature:
 - PT1375+
 - Literary history: PT187+
- Midlife crisis in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT137.M53
- Militarism in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT749.M5

INDEX

- Minden (North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany) in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.M45
- Miners in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.M5
- Mines and mineral resources in literature
German
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.M5
- Minnereden
Middle High German
Collections
Poetry: PT1429.M5
- Minnesingers
German
Literary history
Lyric poetry: PT217
- Medieval Dutch literature
Literary history: PT5133
- Middle High German
Collections
Poetry: PT1419+
- Minority authors
German
Collections: PT1109.M55
- Miracle plays
Danish
Collections: PT8010
- Medieval Danish
Literary history
Drama: PT7807
- Medieval Norwegian literature
Literary history: PT8506
- Medieval Swedish
Literary history: PT9421
- Norwegian
Collections: PT8710
- Swedish
Collections: PT9615
- Mirrors in literature
Dutch
Literary history: PT5085.M55
- Modern Danish prose
Literary history: PT7840+
- Modern German drama: PT626+
- Modern German literature
Collections
Poetry: PT1162.22+
Literary history: PT236+
- Modern German poetry
Literary history: PT521+
- Modern German prose: PT721+
- Modern Icelandic literature: PT7351+
- Modern Norwegian prose
Literary history: PT8550+
- Modern philosophy in literature
Scandinavian
Literary history
20th century: PT7078.5.M63
- Modern Swedish prose
Literary history: PT9470+
- Modernism in literature
Danish
Literary history
20th century: PT7762.M6
Poetry: PT7794.M6
- Norwegian
Literary history
19th century: PT8437.M64
- Scandinavian
Literary history
20th century: PT7078.5.M64
- Swedish
Literary history
20th century: PT9370.M67
- Money in literature
German
Collections
Short stories: PT1340.M57
Literary history: PT137.M64
- Months in literature
Danish
Collections
Poetry: PT7994.M57
- Dutch
Collections
Poetry: PT5488.M57
- German
Collections: PT1110.M56

INDEX

- Moon in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Lyric poetry: PT573.M6
- Moors and heaths in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1231.M6
- Moralities
 - Danish
 - Collections
 - Drama: PT8010
 - Medieval Danish
 - Literary history
 - Drama: PT7807
 - Medieval Norwegian literature
 - Literary history
 - Drama: PT8506
 - Medieval Swedish
 - Literary history
 - Drama: PT9421
 - Middle High German
 - Collectins
 - Drama: PT1473
 - Norwegian
 - Collections
 - Drama: PT8710
 - Swedish
 - Collections
 - Drama: PT9615
- Mörrike-Preis
 - German literature: PT110.M67
- Moroccan authors
 - Dutch literature
 - Literary history: PT5112.M67
- Mostviertel (Austria) in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.M58
- Motherhood in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT749.M66
- Mothers in literature
 - Danish
 - Collections: PT7955.M6
 - Poetry: PT7994.M6
- Mothers in literature
 - Dutch
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT5488.M6
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.M6
 - Poetry: PT1231.M7
 - Short stories: PT1340.M6
 - Literary history: PT151.M65
 - Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9299.M68
- Mothers (letters to or from mothers)
 - German
 - Collections: PT1352.M7
- Mülheimer Dramatikerpreis
 - German literature: PT110.M85
- Multiculturalism in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT137.M92
- Munich in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.M8
- Music and German literature: PT112
- Music in literature
 - Dutch
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT5488.M87
 - Flemish
 - Literary history: PT6081.M87
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT749.M87
 - Romanticism: PT363.M8
- Musicians in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT151.M8
- Mysteries
 - Danish
 - Collections
 - Drama: PT8010
 - Medieval Danish
 - Literary history
 - Drama: PT7807
 - Medieval Norwegian literature
 - Literary history
 - Drama: PT8506

INDEX

Mysteries

- Medieval Swedish
 - Literary history
 - Drama: PT9421
- Middle High German
 - Collections
 - Drama: PT1438+
- Norwegian
 - Collections
 - Drama: PT8710
- Swedish
 - Collections
 - Drama: PT9615

Mystery stories

- Danish
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT7855.D46
- Dutch
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT5532.D4
- German
 - Collections
 - Short stories: PT1340.D4
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT747.D4
- Scandinavian
 - Literary history: PT7083.5.D48
- Swedish
 - Collections: PT9631.D48

Mysticism in literature

- Norwegian
 - Collections: PT8654.M96
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PT8437.M95

Myth in literature

- German
 - Literary history: PT137.M95

Mythical sagas

- Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7188

Mythology

- German
 - Literary history: PT135

Mythology in literature

- Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9295.M8

N

Nachtstücke

- German
 - Literary history
 - Romanticism: PT363.G6
- Narration (Rhetoric) in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Lyric poetry: PT573.N28
 - Scandinavian
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PT7077.5.N37

National characteristics

- Danish literature: PT7629
- Flemish literature since 1830: PT6029
- Norwegian literature: PT8329
- Scandinavian literature: PT7029
- Swedish literature: PT9229

National characteristics in literature

- Dutch literature: PT5029
- German literature: PT49

National socialism in literature

- Danish
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT7762.N38
- Dutch
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT5185.N36

German

- Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT749.N27

Nationalism in literature

- German
 - Collections: PT1110.N3
 - Literary history: PT137.N37
 - Prose fiction: PT749.N3
 - Romanticism: PT363.N27

Swedish

- Literary history
 - 19th century: PT9367.N36

Natural history in literature

- Swedish
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PT9367.N37

INDEX

- Natural science
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7207
- Naturalism in literature
 - Danish
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT7854
 - Dutch
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PT5175.N35
 - Norwegian
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT8563
 - Swedish
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT9486
- Nature in literature
 - Danish
 - Literary history: PT7685.N3
 - 20th century: PT7762.N39
 - Poetry: PT7794.N3
 - Dutch
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT5488.N33
 - Literary history: PT5085.N3
 - Poetry: PT5243.N3
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1231.N3
 - Literary history: PT139
 - Lyric poetry: PT573.N3
 - Poetry: PT509.N3
 - Prose fiction: PT749.N36
 - Romanticism: PT363.N3
 - Norwegian
 - Literary history: PT8395.N3
 - 19th century: PT8437.N3
 - Poetry: PT8489.N3
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7162.N3
 - Scandinavian
 - Literary history: PT7073.N38
 - 19th century: PT7077.5.N39
 - Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9295.N3
 - Poetry: PT9404.N3
- Nature stories
 - Dutch
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT5532.N37
 - Neitzsche and romanticism
 - German
 - Literary history: PT365.N5
 - Nelly-Sachs-Preis
 - German literature: PT110.N4
 - Neorealism in literature
 - Norwegian
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT8564.N46
 - Netherlands in literature
 - Dutch
 - Collections: PT5409.N47
 - Poetry: PT5488.N37
 - Prose: PT5532.N47
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Romanticism: PT363.N48
 - Neutrality in literature
 - Swedish
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT9370.N48
 - New Testament, Plays from the
 - Middle High German
 - Collections: PT1466.A2+
 - New Year in literature
 - Dutch
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT5488.N4
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.N4
 - New Year letters
 - German
 - Collections: PT1352.N4
 - New York (N.Y.) in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.N43
 - Nibelungen in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT143.N5
 - Nibelungen legend
 - German
 - Literary history: PT205.5

INDEX

- Night in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.N47
 - Poetry: PT1231.N5
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PT509.N5
 - Nihilism in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Romanticism: PT363.N5
 - Swedish
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT9397.N54
 - Nil Volentibus Arduum (Society) in literature
 - Dutch
 - Literary history
 - 16th-17th centuries: PT5145.N54
 - Njála in literature
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7162.N5
 - Njáls saga
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7183
 - Nobility in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT749.N6
 - Nomads in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Romanticism: PT363.N6
 - Nonsense literature
 - Dutch
 - Collections: PT5409.N65
 - Nonsense verses
 - German
 - Collections: PT1241.N6
 - Norroköping in literature
 - Swedish
 - Collections: PT9558.N67
 - North America in literature
 - Norwegian
 - Literary history: PT8396.N6
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7162.N67
 - Norway in literature
 - Danish
 - Collections: PT7955.N65
 - Norwegian history before Snorri
 - Old Norse: PT7179
 - Norwegian literature: PT8301+
 - Literary history: PT7060
 - Notaries in literature
 - Dutch
 - Literary history: PT5093.N6
 - Novellen
 - German
 - Collections: PT1337+
 - Nuns in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT151.N8
 - Nuremberg (Germany) in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.N87
- O
- Obituaries in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT143.O23
 - Occasional verse
 - German
 - Collections: PT1241.O22
 - Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9403.O33
 - Occultism in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT143.O24
 - Medieval Danish
 - Literary history: PT7723.M3
 - Medieval Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9325.M3
 - Occupations in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT143.O25
 - Oceania in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT149.O34
 - Ode in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Lyric poetry: PT581.O3

INDEX

- Odes
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1241.O3
- Öland (Sweden) in literature
 - Swedish
 - Collections: PT9558.O42
- Old age in literature
 - Danish
 - Collections: PT7955.O43
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.O4
 - Literary history: PT143.O44
- Old Danish literature: PT7721+
- Old High German literature
 - Literary history: PT183
- Old Norse literature: Old Icelandic and old Norwegian: PT7101+
- Old Swedish literature
 - Collections: PT9552
 - Literary history: PT9320+
- Old Swedish poetry
 - Collections: PT9582
- Old Testament, Plays from the Middle High German
 - Collections: PT1464.A2+
- One-act plays
 - Dutch
 - Literary history: PT5295.O5
 - Norwegian
 - Collections: PT8718.O53
- Oratory
 - Danish
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT8027
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PT7865
 - Dutch
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT5535
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PT5340
- Flemish literature since 1830
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT6385
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PT6180
- Oratory
 - German
 - Collections: PT1344+
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PT801
 - Low German literature
 - Collections: PT4841
 - Modern Icelandic
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT7489
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PT7414
 - Norwegian
 - Collections: PT8725
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PT8570
 - Scandinavian
 - Collections: PT7098
 - Literary history: PT7086
 - Swedish
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT9633
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PT9495
- Organ (Musical instrument) in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT143.O74
- Oriental literature and German literature: PT119+
- Orientalism in literature
 - Danish
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PT7753.O75
 - German
 - Literary history: PT143.O75
- Orpheus (Greek mythology) in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT153.O76
- Österlen (Sweden) in literature
 - Swedish
 - Collections: PT9558.O67
- Other (Philosophy) in literature
 - Scandinavian
 - Literary history: PT7073.O84

INDEX

P

- Pain in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT143.P25
- Painting and German literature: PT112
- Palatinate in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.P3
- Pamphlets in literature
 - Dutch
 - Literary history
 - Poetry
 - 16th-17th centuries:
PT5217.P35
- Paris (France) in literature
 - Scandinavian
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PT7077.5.P37
- Parodies
 - German
 - Collections
 - Drama: PT1283.P3
- Parody in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT143.P28
- Passion plays
 - German
 - Collections: PT1290
 - Middle High German
 - Collections: PT1446+
- Pastoral drama
 - German
 - Literary history: PT688
- Pastoral literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT143.P3
 - Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9295.P37
- Pastoral poetry
 - Danish
 - Literary history: PT7793.P3
 - Dutch
 - Literary history: PT5241.P3
 - German
 - Literary history: PT573.P3
- Pastoral poetry
 - Norwegian
 - Literary history: PT8488.P3
 - Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9403.P3
- Pathos in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT143.P33
- Patriotic literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.H5
- Patriotic lyric poetry
 - German
 - Literary history: PT573.P7
- Patriotic poetry
 - Danish
 - Collections: PT7992
 - Literary history: PT7772.P3
 - Dutch
 - Collections: PT5484
 - Flemish literature since 1830
 - Collections: PT6344
 - Norwegian
 - Collections: PT8692
 - Swedish
 - Collections: PT9597
- Patronage in literature
 - Dutch
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT5185.P37
- Peace in literature
 - Dutch
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT5488.P4
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.P35
- Peasant authors
 - Danish
 - Collections: PT7954.5.P43
- Peasant tales
 - German
 - Collections
 - Short stories: PT1340.P43
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT747.P4

INDEX

- Peasants in literature
 - Danish
 - Literary history: PT7693.P4
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.P4
 - Poetry: PT1231.P4
 - Literary history: PT151.P4
 - Swedish
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PT9367.P4
- Peasants' War, 1524-1525, in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Drama: PT1281.P4
 - Literary history: PT143.P35
- Peasants' War, 1595-1597, in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.P43
- Period of Rationalism
 - Danish literature: PT7747
 - Norwegian
 - Literary history: PT8430
- Pessimism in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT143.P4
- Phaeton (Greek mythology) in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT153.P43
- Pharmacists in literature
 - Danish
 - Literary history: PT7693.P5
- Philistinism in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT143.P42
- Philology
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7201
- Philosophy
 - Danish literature: PT7629
 - Dutch literature: PT5029
 - Flemish literature since 1830: PT6029
 - German literature: PT49
 - Norwegian literature: PT8329
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7208
 - Old Norse literature: PT7129
 - Scandinavian literature: PT7029
- Philosophy
 - Swedish literature: PT9229
- Philosophy in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PT509.P54
 - Romanticism: PT363.P5
- Philosophy, Modern, in literature
 - Scandinavian
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT7078.5.M63
- Photography in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT143.P43
- Physicians as authors
 - German
 - Collections: PT1109.P47
- Physicians in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT151.P5
- Picaresque fiction
 - German
 - Literary history: PT747.P5
- Places in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1231.P6+
- Plagiarism in literature
 - Dutch
 - Literary history: PT5085.P53
- Plants in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT143.P436
- Play in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT143.P44
- Pluralism in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT143.P46
- Poachers in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT151.P62
- Poaching in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.P57

INDEX

Poetics in literature
 German
 Literary history
 Romanticism: PT363.P6
Poetry
 Afrikaans
 Collections: PT6560+
 Literary history: PT6515+
 Danish
 Collections: PT7975+
 Folk literature: PT7919
 Folk literature: PT7909
 Literary history: PT7770+
 Dutch
 Collections: PT5470+
 Literary history: PT5201+
 Faroese
 Collections: PT7594
 Literary history: PT7590
 Flemish literature since 1830
 Collections: PT6330+
 Literary history: PT6140
 German
 Collections: PT1151+
 Literary history: PT500+
 Low German literature
 Collections: PT4834+
 Literary history: PT4817+
 Medieval Dutch literature
 Collections: PT5425+
 Literary history: PT5131+
 Middle High German
 Collections: PT1391+
 Modern Icelandic
 Collections: PT7465+
 Folk literature: PT7432
 Literary history: PT7410
 Norwegian
 Collections: PT8675+
 Folk literature: PT8619
 Literary history: PT8460+
 Folk literature: PT8609
 Old Norse
 Collections: PT7230+
 Literary history: PT7170+
 Scandinavian
 Collections: PT7093

Poetry
 Scandinavian
 Literary history: PT7080
 Swedish
 Collections: PT9580+
 Folk literature: PT9529
 Literary history: PT9375+
Poets in literature
 Dutch
 Collections
 Poetry: PT5488.P63
 German
 Literary history
 Romanticism: PT363.P62
 Poets, Latin
 Swedish
 Literary history
 19th century: PT9392.P57
 Poland in literature
 German
 Collections: PT1110.P6
 Literary history: PT149.P6
 Polarity in literature
 German
 Literary history: PT143.P64
 Poets in literature
 German
 Collections
 Poetry: PT1231.P8
 Political lyric poetry
 German
 Literary history: PT573.P7
 Political poetry
 Danish
 Collections: PT7992
 Dutch
 Collections: PT5484
 Flemish literature since 1830
 Collections: PT6344
 Middle High German
 Collections: PT1429.P6
 Norwegian
 Collections: PT8692
 Swedish
 Collections: PT9597

INDEX

- Politics in literature
 - Danish
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT7762.P6
 - German
 - Literary history: PT143.P65
 - Swedish
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT9370.P65
 - Poetry: PT9404.P6
- Pomerania in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Short stories: PT1340.P6
- Poor in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT143.P655
- Popular culture in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT143.P66
- Popular drama
 - German
 - Collections: PT1287+
- Popular literature
 - Swedish
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT9487.P66
- Popular poetry
 - Danish
 - Literary history: PT7791
 - Dutch
 - Literary history: PT5239
 - German
 - Literary history: PT507
 - Norwegian
 - Literary history: PT8486
 - Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9401
- Pornography in literature
 - Dutch
 - Literary history
 - 16th-17th centuries: PT5145.P67
- Portraits in literature
 - Danish
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PT7753.P67
- Portraits in literature
 - Scandinavian
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PT7077.5.P67
- Portugal in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.P65
- Possessiveness in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT143.P67
- Postmodernism in literature
 - Scandinavian
 - Literary history
 - 21st century: PT7079.5.P67
- Prague in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.P75
- Priamel in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Lyric poetry: PT581.P8
- Priests in literature
 - Danish
 - Literary history: PT7693.P7
 - German
 - Literary history: PT151.P7
 - Norwegian
 - Literary history: PT8397.P7
 - Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9299.P7
- Prijs der Nederlandse Letteren:
 - PT5083.P75
- Primitivism in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Lyric poetry: PT573.P8
- Prizes
 - German literature: PT109.5
- Prose
 - Afrikaans
 - Collections: PT6570
 - Literary history: PT6525
 - Danish
 - Collections: PT8021+
 - Literary history: PT7835+
 - Dutch
 - Collections: PT5517+

INDEX

Prose

Dutch

Literary history: PT5300+

Flemish literature since 1830

Collections: PT6365+

Literary history: PT6160+

German

Collections: PT1301+

Literary history: PT711+

Medieval: PT230

Low German literature

Collections: PT4839+

Literary history: PT4823

Medieval Dutch literature

Collections: PT5444

Literary history: PT5137

Middle High German

Collections: PT1479

Modern Icelandic

Collections: PT7480+

Literary history: PT7412+

Norwegian

Collections: PT8719+

Folk literature: PT8610

Literary history: PT8540+

Old Norse

Collections: PT7255+

Literary history: PT7177+

Scandinavian

Collections: PT7095

Literary history: PT7083+

Swedish

Collections: PT9626+

Literary history: PT9460+

Prose fiction

Afrikaans

Collections: PT6570

Literary history: PT6525

Danish

Literary history: PT7847+

Dutch

Literary history: PT5320+

German

Collections: PT1321+

Literary history: PT741+

Low German literature

Literary history: PT4823

Prose fiction

Modern Icelandic

Collections: PT7485+

Norwegian

Literary history: PT8555+

Scandinavian

Collections: PT7095

Literary history: PT7083+

Swedish

Literary history: PT9480+

Prose poems

German

Collections

Poetry: PT1241.P7

Literary history: PT595

Romanticism: PT363.P7

Prose romances

German

Literary history

Medieval: PT230

Medieval Danish

Literary history: PT7737

Medieval Dutch literature

Collections: PT5428

Literary history: PT5132

Medieval Swedish

Literary history: PT9339

Prose tales

Danish

Collections

Folk literature: PT7921+

Prostitution in literature

Dutch

Literary history

16th-17th centuries: PT5145.P76

Protest literature

German

Literary history: PT747.P76

Protest poetry

Norwegian

Collections: PT8695.P75

Provincial Danish literature: PT8205+

Provincial Dutch literature: PT5901+

Provincial German literature: PT3701+

Provincial Norwegian literature:

PT9100+

Provincial Swedish literature: PT9950+

INDEX

- Prussia, East, in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.P83
- Pseudoromanticism in literature
German
Literary history: PT363.P8
- Psychological fiction
German
Literary history: PT747.P79
- Psychology
Danish literature: PT7629
Dutch literature: PT5029
Flemish literature since 1830: PT6029
German literature: PT49
Norwegian literature: PT8329
Old Norse literature: PT7129
Scandinavian literature: PT7029
Swedish literature: PT9229
- Publishers and authors in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.A83
- Q
- Quotations
Old Norse
Collections
Sagas: PT7261.5
- R
- Race in literature
German
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.R3
- Radicalism in literature
Scandinavian
Literary history
20th century: PT7078.5.R33
- Radio plays
Dutch
Literary history: PT5295.R33
German
Collections: PT1281.R3
Literary history
Drama: PT697.R3
- Railroads in literature
Dutch
Collections: PT5409.R34
German
Collections: PT1110.R34
Norwegian
Collections
Poetry: PT8695.R34
- Rape in literature
German
Literary history: PT143.R37
- Rationalism in literature
German
Literary history: PT143.R38
- Reading in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.R37
Literary history: PT134.B65
Swedish
Collections: PT9558.B66
- Realism in literature
Danish
Literary history: PT7756
20th century: PT7762.R4
Prose fiction: PT7853
Dutch
Literary history
18th century: PT5165.R3
Prose fiction: PT5327
German
Literary history: PT143.R4
Norwegian
Literary history: PT8395.R35
19th century: PT8439
Prose fiction: PT8562
Swedish
Literary history: PT9295.R3
Poetry: PT9404.R3
Prose fiction: PT9485
- Reformation
Danish literature: PT7744
- Reformation period
Dutch literature
Literary history: PT5150
Swedish literature
Literary history: PT9355

INDEX

- Refrain in literature
 - Dutch
 - Literary history
 - Poetry
 - 16th-17th centuries:
PT5217.R38
- Regionalism in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT143.R44
- Reinig, Christa, in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1231.R4
- Relation to women, love, marriage, etc.
 - Norwegian
 - Literary history: PT8408
- Relations to women
 - Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9308
- Religion in literature
 - Danish
 - Literary history: PT7685.R4
 - Poetry: PT7794.R4
 - Dutch
 - Literary history: PT5085.R4
 - 19th century: PT5175.R4
 - 20th century: PT5185.R4
 - Poetry: PT5243.R4
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.R4
 - Literary history: PT147
 - Lyric poetry: PT573.R4
 - Poetry: PT509.R4
 - Prose fiction: PT749.R4
 - Romanticism: PT363.R35
 - Norwegian
 - Collections: PT8654.R4
 - Literary history: PT8395.R4
 - Poetry: PT8489.R4
 - Old Norse
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT7257
 - Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9295.R4
 - Poetry: PT9404.R4
- Religious drama
 - German
 - Collections: PT1281.R4
 - Literary history: PT694
- Religious poetry
 - Danish
 - Collections: PT7994.R4
 - Dutch
 - Collections: PT5486+
 - Flemish literature since 1830
 - Collections: PT6346
 - German
 - Collections: PT1181.R4, PT1229
 - Literary history
 - Medieval: PT221
 - Middle High German
 - Collections: PT1429.R4
 - Norwegian
 - Collections: PT8695.R4
 - Old Norse
 - Collections: PT7252.A1+
 - Literary history: PT7174
 - Swedish
 - Collections: PT9599.R44
- Renaissance and Reformation
 - German literature
 - Literary history: PT241+
- Renaissance in literature
 - Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9295.R44
- Revolutionary literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.R45
- Rhine River and Valley in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Romanticism: PT363.R4
- Riddarasögur in literature
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history
 - Sagas: PT7193.R5
- Riddle in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Lyric poetry: PT581.R5

INDEX

- Riesengebirge in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.K73
- Rimed chronicles
 - Medieval Danish
 - Literary history: PT7738
- Rimur
 - Old Norse
 - Collections: PT7250.A+
 - Literary history: PT7173
- Ritterdrama
 - German
 - Collections: PT1281.R5
- Roads in literature
 - Danish
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT7994.R6
- Robbers in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT749.B7
- Robinsonades
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT747.R7
- Romance philology
 - German
 - Literary history: PT363.R6
- Romances in literature
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history
 - Sagas: PT7193.R65
- Romani authors
 - German literature: PT170.R66
- Romania in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT149.R66
- Romanies in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT149.G94,
PT151.R65
- Romans à clef
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT747.R75
- Romantic drama
 - Danish
 - Literary history: PT7829
 - German
 - Literary history: PT691
 - Norwegian
 - Literary history: PT8531
 - Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9445
- Romantic short stories
 - German
 - Collections: PT1340.R6
- Romanticism in literature
 - Danish
 - Literary history: PT7755
 - Prose fiction: PT7851
 - Dutch
 - Literary history
 - 18th century: PT5165.R7
 - Prose fiction: PT5325
 - German
 - Literary history: PT148.R65,
PT361+
 - Norwegian
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PT8438
 - Prose fiction: PT8560
 - Scandinavian
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PT7077.5.R65
 - Swedish
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PT9367.R7
 - Prose fiction: PT9483
- Romantisch (The word) in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Romanticism: PT363.R7
- Rome in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.R6
- Rotterdam in literature
 - Dutch
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT5488.R68
- Rübezahl
 - German literature: PT941.R7+

INDEX

Ruhr Valley in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.R8
Russia, German literature in: PT3850+
Russia in literature
German
Literary history: PT149.R87

S

Saale River Region in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.S14
Sacrifice in literature
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7162.S23
Sagas
Old Norse
Collections: PT7261+
Literary history: PT7181+
Sagas, Individual
Old Norse: PT7263+
Sagas of kings
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7184
Sagas relating to Denmark and Sweden
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7186
Sagas relating to Norwegian colonies
(Greenland, America, etc.)
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7185
Sagas relating to the Icelandic church,
bishops, etc.
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7187
Sailing in literature
Swedish
Collections: PT9558.S3
Sailors in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.S4
Norwegian
Collections: PT8654.S4

Saints' days in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.S3
Salons in literature
German
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.S2
Sami in literature
Old Norse
Literary history: PT7162.S24
Satire
German
Literary history
Prose: PT851
Satire in literature
Danish
Collections
Poetry: PT7993
Dutch
Collections
Poetry: PT5488.S3
Satires
Swedish
Collections
Poetry: PT9598
Satires in literature
Norwegian
Collections
Poetry: PT8693
Sausages in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.S18
Saxony in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.S19
Saxony, Lower, in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.S2
Scaldic poetry
Old Norse
Collections: PT7244+
Literary history: PT7172
Scandals in literature
German
Literary history: PT148.S29
Scandinavian literature: PT7001+

INDEX

- "Schicksalsdrama"
 - German
 - Collections: PT1281.S3
- Schildbürger
 - German literature: PT941.S3+
- Schillerpreis
 - German literature: PT110.S35
- Schlaraffenland in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT134.C5
- Schleswig-Holstein in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.S28
- Schlüsselromane
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT747.R75
- School and student plays
 - Swedish
 - Literary history
 - 16th-18th centuries: PT9427.S3
- School (Schulromane)
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT747.S3
- Schools in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Short stories: PT1340.S35
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT749.S3
- Schüttelreim (Spoonerisms)
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1241.S4
- Schwabing in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.S3
- Science fiction
 - Dutch
 - Collections: PT5532.S3
 - German
 - Collections
 - Short stories: PT1340.S36
 - Literary history: PT747.S34
 - Norwegian
 - Collections: PT8723.S3
- Science fiction
 - Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9487.S35
- Science in literature
 - Dutch
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PT5175.S35
 - German
 - Literary history: PT148.S3
 - Romanticism: PT363.S3
- Scientific and learned literature
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7195+
- Sea in literature
 - Danish
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT7994.S4
 - Swedish
 - Collections
 - Fiction: PT9631.S43
- Sea poetry
 - Dutch
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT5488.S34
- Sea songs
 - Dutch
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT5488.S35
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PT5241.S4
- Sea stories
 - Dutch
 - Collections: PT5532.S4
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.S35
- Seas and sailors in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1231.S4
- Seasons in literature
 - Norwegian
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT8695.S32
- Self in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT148.S34

INDEX

- Self-sacrifice in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.S4
- Sentimentalism in literature
 - Dutch
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT5488.S4
 - German
 - Literary history: PT148.S45
- Separation in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.S44
- September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001, in literature
 - Norwegian
 - Collections: PT8654.S46
- Sequels in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Short stories: PT1340.S4
- Sermons
 - Low German literature
 - Collections: PT4841
- Sex in literature
 - Dutch
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT5185.S49
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT749.S48
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history
 - Sagas: PT7193.S49
- Short stories
 - German
 - Collections: PT1337+
 - Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9487.S5
- Short story, Novelle
 - German
 - Literary history: PT747.S6
- Siegfried
 - German literature: PT941.S5+
- Silesia in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.S5
- Silk in literature
 - Danish
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT7994.S5
- Skagen (Denmark) in literature
 - Danish
 - Collections: PT7955.S5
- Skåne in literature
 - Swedish
 - Collections: PT9558.S53
- Skis and skiing in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Short stories: PT1340.S55
- Slavery in literature
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7162.S63
- Slaves in literature
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7162.S63
- Slavs in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT149.S6
- Småland (Sweden) in literature
 - Swedish
 - Collections: PT9558.S57
- Smoking in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Short stories: PT1340.S57
- Snow in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT148.S66
- Soccer in literature
 - Dutch
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT5185.S63
- Social conditions in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT749.S6
 - Swedish
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT9370.S6
- Social control in literature
 - Scandinavian
 - Literary history: PT7073.S63

INDEX

- Social life in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT148.S7
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7162.S7
- Social mobility in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT148.S712
- Social problems in literature
 - Dutch
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PT5175.S6
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Lyric poetry: PT573.S6
 - Romanticism: PT363.S6
- Social romance
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Prose fiction: PT747.S7
- Social structure in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT148.S713
- Socialism in literature
 - Danish
 - Collections: PT7955.S63
- Society and literature
 - Danish
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT7762.S63
 - Swedish
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PT9367.S65
- Sogn (Norway) in literature
 - Norwegian
 - Collections: PT8654.S57
- Soldiers in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Lyric poetry: PT577.S7
 - Prose fiction: PT749.S7
- Soldiers' songs in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1231.S6
- Songs
 - Faroese
 - Collections: PT7596.S65
- Sonnet in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Lyric poetry: PT581.S6
- Sonnets
 - Danish
 - Collections: PT7991
 - Dutch
 - Collections: PT5488.S6
 - Literary history
 - 16th-17th centuries: PT5217.S66
 - German
 - Collections: PT1241.S6
 - Norwegian
 - Collections: PT8691
 - Swedish
 - Collections: PT9596
 - Literary history: PT9403.S65
- Sound in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT148.S715
- South Africa in literature
 - Dutch
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT5185.S68
- South African War, 1899-1902, in literature
 - Dutch
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PT5243.S68
- Sørlandet in literature
 - Norwegian
 - Collections: PT8654.S6
- Space in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT148.S718
- Spain in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT149.S7
- Spartacus in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PT509.S7

INDEX

- Speech in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT148.S72
- Spielmannsepik
 - German
 - Literary history: PT203.5
- Split self in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT148.S73
- Sports in literature
 - Scandinavian
 - Literary history: PT7073.S67
- Sports stories
 - German
 - Collections
 - Short stories: PT1340.S6
 - Literary history: PT747.S74
- Stage directions
 - Swedish
 - Literary history
 - Drama: PT9417.S72
- Stalin in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.S7
- State, The, in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT148.S75
 - Romanticism: PT363.S8
- Stockholm in literature
 - Swedish
 - Collections: PT9558.S76
- Stone in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Lyric poetry: PT573.S86
- Strangers in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT148.S77
- Students in literature
 - Danish
 - Collections: PT7955.S79
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1231.S8
 - Short stories: PT1340.S8
 - Literary history
 - Lyric poetry: PT577.S8
- Study and teaching
 - Danish literature: PT7640+
 - Dutch literature: PT5040+
 - Flemish literature since 1830: PT6040
 - German literature: PT51+
 - Modern Icelandic literature: PT7370+
 - Norsegian literature: PT8340+
 - Old Norse literature: PT7135+
 - Scandinavian literature: PT7035+
 - Swedish literature: PT9240+
- Style, Literary
 - Dutch
 - Literary history
 - 16th-17th centuries: PT5145.S79
- Subconsciousness in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT148.S78
- Success in literature
 - Danish
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PT7753.S9
- Summer in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.S8
- Supernatural in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT148.S8
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7162.S94
- Suriname in literature
 - Dutch
 - Collections: PT5409.S86
- Swabia in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.S85
- Swabian school
 - German
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PT373
- Swan-knight legend
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PT509.S8
- Sweden in literature
 - Swedish
 - Collections: PT9558.S95

INDEX

- Swedish
 - Old Norse literature
 - Literary history: PT7153
- Swedish literature: PT9201+
 - Literary history: PT7062
- Swiss in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT149.S9
- Switzerland, German literature in:
PT3860+
- Switzerland in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.S87
 - Literary history
 - Romanticism: PT363.S9
- Sylt in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.S9
- Symbolism in literature
 - Danish
 - Literary history
 - 19th century: PT7753.S93
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Lyric poetry: PT573.S95
 - Poetry: PT509.S9
 - Swedish
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT9370.S94
- T
- Tailors in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.T3
- Tannhäuser
 - German literature: PT941.T2+
- Tannhäuser in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1231.T3
- Taverns in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT148.T34
- Teachers in literature
 - Flemish
 - Literary history: PT6081.T4
- Teachers in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.T4
- Technology in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT148.T37
 - Swedish
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT9370.T43
- Teenagers in literature
 - Swedish
 - Collections: PT9558.T43
- Textile industry in literature
 - Dutch
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT5488.T48
- Textual criticism
 - German literature: PT74
- Theater in literature
 - Dutch
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT5532.T44
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1231.T45
 - Literary history: PT148.T54
 - Romanticism: PT363.T5
- Theology
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7203
- Theory and principles of the study of
 - German literature: PT45
- Third Reich in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Short stories: PT1340.T45
- Thomas-Dehler-Preis
 - German literature: PT110.T5
- Time in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT148.T57
 - Poetry: PT509.T5
- Tobacco in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1231.T6

INDEX

- Toleration in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT148.T64
- Torture in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT148.T67
- Town life in literature
 - Danish
 - Collections: PT7955.C62
- Towns in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1231.C55
 - Literary history
 - Romanticism: PT363.C5
 - Swedish
 - Literary history
 - Drama
 - 16th-18th centuries:
PT9427.C53
- Trades in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1231.T8
- Tragedies
 - Danish
 - Collections
 - Drama: PT8012
 - Literary history
 - Drama: PT7824
 - Dutch
 - Collections
 - Drama: PT5501
 - Literary history
 - Drama: PT5285
 - German
 - Collections
 - Drama: PT1271+
 - Modern Icelandic
 - Collections
 - Drama: PT7473
 - Norwegian
 - Collections
 - Drama: PT8712
 - Literary history
 - Drama: PT8525
- Tragedies
 - Swedish
 - Collections
 - Drama: PT9617
 - Literary history
 - Drama: PT9440
- Tragedy in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Drama: PT671
- Tragic, The, in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT148.T69
- Tragicomedies
 - Danish
 - Literary history
 - Drama: PT7827
 - Norwegian
 - Literary history
 - Drama: PT8528
 - Swedish
 - Literary history
 - Drama: PT9443
- Tragicomedy in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Drama: PT686
- Translating in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Romanticism: PT363.T7
- Translations
 - Afrikaans literature
 - Collections: PT6555.A+
 - Danish
 - Collections: PT7961+
 - Drama: PT8006.A+
 - Fiction: PT8024.A+
 - Poetry: PT7983.A+
 - Dutch
 - Collections
 - Drama: PT5495
 - Fiction: PT5525.A+
 - Dutch literature
 - Collections: PT5410+
 - Poetry: PT5475.A+

INDEX

- Translations
 - Faroese
 - Collections: PT7596.5.A+
 - Flemish literature since 1830
 - Collections: PT6320.A+
 - Drama: PT6360.A+
 - Fiction: PT6380.A+
 - Poetry: PT6340.A+
 - German
 - Collections
 - Drama: PT1256+
 - Prose: PT1307+
 - Prose fiction: PT1326+
 - Middle High German
 - Collections: PT1383+
 - Poetry: PT1394+
 - Modern Icelandic
 - Collections: PT7456+
 - Drama: PT7472.A+
 - Poetry: PT7467.A+
 - Prose fiction: PT7487.A+
 - Norwegian
 - Collections: PT8660+
 - Drama: PT8706.A+
 - Fiction: PT8722.A+
 - Poetry: PT8683.A+
 - Old Norse
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT7256
 - Sagas: PT7262
 - Scandinavian literature
 - Collections: PT7092.A+
 - Swedish
 - Collections: PT9565+
 - Drama: PT9612.A+
 - Fiction: PT9630.A+
 - Poetry: PT9590.A+
 - Translations of German literature:
 - PT1112+
 - Poetry: PT1160+
 - Travel
 - Swedish authors
 - Literary history: PT9312
 - Travel in literature
 - Danish
 - Literary history: PT7685.T7
 - Travel in literature
 - Dutch
 - Collections: PT5409.T72
 - German
 - Literary history: PT148.T73
 - Scandinavian
 - Literary history: PT7073.T73
 - Travelers as authors
 - Dutch
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT5519.T73
 - Travels in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.V69
 - Poetry: PT1231.V69
 - Short stories: PT1340.V65
 - Trees in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1231.T82
 - Norwegian
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT8695.T74
 - Trials, Legal, in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT148.T8
 - Tristan in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Hero legends: PT212.T75
 - Trojan War in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT148.T83
 - Tromsø (Norway) in literature
 - Norwegian
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT8452.T76
 - Truthfulness and falsehood in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT148.T86
 - Tukan-Preis
 - German literature: PT110.T84
 - Turkey in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT149.T9

INDEX

U

- Uddevalla in literature
 - Swedish
 - Literary history: PT9297.S9U3
- Unfinished books
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Romanticism: PT363.U54
- Unicorns in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PT509.U54
- United States in literature
 - Norwegian
 - Collections: PT8654.U54
- Universities and colleges in literature
 - Swedish
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT9370.U54
- Unmarried mothers in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT151.U5
- Uppsala (Sweden) in literature
 - Swedish
 - Collections: PT9558.U66
- Utopias in literature
 - Dutch
 - Literary history: PT5085.U86
 - German
 - Literary history: PT148.U85
 - Prose fiction: PT749.U87
- Uwe-Johnson-Preis
 - German literature: PT110.U94

V

- Vagabonds in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT151.V3
- Vampires in literature
 - German
 - Literary history: PT148.V3
- Västmanland (Sweden) in literature
 - Swedish
 - Collections: PT9558.V37

- Vaudeville
 - Danish
 - Collections: PT8015
 - Literary history: PT7828
 - Dutch
 - Collections: PT5505
 - Literary history: PT5289
 - Norwegian
 - Collections: PT8714
 - Literary history: PT8529
 - Swedish
 - Collections: PT9620
 - Literary history: PT9444
- Venice in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.V46
- Vietnam War in literature
 - Swedish
 - Collections: PT9558.V5
- Violence in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Short stories: PT1340.V5
 - Literary history: PT148.V56
- Violets in literature
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1231.V56
- Vitalism in literature
 - Danish
 - Literary history
 - 20th century: PT7762.V58
 - Norwegian
 - Literary history: PT8395.V58
- Vlad III, Prince of Wallachia; Dracula
 - German literature: PT941.V55+
- Volksbücher
 - German literature: PT903+
- Volkslied
 - German
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT1199+
 - Literary history: PT507
- Völsunga saga
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7188

INDEX

Voyages and travels in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.V69
Poetry: PT1231.V69
Short stories: PT1340.V65

W

Waiting (Philosophy) in literature
German
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT749.W35
Walter-Bauer-Literaturpreis
German literature: PT110.W37
Walthari (Walter of Aquitaine) in literature
German
Literary history
Hero legends: PT212.W3
Wanderers in literature
German
Literary history
Romanticism: PT363.N6
Wanderlieder in literature
German
Collections: PT1231.H5
War in literature
Dutch
Literary history: PT5085.W37
German
Collections
Short stories: PT1340.W35
Literary history: PT148.W3
Lyric poetry: PT573.W3
Poetry: PT509.W3
Romanticism: PT363.W37
Watches in literature
German
Collections
Poetry: PT1231.C57
Weddings in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.W33
Weimar in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.W35

Weimar Republic in literature
German
Collections
Short stories: PT1340.W4
Welfare state in literature
Danish
Literary history: PT7685.W45
Swedish
Literary history
Prose fiction: PT9487.W4
Weltschmerz in literature
German
Literary history: PT143.P4
Werewolves in literature
German
Literary history: PT148.W47
West Friesland in literature
Dutch
Collections
Poetry: PT5488.W3
Westphalia in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.W4
Widows in literature
German
Literary history: PT151.W53
Wieland (Wayland the Smith) in literature
German
Literary history
Hero legends: PT212.W6
Wienerwald in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.W45
Wiesbaden in literature
German
Collections: PT1110.W47
Wilhelm Raabe-Literaturpreis
German literature: PT110.W54
Wills in literature
German
Literary history: PT148.W55
Windmills in literature
Dutch
Collections: PT5409.W5

INDEX

- Wine in literature
 - Dutch
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT5488.W45
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.W49
- Winiliod in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PT509.W5
- Winter in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.W5
 - Poetry: PT1231.W5
- Wit and humor
 - Afrikaans
 - Collections: PT6575
 - Literary history: PT6530
 - Danish
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT8037
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PT7868
 - Dutch
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PT5488.W5
 - Prose: PT5541
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PT5346
 - Flemish literature since 1830
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT6394
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PT6195
 - German
 - Collections: PT1358
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PT851
 - Low German literature
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT4844
 - Literary history: PT4827
 - Modern Icelandic
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT7492
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PT7417
- Wit and humor
 - Norwegian
 - Collections: PT8728
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PT8573
 - Scandinavian
 - Collections: PT7099
 - Swedish
 - Collections
 - Prose: PT9636
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PT9498
- Wit and humor in literature
 - Dutch
 - Literary history
 - 16th-17th centuries: PT5145.W58
- Witchcraft in literature
 - Old Norse
 - Literary history: PT7162.W56
- Wolfdietrich-Hugdietrich-Ortnit (or hartungen) legend
 - German
 - Literary history: PT206
- Women authors
 - Danish
 - Collections: PT7954.5.W65
 - Literary history: PT7710
 - Dutch literature: PT5110
 - Flemish literature since 1830: PT6110
 - German
 - Collections: PT1109.W6
 - Literary history
 - German: PT167
 - Modern Icelandic
 - Literary history: PT7409
 - Norwegian
 - Collections: PT8653.5.W65
 - Poetry: PT8680
 - Literary history: PT8415
 - Scandinavian literature: PT7074
 - Swedish
 - Collections: PT9556.W65
 - Literary history: PT9315
- Women in literature
 - Danish
 - Collections: PT7955.W64
 - Literary history: PT7693.W6

INDEX

Women in literature

Dutch

- Collections: PT5409.W66
- Poetry: PT5488.W65
- Literary history: PT5093.W6
- 16th-17th centuries: PT5145.W66
- Drama: PT5267.W66

German

- Collections: PT1110.W6
- Short stories: PT1340.W65
- Literary history: PT151.W7
- Poetry: PT509.W6
- Prose fiction: PT749.W6
- Romanticism: PT363.W6

Norwegian

- Collections: PT8654.W57
- Fiction: PT8723.W65
- Literary history: PT8397.W6
- 19th century: PT8437.W6

Old Norse

- Literary history: PT7162.W6

Scandinavian

- Literary history: PT7073.W65

Swedish

- Collections: PT9558.W6
- Literary history: PT9299.W6
- 19th century: PT9367.W67

Women, love, marriage, etc.

Danish literature: PT7703

Women, love, marriage, Relations to

Dutch literature

- Literary history: PT5103

Women poets

German

- Literary history: PT509.W6

Women's letters

German

- Collections: PT1352.W8

Work in literature

Danish

- Collections: PT7955.W66

German

- Literary history: PT148.W65

Working class authors

German

- Collections: PT1109.W65

Working class in literature

German

- Literary history: PT134.L15
- Lyric poetry: PT577.L3

Norwegian

- Collections: PT8654.L3
- Poetry: PT8695.L3

Swedish

- Literary history: PT9295.L2
- 19th century: PT9367.L3
- 20th century: PT9370.L33
- Prose fiction: PT9487.L3

World War, 1914-1918, in literature

German

- Collections: PT1110.W64

World War I in literature

Dutch

- Collections
- Poetry: PT5488.W67

World War II in literature

Danish

- Literary history
- Prose fiction: PT7855.W67

Norwegian

- Collections: PT8654.W6

Worpswede, Germany, in literature

German

- Collections: PT1110.W65

Württemberg in literature

German

- Collections: PT1110.W8

Y

Young Germany

Literary history

- 19th century: PT381

Youth in literature

Dutch

- Collections: PT5409.Y68

Flemish

- Literary history: PT6081.Y6

German

- Literary history: PT151.Y6

INDEX

Z

- Zuccalmaglio and the Volkslied in literature
 - German
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PT509.Z8
- Zürich in literature
 - German
 - Collections: PT1110.Z8